



June 2014

# Statistical Yearbook Ljubljana 2013



City of  
Ljubljana

**Statistical sign**

- no occurrence of event
- ... data not available
- 0 value not zero but less than 0,5 (half ) of the unit employed
- 0,0 value not zero but less than 0,05 (five hundred ) of the unit employed
- <sup>1)</sup> footnote
- \* corrected data

**Abbreviations**

- ° degree
- ' minute
- " second
- % percentage
- °C degree Celsius
- EUR EURO
- garn set
- h hour
- hl hectolitre
- hPa hectopascal
- km kilometre
- KW kilowatt
- KWh kilowatt-hour
- l litre
- MWh megawatt-hour (1000 kWh)
- m metre
- mm millimetre
- m<sup>2</sup> square metre
- m<sup>3</sup> cubic metre
- mio million
- µg micro gram
- MOL City of Ljubljana
- TEU universal transport unit
- UEL Administrative unit Ljubljana
- z data not published because of confidentiality

**Published by**

City of  
Ljubljana

Prepared by:  
City of Ljubljana  
Ljubljana, Mestni trg 1

Photographs:  
Dunja Wedam, M. Tančič, M. Budnar, P. Hieng, M. Staples, B. Jakše  
Jeršič in S. Jeršič, Volker Hoffmann, Nik Rován, B. Gradnik, E. Kaše,  
Vita Kontić, Arhiv CIVITAS ELAN, Arhiv Turizem Ljubljana, Arhiv JSS ,  
Arhiv CD, Nada Žgank, A. Nanut, Miha Fras.

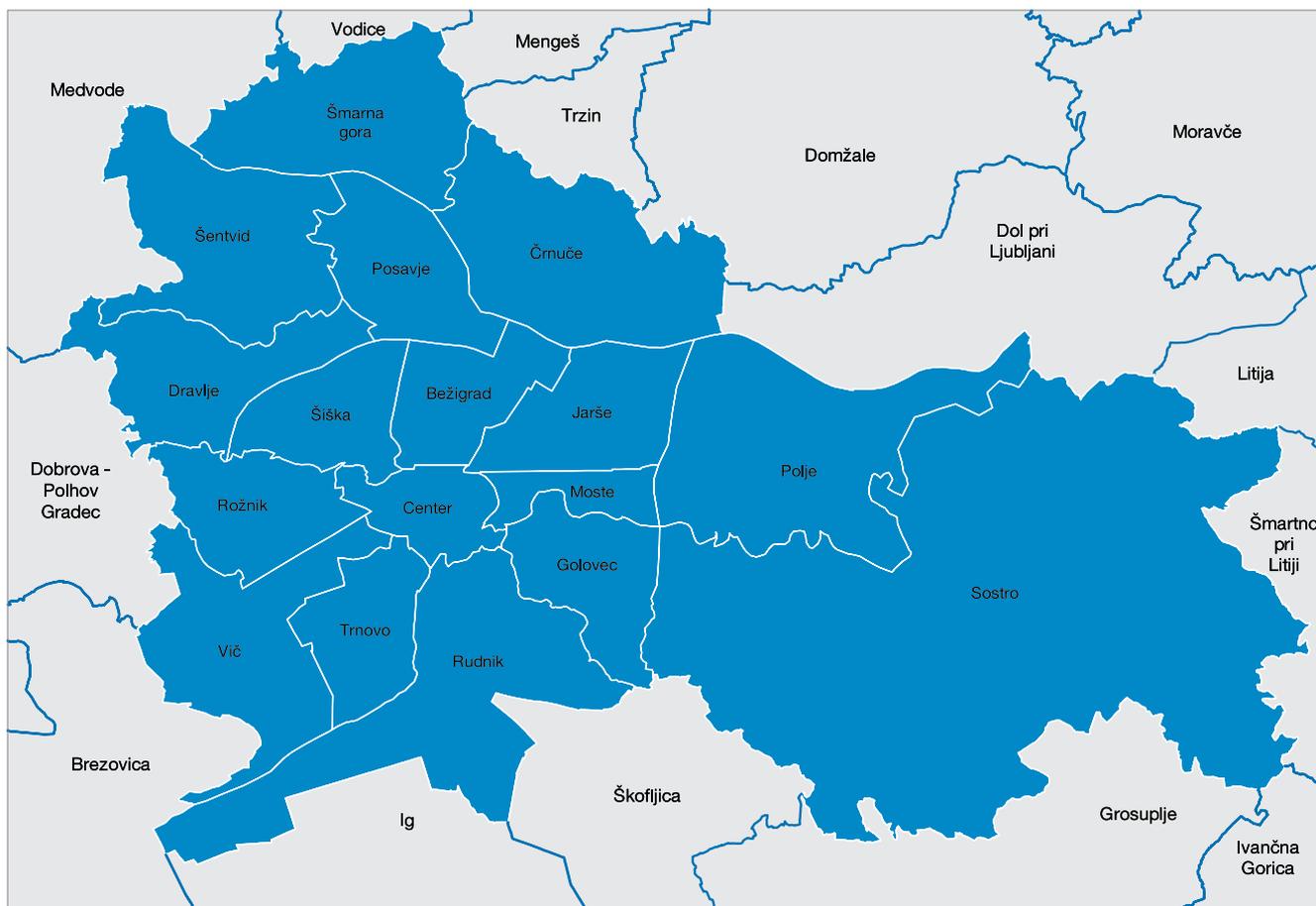
# List of chapters and tables

|   |           |   |           |
|---|-----------|---|-----------|
| <b>1. TERRITORY AND CLIMATE</b> .....   | <b>8</b>  | Business entities - legal persons and institutes, bodies and organizations by forms of property and by Standard Classification of Activities in 2012 (4.4) .....              | 27        |
| Geographical coordinates (1.1) .....  | 9         | Business entities - legal persons by legal forms of organization (4.5) .....  | 28        |
| Some of the selected land cover classifications (1.2) .....   | 9         | Institutes, bodies and organizations by legal forms of organization (4.6) .....   | 28        |
| Land cover classifications (1.3) .....  | 9         | Business entities - natural persons by legal forms of organization (4.7) .....  | 28        |
| Length of watercourses (1.4) .....  | 9         | Business entities - legal persons by Standard Classification of Activities in 2012 (4.8) .....  | 29        |
| Annual water fluxes at river gauging stations Ljubljana-Moste and Šentjakob (1.5) .....   | 9         | Institutes, bodies and organizations - legal persons by Standard Classification of Activities in 2012 (4.9) .....   | 30        |
| Average monthly water fluxes in 2011 and 2012 (1.6) .....   | 9         | Business entities - natural persons by legal forms of organization and Standard Classification of Activities in 2012 (4.10) .....   | 31        |
| Precipitations and number of days in a year with precipitations and without precipitations (1.7) .....                          | 10        | <b>5. LABOUR FORCE</b> .....  | <b>32</b> |
| Air temperature in °C (1.8) .....   | 10        | Persons in employment, registered unemployed persons and registered unemployment rate (5.1) .....   | 33        |
| Relative humidity in % (1.9) .....  | 10        | Persons in employment by municipality of workplace (5.2) .....  | 33        |
| Barometric pressure (1.10) .....  | 10        | Persons in employment (excluding farmers), intermunicipal labour migrants and labour migration index (5.3) .....  | 33        |
| General weather report (1.11) .....   | 11        | Persons in employment by type of employment (5.4) .....   | 33        |
| General weather report in 2011 and 2012 (1.12) .....  | 11        | Persons in paid employment by legal persons (SCA), annual average (5.5) .....   | 33        |
| Frequency of wind direction in % (1.13) .....   | 12        | Registered unemployed persons by level of professional skills, annual average (5.6) .....   | 34        |
| Air temperature, relative humidity and barometric pressure in 2011 and 2012 (1.14) .....  | 12        | Need for workers and cover of it by level of professional skills (5.7) .....  | 34        |
| Precipitations and number of days with or without precipitations in 2011 and 2012 (1.15) .....                                  | 12        | Number of pensions by type of pension (5.8) .....   | 34        |
| Concentration of gas and dust fragments (1.16) .....  | 13        | <b>6. ECONOMIC UNITS</b> .....  | <b>35</b> |
| Energy balance (1.17) .....   | 13        | Some important data about business of economic units (6.1) .....  | 36        |
| <b>2. ADMINISTRATIVE - TERRITORIAL UNITS</b> .....  | <b>15</b> | <b>7. AGRICULTURE</b> .....   | <b>37</b> |
| Administrative - territorial units, 2012 (2.1) .....  | 16        | Quantitative purchase of agricultural products (7.1) .....  | 38        |
| Elected members of the city council MOL by political party affiliation, 2010 elections (2.2) .....                              | 16        | Delivery of agricultural crops of private producers to food markets (7.2) .....   | 38        |
| Members of the city council MOL by age groups and gender 2012 (2.3) .....   | 16        | <b>8. INDUSTRY</b> .....  | <b>39</b> |
| Number of citizens' initiatives (2.4) .....   | 16        | Sales of industrial products, proportion shares and shares of City of Ljubljana on sale at the level of Republic of Slovenia (SCA), 2012 (8.1) .....                          | 40        |
| <b>3. POPULATION</b> .....  | <b>17</b> | Shares of MOL in the sales at the level of Slovenia according to the standard classification of activities (8.2) .....  | 40        |
| Population by age groups, annual data (3.1) .....   | 19        | <b>9. CRAFTS</b> .....  | <b>41</b> |
| Population by age groups and gender, 1.1.2013 (3.2) .....   | 19        | Craft establishments, craft establishments with craft-like activities and craft establishments with handicraft and arts and crafts by legal forms of organization (9.1) ..... | 42        |
| Natural population change, marriages and divorces (3.3) .....   | 19        | Craft establishments with craft activities classified by Standard Classification of Activities and legal forms of organization, condition in 2012 (9.2) .....                 | 42        |
| Live births (3.4) .....   | 20        | Craft establishments with craft-like activities classified by Standard Classification of Activities and legal forms of organization, condition in 2012 (9.3) .....            | 43        |
| Average age of mother at childbirth (3.5) .....   | 20        |   |           |
| Deaths by cause of death (3.6) .....  | 20        |   |           |
| Violent deaths (3.7) .....  | 20        |   |           |
| Marriages by age of bride and groom and by previous marital status (3.8) .....  | 21        |   |           |
| Divorces by age of wife and husband and by duration of marriage (3.9) .....   | 21        |   |           |
| Migrations (3.10) .....   | 21        |   |           |
| Net migration between City of Ljubljana and other municipalities in the R. of Slovenia (without foreign countries) (3.11) ..... | 22        |   |           |
| Net migration by age (without foreign countries) (3.12) .....   | 22        |   |           |
| Number of population and net migration of population by settlements, 31.12.2012 (without foreign countries) (3.13) .....        | 22        |   |           |
| <b>4. BUSINESS ENTITIES</b> .....   | <b>24</b> |   |           |
| Business entities by Standard Classification of Activities (4.1) .....  | 26        |   |           |
| Business entities by Standard Classification of Activities in 2012 (4.2) .....  | 26        |   |           |
| Business entities - legal persons and institutes, bodies and organizations by forms of property (4.3) .....                     | 26        |   |           |

|   |           |   |           |
|---|-----------|---|-----------|
| Self-employees and employees in craft establishments classified by the Standard Classification of Activities and legal forms of organization (9.4) .....                        | 43        | Gross investment in fixed assets by mode of building (new fixed assets) (15.2) .....  | 62        |
| Self-employees and employees in craft establishments with craft-like activities classified by Standard Classification of Activities and legal forms of organization (9.5) ..... | 43        | Gross investment in fixed assets by technical structure (new fixed assets) (15.3) .....   | 63        |
| Self-employees in craft establishments by Standard Classification of Activities and legal forms of organization, condition in 2012 (9.6) .....                                  | 44        | Paid for investments in fixed assets by sources of funding of investor (organizational principle) (15.4) .....                                    | 63        |
| Self-employees in craft establishments with craft-like activities by Standard Classification of Activities and legal forms of organization, condition in 2012 (9.7) .....       | 44        | Paid for investments in fixed assets by Standard Classification of Activities of investor (organizational principle) (15.5) .....                 | 63        |
| <b>10. HOUSING</b> .....  | <b>45</b> | Gross investments in environmental protection - by purpose (15.6) .....   | 64        |
| Construction of dwellings (10.1) .....  | 46        | <b>16. PRICES</b> .....   | <b>64</b> |
| Completed dwellings (10.2) .....  | 46        | Average retail prices (16.1) .....  | 66        |
| Number of completed dwellings by type of dwellings (10.3) .....   | 46        | Average prices of agricultural products in Ljubljana (settlement Ljubljana) (16.2) .....  | 68        |
| Share of completed dwellings of legal persons by type of dwellings (10.4) .....   | 46        | <b>17. EARNINGS</b> .....   | <b>69</b> |
| Number of recorded transactions of dwellings at an average price per m <sup>2</sup> of useful surface area and the average size of dwellings (10.5) .....                       | 46        | Average monthly gross earnings by legal persons by Standard Classification of Activities (17.1) .....   | 70        |
| Activities of Public Housing Fund MOL (10.6) .....  | 46        | Average monthly net earnings by legal persons by Standard Classification of Activities (17.2) .....   | 71        |
| <b>11. TRANSPORT, CONNECTIONS AND THE TRANSPORT INFRASTRUCTURE</b> .....  | <b>47</b> | Structure of employees in companies, enterprises and organisations by amount of gross wages, by activities, 2012 (17.3) .....                     | 72        |
| Transport infrastructure utilization (11.1) .....   | 49        | <b>18. SOCIAL PROTECTION</b> .....  | <b>73</b> |
| Motor vehicles, passenger cars, drivers and traffic accidents (11.2) .....  | 49        | Number of citizens – eligible for financial assistance and additional care costs; number of users of home help service (18.1) .....               | 74        |
| Number of registered road motor vehicles (10.3) .....   | 49        | Users of certain welfare services in Ljubljana Administrative unit (18.2) .....   | 74        |
| Number of people with a valid driver's license by category (11.4) ..  | 49        | Homes for the elderly (18.3) .....  | 74        |
| Road traffic accidents, persons killed and injured in road traffic accidents (11.5) .....   | 49        | <b>19. PUBLIC UTILITY SERVICES</b> .....  | <b>75</b> |
| Railway traffic (11.6) .....  | 49        | Consumption of electricity, gas and water per capita (19.1) .....   | 76        |
| Air traffic (11.7) .....  | 50        | Electricity supply of Ljubljana (city area) (19.2) .....  | 76        |
| Urban passenger traffic (11.8) .....  | 50        | Heat supply (19.3) .....  | 76        |
| Bicycle transport (11.9) .....  | 50        | Gas supply (19.4) .....   | 76        |
| Postal services (11.10) .....   | 50        | Public water supply (19.5) .....  | 76        |
| <b>12. DISTRIBUTIVE TRADE</b> .....   | <b>51</b> | Public sewage (19.6) .....  | 77        |
| Retail trade by headquarters of parent organization (12.1) .....  | 52        | Public lighting (19.7) .....  | 77        |
| Wholesale by headquarters of parent organization (12.2) .....   | 52        | Surface cleaning (19.8) .....   | 77        |
| Number of shops (12.3) .....  | 52        | Ljubljana non-hazardous waste dump Barje (19.9) .....   | 77        |
| <b>13. TOURISM</b> .....  | <b>53</b> | Structure of wastes at Ljubljana non-hazardous waste dump Barje (19.10) .....   | 77        |
| Tourist arrivals and overnight stays - all capacities (13.1) .....  | 54        | <b>20. EDUCATION</b> .....  | <b>78</b> |
| Tourist arrivals by country of origin (13.2) .....  | 54        | Kindergartens (20.1) .....  | 80        |
| Tourist arrivals by country of origin in % (13.3) .....   | 55        | Number of pupils of elementary and upper secondary schools and participants of vocational colleges and higher education institutions (20.2) ..... | 80        |
| Overnight stays by country of origin (13.4) .....   | 55        | Elementary schools at the beginning of the school year (20.3) .....   | 80        |
| Average length of stay of tourists by country of origin (number of days) (13.5) .....   | 56        | Pupils of elementary schools by grades (beginning of the school year) (20.4) .....  | 80        |
| Tourist arrivals by type of tourist accommodations (13.6) .....   | 56        | Prolonged stay in elementary schools (end of the school year) (20.5) .....  | 80        |
| Overnight stays by type of tourist accommodations (13.7) .....  | 57        | Secondary school pupils by grades, class units, gender and repeaters (20.6) .....   | 81        |
| Overnight capacities (13.8) .....   | 57        | Upper secondary schools at the beginning of the school year (20.7) .....  | 81        |
| <b>14. PUBLIC EXPENDITURE</b> .....   | <b>59</b> | Secondary education in the school year 2012/13 (20.8) .....   | 81        |
| Gross deposits of revenues for public expenditure (14.1) .....  | 60        |   |           |
| <b>15. INVESTMENTS</b> .....  | <b>61</b> |   |           |
| Gross investments in fixed assets in enterprises, companies and organisations by Standard Classification of Activities (new fixed assets) (15.1) .....                          | 62        |   |           |

|   |           |   |            |
|---|-----------|---|------------|
| Pupils of secondary education with permanent residence in City of Ljubljana (beginning of school year) (20.9) .....   | 81        | Basic health care - dentist activity (23.7) .....   | 99         |
| Pupils who graduated from upper secondary schools (20.10) .....   | 81        | Health care at secondary level (23.8) .....   | 99         |
| Pupils (youth) who graduated from upper secondary schools at the end of school year 2011/12 (20.11) .....   | 82        | Hospitals (23.9) .....  | 99         |
| Pupils (adults) who graduated from upper secondary schools at the end of school year 2011/12 (20.12) .....  | 82        | <b>24. JUSTICE AND CRIMINAL OFFENCES</b> .....  | <b>100</b> |
| Student enrolment in public undergraduate higher education studies (20.13) .....  | 82        | Convicted adults by type of criminal offences, residence in City of Ljubljana (24.1) .....  | 101        |
| Students by grade of public study in the academic year 2012/13 (20.14) .....  | 83        | Convicted adults by type of criminal offences, place of criminal offence is City of Ljubljana (24.2) .....  | 101        |
| Full - time students by grade of public study in the academic year 2012/13 (20.15) .....  | 83        | Juveniles against who educational measure or sentence have been imposed, by type of criminal offences, residence in City of Ljubljana (24.3) .....                  | 101        |
| Bologna graduates of public higher education at the University of Ljubljana by grade, course and type of study, 2012 (20.16) .....                          | 84        | Juveniles against who educational measure or sentence have been imposed, by type of criminal offences, place of criminal offence is City of Ljubljana (24.4) .....  | 102        |
| Graduates of the "old" undergraduate and postgraduate public study at the University of Ljubljana, by grade, course and type of studies, 2012 (20.17) ..... | 85        | Criminal offences (24.5) .....  | 102        |
| Students of tertiary public education residing in the City of Ljubljana by course, type of study and gender, 2012 (20.18) .....                             | 85        | <b>25. RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT</b> .....   | <b>103</b> |
| Graduates of tertiary public education by permanent residence in the City of Ljubljana (20.19) .....  | 86        | Research-development activity (25.1) .....  | 104        |
| Continuing education providers, educational programs and participants, 2011/12 (20.20) .....  | 86        | Persons in paid employment in research-development activity for definite and indefinite period by sectors of employment (25.2) .....                                | 104        |
| Students and pupils receiving scholarships by permanent residence in the City of Ljubljana and type of scholarship (20.21) ..                               | 86        | All persons and researches in paid employment in research-development activity by sector and fields of science (25.3) .....   | 104        |
| Students and pupils receiving scholarships by activities of sponsors in the City of Ljubljana and by type of scholarship, 2012 (20.22) .....                | 86        | Persons in paid employment in research-development activity by occupation (25.4) .....  | 105        |
| Public and private scholarship recipients residing in the City of Ljubljana and average December scholarships (20.23) .....                                 | 87        | All employees and researchers in research-development activity by level of professional education, 2011 (25.5) .....  | 105        |
| <b>21. CULTURE AND ART</b> .....  | <b>88</b> | <b>26. THE LJUBLJANA URBAN REGION</b> .....   | <b>106</b> |
| Radio and television subscribers and visit to cinemas by year (21.1) .....  | 89        | Area, 2012 (26.1) .....   | 107        |
| Radio and television subscribers (21.2) .....   | 89        | Population by different groups, condition 1.1.2013 (26.2) .....   | 107        |
| Cinemas (21.3) .....  | 89        | Natural population change, marriages and divorces, 2012 (26.3) ..   | 108        |
| Book fund - books, newspapers (21.4) .....  | 89        | Persons in employment (26.4) .....  | 108        |
| General libraries (21.5) .....  | 89        | Number of employed and self-employed persons in municipalities of Republic of Slovenia, permanent residence in City of Ljubljana (26.5) .....                       | 109        |
| Philharmonic society and professional orchestras (21.6) .....   | 89        | Number of employed and self-employed persons in City of Ljubljana by their municipality residence (26.6) .....  | 109        |
| Professional and amateur theatres (21.7) .....  | 90        | Registered unemployed persons, annual average (26.7) .....  | 110        |
| Cultural, sports and convention centres (21.8) .....  | 91        | Number of companies (26.8) .....  | 110        |
| Museums and galleries (21.9) .....  | 91        | Data about performance of enterprises in 2012 (26.9) .....  | 110        |
| <b>22. SPORTS</b> .....   | <b>92</b> | Gross investments in fixed assets of enterprises, companies, and organisations (26.10) .....  | 111        |
| Number of members by forms of sport, which are co-financed by City of Ljubljana (22.1) .....  | 93        | Craft establishments, craft establishments with handicraft and arts and crafts and craft establishments with craft-like activities, condition in 2012 (26.11) ..... | 111        |
| Number of members by forms of sport, which are co-financed by City of Ljubljana in 2012 (22.2) .....  | 94        | Registered road motor vehicles and trailers, 31.12.2012 (26.12) ..  | 112        |
| Sport surfaces within administration of City of Ljubljana (22.3) .....  | 95        | Tourism in 2012 (26.13) .....   | 113        |
| <b>23. HEALTH</b> .....   | <b>96</b> | Average gross and net earnings in 2012 (26.14) .....  | 113        |
| Basic health care by type of program (23.1) .....   | 97        | Dwelling stock, dwellings by number of rooms, 2012 (26.15) .....  | 114        |
| Basic health care - general medicine (23.2) .....   | 97        | Education at the beginning of the school year 2012/13 (26.16) .....   | 114        |
| Basic health care - children protection (23.3) .....  | 98        | Kindergartens and their units and children in kindergartens and their units, school year 2012/2013 (26.17) .....  | 115        |
| Basic health care - protection of school children (23.4) .....  | 98        | Elementary schools at the beginning of the school year 2012/2013 (26.18) .....  | 115        |
| Basic health care - protection of women (23.5) .....  | 98        | Students by permanent residence, 2012/2013 (26.19) .....  | 116        |
| Basic health care - occupational, traffic and sport medicine (23.6) ..  | 99        | Higher education graduates by permanent residence, 2012 (26.20) .....   | 117        |

### DISTRICT COMMUNITIES IN THE CITY OF LJUBLJANA





# Different faces of Ljubljana in one book

The Statistical Yearbook of Ljubljana is a publication with a rich tradition as it has been published annually since 1966 and provides comprehensive statistical data on all the main areas of socio-economic activity in Ljubljana. It includes data collected by the Statistical Office of the Republic of Slovenia as well as data from authorities and organizations authorized to collect the data.

The Statistical Yearbook of Ljubljana presents data which territorially refer to the territory of the Municipality of Ljubljana with boundaries as they were set in 1995 with the Establishment of Municipalities and Municipal Boundaries Act (Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia, no. 108/06 - official consolidated text, 9/11).

Up to 1995, the City of Ljubljana was made up of 5 municipalities, namely: Ljubljana Bežigrad, Ljubljana Centre, Ljubljana Moste - Polje, Ljubljana Šiška and Ljubljana Vič - Rudnik. In 1995, there was a new organisation in the field of local self-government. The City of Ljubljana was restructured into the Municipality of Ljubljana and nine suburban municipalities: Brezovica, Dobrova - Polhov Gradec, Horjul, Dol pri Ljubljani, Ig, Medvode, Škofljica, Velike Lašče and Vodice.

The Municipality of Ljubljana combines 38 settlements, of which Ljubljana is the largest one. When the data refer to the settlement of Ljubljana, the latter is specifically marked in the Statistical Yearbook.

On the territory of the ten municipalities which were restructured in 1995, the Administrative Unit of Ljubljana still operates organizationally with its branch offices Bežigrad, Centre, Moste - Polje, Šiška and Vič - Rudnik. The Administrative Unit of Ljubljana is territorially completely covered with the ten municipalities - the Municipality of Ljubljana and the nine suburban ones.

The reorganisation of the municipalities in 1995 represented a quite complex organizational shift, making it difficult for the relevant services to be able to keep up with the data in their entirety. A part of data can thus still be monitored according to the old principle of division to former five municipalities of the City of Ljubljana or according to the scope of the territory of the Administrative Unit of Ljubljana. The data collected in such a manner are labelled with the abbreviation UEL (Slovenian abbreviation for the Administrative Unit of Ljubljana) and include the territorial area of all ten new established municipalities (the Municipality of Ljubljana and the nine suburban ones) as a whole, and are comparable to the data of the previous years for the City of Ljubljana before the year 1995.

Due to an increased interest in data on the area of the Ljubljana Urban Region, we began publishing some data for this area which consists of 26 municipalities, namely: Borovnica, Brezovica, Dobropolje, Dobrova - Polhov Gradec, Dol pri Ljubljani, Domžale, Grosuplje, Horjul, Ig, Ivančna Gorica, Kamnik, Komenda, Lithium, Ljubljana, Log - Dragomer, Logatec Lukovica, Medvode, Mengeš, Moravče, Škofljica, Šmartno pri Litiji, Trzin, Velike Lašče, Vodice and Vrhnika. The surface area of this region in the statistical classification regions completely matches that of the Central Slovenia statistical region (Slovenian: Osrednjeslovenska statistična regija).



# 1. Territory and Climate

## Sources of data

The data regarding the geographical coordinates and altitude above sea level of some points is obtained from the Surveying and Mapping Authority of the Republic of Slovenia - Ljubljana Branch Office, while the surface areas and cultures are obtained from the land register.

The data regarding rivers that are more than 20 km long, the water situation at water quality measuring stations and the average monthly water flows as well as the data regarding precipitation, temperature, barometric pressure, relative humidity, wind direction, air pollution and the number of days with atmospheric phenomena are provided by the Ministry of Agriculture and the Environment of the Republic of Slovenia and the Environmental Agency of the Republic of Slovenia, while the data on the concentration of gas and dust particles at the Ljubljana Centre measuring station was provided by the Department for Environmental Conservation of the City Administration of the Ljubljana Municipality.

## Methodological explanations

All the climate data is based on observations made at the meteorological station in Ljubljana – Bežigrad, the data on the concentration of gas and dust particles to the stations at Ljubljana Bežigrad, the Biotechnical Faculty, and the Ljubljana Centre, while the water flow data comes from the water quality measuring stations in Šentjakob and Moste.

The data regarding air temperature, relative humidity, barometric pressure, wind direction frequency and silence is based on observations made at 7 a.m., 2 p.m and 9 p.m. local time while the data regarding the maximum and minimum temperatures is obtained through extreme-accuracy thermometer readings at 9 p.m. local time.

The relative humidity is determined by measuring it with a psychrometer. The precipitation data is obtained through daily precipitation measurements with an ombrometer (from 7 a.m. to 7 a.m. the next day). A day of precipitation (rainfall or snowfall) is a day when at least 0.1 mm of rain or snow falls at the observation station within 24 hours (from 7 a.m. to 7 a.m. the next day). If rain and snow fall at the same time or at different times during the course of the precipitation day (from 7 to 7 a.m.), this day is counted as a day of rain as well as a day of snow.

A day with hail, fog, storm, winds of 6 or more according to the Beaufort Wind Scalen (a day with strong wind) is a day when such an occurrence occurs during the course of 24 hours (from midnight to midnight).

The data regarding the typical concentrations of gases and fine dust particles ( $PM_{10}$ ) is obtained from the Ljubljana Bežigrad Observatory Meteorological Station, while the data regarding the fine dust particles ( $PM_{2,5}$ ) is obtained from the Faculty of Biotechnology in Ljubljana. Measurements are taken on a daily basis within a time interval from 7 a.m. to 7 a.m. the next day.

» In 2012, the number of days with a max. air temperature over 30 °C amounted up to 40, which is the maximum in the last nine years.

### 1.1 Geographical coordinates

|  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| 1. North geographical latitude: point Ajdovščina               | 46° 03' 20"            |
| 2. East geographical longitude: point Ajdovščina               | 14° 30' 30"            |
| 3. Surface area of City of Ljubljana                           | 274.99 km <sup>2</sup> |
| 4. Height above sea level                                      |                        |
| Ajdovščina   | 297 m                  |
| Grad   | 366 m                  |
| Rožnik   | 428 m                  |
| Golovec  | 450 m                  |
| Šmarna gora  | 669 m                  |
| 5. The highest point of sea level: Janški hrib                 | 794 m                  |
| Lowest point: at the confluence of rivers Sava and Ljubljanica | 260 m                  |

### 1.3 Land cover classifications

|                    | Areas in 000 m <sup>2</sup> |         |         |         |         |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                    | 2008                        | 2009    | 2010    | 2011    | 2012    |
| Fertile areas      | 214,875                     | 213,674 | 213,050 | 212,277 | 215,634 |
| Wooded areas       | 106,724                     | 106,398 | 106,380 | 106,327 | 106,572 |
| Agricultural areas | 108,151                     | 107,276 | 106,670 | 105,951 | 109,062 |
| Pastures           | 9,006                       | 9,062   | 9,079   | 9,018   | 9,065   |
| Ponds and marshes  | 87                          | 87      | 87      | 91      | 95      |
| Cultivation areas  | 99,058                      | 98,127  | 97,505  | 96,842  | 99,902  |
| Arable land        | 34,818                      | 34,454  | 34,087  | 33,917  | 34,012  |
| Grasslands         | 41,404                      | 40,960  | 40,790  | 40,445  | 40,536  |
| Swamp grasslands   | 19,173                      | 19,104  | 19,047  | 18,955  | 21,840  |
| Orchards           | 3,655                       | 3,602   | 3,574   | 3,518   | 3,506   |
| Vineyards          | 8                           | 8       | 8       | 8       | 8       |
| Barren soil areas  | 56,342                      | 56,887  | 57,493  | 57,976  | 59,512  |
| Facilities         | 10,792                      | 10,949  | 11,023  | 11,065  | 11,220  |
| Yards              | 16,319                      | 16,605  | 16,767  | 16,920  | 17,337  |
| Public areas       | 3,406                       | 3,524   | 3,699   | 3,726   | 4,100   |
| Communications     | 16,215                      | 16,261  | 16,430  | 16,730  | 17,337  |
| Roads              | 14,497                      | 14,554  | 14,724  | 15,026  | 15,666  |
| Railways           | 1,718                       | 1,706   | 1,706   | 1,704   | 1,671   |
| Water areas        | 4,339                       | 4,320   | 4,323   | 4,294   | 4,406   |
| Unproductive areas | 5,272                       | 5,228   | 5,252   | 5,241   | 5,266   |

|                    | Structure in % |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------|----------------|------|------|------|------|
|                    | 2008           | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
| Fertile areas      | 79.2           | 79.0 | 78.7 | 78.5 | 78.4 |
| Wooded areas       | 39.5           | 39.4 | 39.4 | 39.3 | 38.7 |
| Agricultural areas | 40.0           | 39.7 | 39.5 | 39.2 | 39.6 |
| Pastures           | 3.3            | 3.4  | 3.4  | 3.3  | 3.3  |
| Ponds and marshes  | 0.0            | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  |
| Cultivation areas  | 36.7           | 36.3 | 36.1 | 35.8 | 36.3 |
| Arable land        | 12.9           | 12.7 | 12.6 | 12.6 | 12.4 |
| Grasslands         | 15.3           | 15.2 | 15.1 | 15.0 | 14.7 |
| Swamp grasslands   | 7.1            | 7.1  | 7.0  | 7.0  | 7.9  |
| Orchards           | 1.4            | 1.3  | 1.3  | 1.3  | 1.3  |
| Vineyards          | 0.0            | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  |
| Barren soil areas  | 20.8           | 21.0 | 21.3 | 21.5 | 21.6 |
| Facilities         | 4.0            | 4.0  | 4.1  | 4.1  | 4.1  |
| Yards              | 6.0            | 6.1  | 6.2  | 6.3  | 6.2  |
| Public areas       | 1.3            | 1.3  | 1.4  | 1.4  | 1.5  |
| Communications     | 6.0            | 6.0  | 6.1  | 6.2  | 6.3  |
| Roads              | 5.3            | 5.4  | 5.4  | 5.6  | 5.7  |
| Railways           | 0.6            | 0.6  | 0.6  | 0.6  | 0.6  |
| Water areas        | 1.6            | 1.6  | 1.6  | 1.6  | 1.6  |
| Unproductive areas | 1.9            | 1.9  | 1.9  | 1.9  | 1.9  |

### 1.2 Some of the selected land cover classifications

|                                   | Unit                  | 2008   | 2009    | 2010    | 2011    | 2012    |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Cultivation areas                 | in km <sup>2</sup>    | 99.06  | 98.13   | 97.50   | 96.84   | 99.90   |
| Agricultural areas                | in km <sup>2</sup>    | 108.15 | 107.28  | 106.67  | 105.95  | 109.06  |
| Fertile areas                     | in km <sup>2</sup>    | 214.87 | 213.67  | 213.05  | 212.28  | 215.63  |
| Barren soil areas                 | in km <sup>2</sup>    | 56.34  | 56.89   | 57.49   | 57.98   | 59.51   |
| Green areas                       | in 000 m <sup>2</sup> | -      | 127,370 | 127,370 | 127,370 | 127,370 |
| Waters and wetlands               | in 000 m <sup>2</sup> | 4,426  | 4,407   | 4,410   | 4,385   | 4,501   |
| Parks                             | in 000 m <sup>2</sup> | 697    | 706     | 716     | 715     | 758     |
| The proportion of protected areas | in %                  | 13.86  | 14.7    | 14.7    | 14.7    | 14.7    |

### 1.4 Length of water courses

| The name of the water course | Length (in m) | The name of the water course  | Length (in m) |
|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| Ljubljana                    | 26,527        | M.J. (land reclamation ditch) | 4,863         |
| Sava                         | 17,696        | Išca                          | 4,526         |
| Besnica                      | 13,818        | Bizoviški potok               | 4,331         |
| Dobrunjica                   | 10,883        | Prošča                        | 3,590         |
| Glinščica                    | 8,404         | M, Galjevec                   | 3,411         |
| Črnuščica                    | 7,201         | Skokalca                      | 3,301         |
| Studenčica                   | 6,729         | Panška reka                   | 3,265         |
| Gostinca                     | 6,082         | Grubar's canal - inflow       | 3,228         |
| Gradaščica                   | 6,078         | Mala reka                     | 3,211         |
| Mali graben                  | 5,989         | Štučnik                       | 3,143         |
| Curnovec                     | 5,656         | Kišlovka                      | 3,018         |
| Pršanec                      | 5,504         | Other water courses together  | 135,603       |
| Gameljščica                  | 5,330         |                               |               |
| Gradolski potok              | 4,985         | Total                         | 306,372       |

Note: The length of water courses adjacent to the neighbouring municipalities is not 100% accurate.

### 1.5 Annual water fluxes at river gauging stations Ljubljana-Moste and Šentjakob

| River and gauging station | Characteristic water discharges (m <sup>3</sup> /s) |       |       |      |                    |
|---------------------------|---|-------|-------|------|--------------------|
|                           | 2008  | 2009  | 2010  | 2011 | 2012 <sup>1)</sup> |
| Sava, Šentjakob           |   |       |       |      |                    |
| Q <sub>sr</sub>           | 93.6  | 108.0 | 115.8 | 67.3 | 81.9               |
| Q <sub>vk</sub>           | 697   | 1,358 | 1,237 | 842  | 1,506              |
| Q <sub>rnk</sub>          | 25.6  | 27.2  | 34.1  | 25.7 | 22.6               |
| Ljubljana, Moste          |   |       |       |      |                    |
| Q <sub>sr</sub>           | 52.6  | 48.6  | 76.9  | 30.4 | 39.8               |
| Q <sub>vk</sub>           | 239   | 277   | 355   | 210  | 238                |
| Q <sub>rnk</sub>          | 7.2   | 5.0   | 7.93  | 5.36 | 4.0                |

Q<sub>sr</sub> = middle flux within year. | Q<sub>rnk</sub> = smallest flux within year. | Q<sub>vk</sub> = largest flux within year.  
<sup>1)</sup> Informative data.

### 1.6 Average monthly water fluxes in 2011 and 2012<sup>1)</sup>

| River and gauging station | in m <sup>3</sup> /sec |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |
|---------------------------|------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|
|                           | 2011                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |
|                           | I                      | II   | III  | IV   | V    | VI   | VII  | VIII | IX   | X     | XI    | XII   |
| Sava, Šentjakob           | 95.6                   | 49.3 | 95.9 | 55.8 | 51.0 | 86.7 | 53.4 | 51.9 | 38.5 | 102.2 | 52.0  | 72.7  |
| Ljubljana, Moste          | 84.7                   | 23.0 | 55.4 | 19.6 | 14.7 | 40.9 | 19.0 | 9.8  | 7.3  | 30.1  | 16.4  | 45.0  |
| 2012 <sup>1)</sup>        |                        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |
| Sava, Šentjakob           | 39.8                   | 27.9 | 28.0 | 84.4 | 70.4 | 69.6 | 58.1 | 32.6 | 67.7 | 133.0 | 262.7 | 109.5 |
| Ljubljana, Moste          | 29.9                   | 11.5 | 13.4 | 28.2 | 34.4 | 33.1 | 11.6 | 6.1  | 32.8 | 58.4  | 120.2 | 97.9  |

<sup>1)</sup> Informative data.

### 1.7 Precipitations and number of days in a year with precipitations and without precipitations

| Year | Daily maximum                     |                              | Number of days |                                    |                        |
|------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|
|      | Annual level precipitations in mm | Maximum precipitations in mm | Day – month    | With 0,1 mm precipitations or more | Without precipitations |
| 1993 | 1,176                             | 80.3                         | 22. X.         | 150                                | 215                    |
| 1994 | 1,407                             | 92.5                         | 4. X.          | 151                                | 214                    |
| 1995 | 1,422                             | 66.4                         | 27. XII.       | 172                                | 193                    |
| 1996 | 1,446                             | 54.7                         | 20. II.        | 179                                | 187                    |
| 1997 | 1,230                             | 85.6                         | 8. XI.         | 149                                | 216                    |
| 1998 | 1,360                             | 105.7                        | 5. XI.         | 158                                | 207                    |
| 1999 | 1,501                             | 70.6                         | 10. II.        | 156                                | 166                    |
| 2000 | 1,364                             | 59.4                         | 9. VII.        | 148                                | 182                    |
| 2001 | 1,330                             | 79.9                         | 31. V.         | 161                                | 169                    |
| 2002 | 1,289                             | 54.5                         | 25. VI.        | 161                                | 157                    |
| 2003 | 1,090                             | 79.2                         | 27. XI.        | 119                                | 207                    |
| 2004 | 1,697                             | 86.4                         | 10. X.         | 151                                | 170                    |
| 2005 | 1,402                             | 71.4                         | 4. IX.         | 162                                | 167                    |
| 2006 | 1,141                             | 68.2                         | 18. IX.        | 133                                | 182                    |
| 2007 | 1,196                             | 66.0                         | 19. IX.        | 136                                | 181                    |
| 2008 | 1,490                             | 62.2                         | 9. VIII.       | 158                                | 208                    |
| 2009 | 1,406                             | 78.0                         | 30. III.       | 165                                | 171                    |
| 2010 | 1,798                             | 140.0                        | 18. IX.        | 186                                | 146                    |
| 2011 | 998                               | 65.5                         | 24. VII.       | 120                                | 209                    |
| 2012 | 1,339                             | 70.1                         | 13. IX.        | 147                                | 189                    |

### 1.8 Air temperature in °C

| Year | Maximum |           | Minimum |          | Annual average | Amplitudes <sup>1)</sup> |
|------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|----------------|--------------------------|
|      | °C      | Day       | °C      | Day      |                |                          |
| 1992 | 34.9    | 5. VIII.  | -11.3   | 6. I.    | 10.6           | 20.0                     |
| 1993 | 37.4    | 10. VII.  | -12.6   | 15. II.  | 11.8           | 20.3                     |
| 1994 | 33.5    | 27. VII.  | -10.6   | 15. I.   | 10.7           | 21.8                     |
| 1995 | 33.3    | 9. VI.    | -9.2    | 31. XII. | 9.8            | 20.7                     |
| 1996 | 30.8    | 29. VI.   | -13.0   | 1. I.    | 10.8           | 20.7                     |
| 1997 | 34.1    | 3. VIII.  | -9.1    | 10. XII. | 11.0           | 24.7                     |
| 1998 | 33.1    | 5. V.     | -13.1   | 23. XII. | 11.0           | 20.3                     |
| 1999 | 35.6    | 19. VIII. | -11.9   | 26. I.   | 12.2           | 22.5                     |
| 2000 | 35.2    | 3. VIII.  | -14.0   | 15. XII. | 11.4           | 25.0                     |
| 2001 | 34.9    | 23. VI.   | -14.5   | 5. I.    | 11.8           | 21.9                     |
| 2002 | 37.3    | 13. VIII. | -12.9   | 13. I.   | 11.6           | 25.3                     |
| 2003 | 34.3    | 22. VII.  | -16.2   | 24. I.   | 10.7           | 21.2                     |
| 2004 | 35.0    | 29. VII.  | -11.2   | 1. III.  | 10.4           | 21.4                     |
| 2005 | 35.9    | 21. VII.  | -14.1   | 25. I.   | 11.4           | 24.2                     |
| 2006 | 37.0    | 20. VII.  | -15.7   | 19. XII. | 12.0           | 21.9                     |
| 2007 | 32.7    | 23. VI.   | -6.9    | 17. II.  | 11.6           | 19.4                     |
| 2008 | 32.9    | 28. VIII. | -7.7    | 20. XII. | 11.7           | 23.9                     |
| 2009 | 35.9    | 15. VII.  | -13.1   | 19. XII. | 10.7           | 24.4                     |
| 2010 | 36.0    | 26. VIII. | -11.9   | 24. II.  | 11.8           | 21.3                     |
| 2011 | 37.1    | 22. VIII. | -7.6    | 9. II.   | 12.0           | 24.1                     |

<sup>1)</sup> Amplitude is the difference between the highest and lowest air temperature in the year.

### 1.9 Relative humidity in %

| Year | Average | Minimum |                         |
|------|---------|---------|-------------------------|
|      | %       | %       | Day                     |
| 1993 | 73      | 22      | 22. II.                 |
| 1994 | 74      | 26      | 30. III.                |
| 1995 | 74      | 24      | 23. IV; 4. XI.          |
| 1996 | 75      | 24      | 28. III; 15. IV; 28. V. |
| 1997 | 72      | 20      | 17. III.                |
| 1998 | 73      | 27      | 10. III; 27. IV; 11. V. |
| 1999 | 75      | 27      | 4. V.                   |
| 2000 | 72      | 22      | 5. III.                 |
| 2001 | 73      | 27      | 3. VIII.                |
| 2002 | 75      | 23      | 24. II., 28. X.         |
| 2003 | 69      | 21      | 6. V.                   |
| 2004 | 76      | 25      | 9. II., 20. XII.        |
| 2005 | 74      | 19      | 4. IV.                  |
| 2006 | 74      | 21      | 2. XI.                  |
| 2007 | 73      | 25      | 4. III.                 |
| 2008 | 76      | 40      | 6. III.                 |
| 2009 | 75      | 10      | 18. III.                |
| 2010 | 78      | 17      | 15. III.                |
| 2011 | 74      | 14      | 24. III.                |
| 2012 | 70      | 24      | 16. II., 25. VIII.      |

### 1.10 Barometric pressure (in hPa)

| Year | Maximum |          | Minimum   |          | Average annual barometric pressure in hPa |
|------|---------|----------|-----------|----------|---|
|      | hPa     | Day      | Millibars | Day      |   |
| 1993 | 1,006.9 | 5. I.    | 957.5     | 25. XII. | 983.1                                     |
| 1994 | 1,001.2 | 2. XII.  | 962.4     | 10. IV.  | 982.1                                     |
| 1995 | 998.8   | 10. XII. | 959.2     | 13. V.   | 981.6                                     |
| 1996 | 997.9   | 16. I.   | 958.7     | 20. XI.  | 981.2                                     |
| 1997 | 1,002.1 | 7. II.   | 959.3     | 3. XII.  | 983.3                                     |
| 1998 | 1,002.1 | 18. II.  | 958.3     | 12. IX.  | 982.6                                     |
| 1999 | 1,002.0 | 22. XII. | 946.8     | 28. XII. | 981.5                                     |
| 2000 | 1,001.7 | 11. I.   | 957.2     | 27. XII. | 982.2                                     |
| 2001 | 1,004.4 | 9. XII.  | 960.1     | 3. III.  | 981.6                                     |
| 2002 | 1,002.3 | 9. I.    | 962.7     | 21. II.  | 982.0                                     |
| 2003 | 999.9   | 23. II.  | 952.9     | 4. II.   | 983.3                                     |
| 2004 | 1,000.0 | 16. III. | 956.9     | 6. V.    | 982.1                                     |
| 2005 | 1,002.1 | 8. II.   | 959.7     | 27. XI.  | 982.6                                     |
| 2006 | 1,004.5 | 22. XII. | 958.3     | 5. III.  | 983.1                                     |
| 2007 | 1,002.5 | 20. XII. | 951.7     | 20. III. | 982.1                                     |
| 2008 | 1,005.0 | 18. II.  | 956.2     | 22. III. | 981.9                                     |
| 2009 | 1,001.9 | 11. I.   | 945.7     | 5. III.  | 980.2                                     |
| 2010 | 997.0   | 26. I.   | 949.9     | 8. XI.   | 978.8                                     |
| 2011 | 1,004.1 | 26. XI., | 949.8     | 17. XII. | 983.7                                     |
| 2012 | 1,000.4 | 9. III.  | 953.1     | 27. X.   | 981.9                                     |

### 1.11 General weather report

| Year | Number of days         |                                       |                             |                             |                    |          |                    |   |   |   |
|------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|
|      | Without precipitations | With 0,1 mm of precipitations or more | With 0,1 mm of rain or more | With 0,1 mm of snow or more | With hail or sleet | With fog | With thunder storm | With maximum temperatures $\geq 25^{\circ}\text{C}$ | With maximum temperatures $\geq 30^{\circ}\text{C}$ | With minimum temperatures $< 0^{\circ}\text{C}$ |
| 1993 | 215                    | 150                                   | 133                         | 24                          | 2                  | 62       | 52                 | -   | -   | -   |
| 1994 | 214                    | 151                                   | 144                         | 11                          | 4                  | 58       | 43                 | -   | -   | -   |
| 1995 | 193                    | 172                                   | 159                         | 26                          | 1                  | 58       | 45                 | 68  | 16  | 72  |
| 1996 | 187                    | 179                                   | 155                         | 41                          | 4                  | 51       | 39                 | 58  | 7   | 88  |
| 1997 | 216                    | 149                                   | 141                         | 19                          | 2                  | 62       | 45                 | 80  | 3   | 72  |
| 1998 | 207                    | 158                                   | 146                         | 19                          | 2                  | 60       | 43                 | 77  | 33  | 86  |
| 1999 | 166                    | 156                                   | 141                         | 26                          | 3                  | 79       | 46                 | 76  | 13  | 81  |
| 2000 | 182                    | 148                                   | 141                         | 12                          | 6                  | 64       | 52                 | 85  | 29  | 69  |
| 2001 | 169                    | 161                                   | 150                         | 20                          | 4                  | 56       | 44                 | 77  | 29  | 69  |
| 2002 | 157                    | 161                                   | 153                         | 14                          | 3                  | 61       | 50                 | 78  | 15  | 57  |
| 2003 | 207                    | 119                                   | 109                         | 16                          | 1                  | 52       | 47                 | 109   | 54  | 89  |
| 2004 | 170                    | 151                                   | 140                         | 25                          | 4                  | 64       | 50                 | 68  | 14  | 86  |
| 2005 | 167                    | 162                                   | 134                         | 33                          | 2                  | 75       | 40                 | 68  | 16  | 100   |
| 2006 | 182                    | 133                                   | 125                         | 21                          | 3                  | 77       | 43                 | 72  | 31  | 76  |
| 2007 | 181                    | 136                                   | 130                         | 9                           | 4                  | 82       | 42                 | 81  | 24  | 53  |
| 2008 | 208                    | 158                                   | 141                         | 17                          | 6                  | 81       | 59                 | 82  | 18  | 59  |
| 2009 | 171                    | 165                                   | 140                         | 25                          | 3                  | 77       | 42                 | 91  | 25  | 66  |
| 2010 | 146                    | 186                                   | 137                         | 54                          | 5                  | 82       | 30                 | 67  | 22  | 89  |
| 2011 | 209                    | 120                                   | 77                          | 6                           | 3                  | 67       | 36                 | 104   | 31  | 85  |
| 2012 | 189                    | 147                                   | 134                         | 20                          | 5                  | 78       | 40                 | 91  | 40  | 20  |

### 1.12 General weather report in 2011 and 2012

| Year | Month | Number of days         |                                       |                             |                             |                    |          |                    |   |   |   |
|------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------|--------------------|---|---|---|
|      |       | Without precipitations | With 0,1 mm of precipitations or more | With 0,1 mm of rain or more | With 0,1 mm of snow or more | With hail or sleet | With fog | With thunder storm | With maximum temperatures $\geq 25^{\circ}\text{C}$ | With maximum temperatures $\geq 30^{\circ}\text{C}$ | With minimum temperatures $< 0^{\circ}\text{C}$ |
| 2011 | I     | 16                     | 11                                    | 4                           | 2                           | 0                  | 10       | 0                  | 0   | 0   | 18  |
|      | II    | 19                     | 6                                     | 3                           | 1                           | 1                  | 1        | 0                  | 0   | 0   | 19  |
|      | III   | 18                     | 10                                    | 7                           | 1                           | 0                  | 2        | 0                  | 0   | 0   | 14  |
|      | IV    | 20                     | 7                                     | 7                           | 0                           | 0                  | 2        | 0                  | 2   | 0   | 0   |
|      | V     | 18                     | 11                                    | 6                           | 0                           | 0                  | 3        | 5                  | 15  | 0   | 0   |
|      | VI    | 12                     | 17                                    | 12                          | 0                           | 0                  | 1        | 12                 | 16  | 2   | 0   |
|      | VII   | 15                     | 14                                    | 10                          | 0                           | 0                  | 0        | 6                  | 21  | 8   | 0   |
|      | VIII  | 23                     | 6                                     | 2                           | 0                           | 0                  | 3        | 4                  | 27  | 13  | 0   |
|      | IX    | 21                     | 6                                     | 6                           | 0                           | 0                  | 7        | 6                  | 17  | 8   | 0   |
|      | X     | 18                     | 10                                    | 6                           | 0                           | 0                  | 5        | 2                  | 6   | 0   | 2   |
|      | XI    | 18                     | 5                                     | 4                           | 1                           | 0                  | 16       | 0                  | 0   | 0   | 16  |
|      | XII   | 11                     | 17                                    | 10                          | 1                           | 2                  | 17       | 1                  | 0   | 0   | 16  |
| 2012 | I     | 22                     | 6                                     | 5                           | 2                           | 0                  | 4        | 1                  | 0   | 0   | 26  |
|      | II    | 13                     | 9                                     | 2                           | 9                           | 0                  | 4        | 0                  | 0   | 0   | 24  |
|      | III   | 28                     | 3                                     | 3                           | 0                           | 1                  | 1        | 1                  | 0   | 0   | 4   |
|      | IV    | 8                      | 22                                    | 22                          | 0                           | 1                  | 1        | 3                  | 4   | 0   | 0   |
|      | V     | 12                     | 17                                    | 17                          | 0                           | 0                  | 3        | 7                  | 9   | 1   | 0   |
|      | VI    | 18                     | 11                                    | 11                          | 0                           | 2                  | 3        | 4                  | 19  | 9   | 0   |
|      | VII   | 18                     | 12                                    | 12                          | 0                           | 1                  | 3        | 9                  | 23  | 14  | 0   |
|      | VIII  | 24                     | 5                                     | 5                           | 0                           | 0                  | 3        | 4                  | 29  | 16  | 0   |
|      | IX    | 15                     | 14                                    | 14                          | 0                           | 0                  | 7        | 4                  | 7   | 0   | 0   |
|      | X     | 9                      | 15                                    | 15                          | 2                           | 0                  | 15       | 3                  | 0   | 0   | 1   |
|      | XI    | 9                      | 18                                    | 18                          | 0                           | 0                  | 13       | 4                  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
|      | XII   | 13                     | 15                                    | 10                          | 1                           | 0                  | 21       | 0                  | 0   | 0   | 16  |

### 1.13 Frequency of wind direction in %

| Year | North | North - east | East | South - east | South - west | West | North - west | Calme | Number of days with wind 6 or more by Beaufort |    |
|------|-------|--------------|------|--------------|--------------|------|--------------|-------|--|----|
| 1996 | 13.3  | 19.4         | 24.1 | 4.1          | 11.6         | 11.7 | 6.4          | 6.5   | 3.0  | 39 |
| 1997 | 15.2  | 20.0         | 11.4 | 3.9          | 16.8         | 12.0 | 6.7          | 6.5   | 7.5  | 44 |
| 1998 | 12.2  | 22.6         | 17.5 | 3.9          | 9.5          | 13.7 | 7.2          | 7.6   | 0.4  | 43 |
| 1999 | 12.8  | 23.3         | 16.6 | 8.4          | 10.4         | 13.6 | 7.1          | 7.8   | 0.0  | 49 |
| 2000 | 14.4  | 22.4         | 12.8 | 7.9          | 10.2         | 15.6 | 7.7          | 8.9   | 0.1  | 49 |
| 2001 | 14.8  | 22.9         | 14.4 | 9.1          | 10.0         | 13.2 | 6.9          | 8.6   | 0.1  | 57 |
| 2002 | 14.8  | 23.0         | 14.7 | 8.8          | 10.1         | 13.2 | 7.2          | 8.1   | 0.0  | 49 |
| 2003 | 14.1  | 24.7         | 17.2 | 9.3          | 9.0          | 11.6 | 6.0          | 8.0   | 0.1  | 57 |
| 2004 | 17.1  | 24.9         | 13.6 | 8.0          | 9.6          | 9.6  | 5.7          | 11.2  | 0.3  | 37 |
| 2005 | 14.5  | 23.7         | 16.5 | 11.0         | 9.8          | 12.0 | 4.9          | 7.5   | 0.1  | 44 |
| 2006 | 15.7  | 20.5         | 15.3 | 9.1          | 6.8          | 12.5 | 8.1          | 8.6   | 3.4  | 50 |
| 2007 | 13.4  | 22.3         | 17.5 | 9.8          | 8.6          | 13.5 | 7.6          | 7.2   | 0.1  | 55 |
| 2008 | 13.1  | 21.6         | 18.4 | 10.2         | 7.5          | 14.7 | 7.9          | 6.8   | 0.1  | 56 |
| 2009 | 13.7  | 21.9         | 16.9 | 9.4          | 8.3          | 14.4 | 7.5          | 6.8   | 1.4  | 49 |
| 2010 | 12.4  | 20.4         | 14.7 | 10.5         | 10.0         | 15.8 | 6.6          | 6.8   | 2.8  | 44 |
| 2011 | 14.0  | 23.3         | 17.6 | 10.3         | 7.9          | 11.7 | 6.6          | 6.5   | 2.3  | 53 |
| 2012 | 12.3  | 23.2         | 19.1 | 10.0         | 7.0          | 13.8 | 7.1          | 6.4   | 1.1  | 56 |

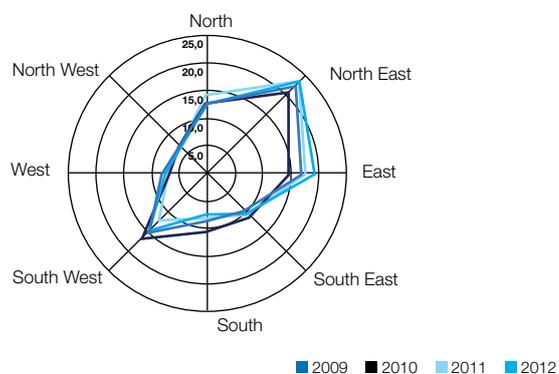
### 1.14 Air temperature, relative humidity and barometric pressure in 2011 and 2012

| Year | Month | Maximum |     | Minimum |     | Average air temperature | Average relative humidity | Average barometric pressure |
|------|-------|---------|-----|---------|-----|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
|      |       | °C      | Day | °C      | Day |                         |                           |                             |
| 2011 | I     | 12.2    | 9   | -7.5    | 1   | 1.5                     | 86                        | 985.0                       |
|      | II    | 16.6    | 7   | -7.6    | 24  | 1.5                     | 75                        | 983.9                       |
|      | III   | 21.0    | 24  | -6.0    | 8   | 7.1                     | 66                        | 987.1                       |
|      | IV    | 27.7    | 7   | 1.5     | 14  | 13.5                    | 62                        | 982.1                       |
|      | V     | 28.8    | 27  | 3.1     | 5   | 17.0                    | 63                        | 983.6                       |
|      | VI    | 30.5    | 29  | 9.0     | 20  | 20.0                    | 71                        | 981.4                       |
|      | VII   | 35.5    | 13  | 9.1     | 3   | 21.1                    | 67                        | 977.3                       |
|      | VIII  | 36.0    | 26  | 9.4     | 11  | 22.8                    | 65                        | 981.2                       |
|      | IX    | 33.2    | 4   | 8.8     | 20  | 19.4                    | 70                        | 983.2                       |
|      | X     | 26.2    | 2   | -1.7    | 17  | 10.0                    | 78                        | 987.1                       |
|      | XI    | 18.1    | 5   | -2.9    | 21  | 3.8                     | 89                        | 990.4                       |
|      | XII   | 13.5    | 4   | -3.7    | 26  | 3.3                     | 90                        | 982.5                       |
| 2012 | I     | 10.4    | 9   | -7.3    | 17  | 1.6                     | 74                        | 985.0                       |
|      | II    | 21.6    | 29  | -12.2   | 9   | -0.8                    | 66                        | 987.0                       |
|      | III   | 23.0    | 28  | -2.9    | 8   | 10.1                    | 61                        | 989.0                       |
|      | IV    | 28.6    | 28  | -2.2    | 9   | 11.4                    | 68                        | 973.0                       |
|      | V     | 31.2    | 12  | 4.9     | 13  | 16.1                    | 64                        | 980.0                       |
|      | VI    | 34.3    | 21  | 11.0    | 14  | 21.3                    | 62                        | 980.0                       |
|      | VII   | 36.0    | 1   | 12.7    | 17  | 22.7                    | 64                        | 981.0                       |
|      | VIII  | 37.1    | 22  | 10.3    | 27  | 23.3                    | 59                        | 982.0                       |
|      | IX    | 28.8    | 11  | 5.4     | 21  | 17.0                    | 74                        | 982.0                       |
|      | X     | 23.5    | 1   | -1.0    | 31  | 11.7                    | 80                        | 980.0                       |
|      | XI    | 19.1    | 5   | 1.1     | 18  | 8.8                     | 84                        | 982.0                       |
|      | XII   | 11.1    | 25  | -10.0   | 12  | 0.8                     | 89                        | 981.0                       |

### 1.15 Precipitations and number of days with or without precipitations in 2010 and 2011

| Year | Month | Month level precipitations in mm | Day Maximum   |     | Number of days in the month           |                        |
|------|-------|----------------------------------|---------------|-----|---------------------------------------|------------------------|
|      |       |                                  | Maximum in mm | Day | With 0,1 mm of precipitations or more | Without precipitations |
| 2011 | I     | 50                               | 21            | 12  | 11                                    | 16                     |
|      | II    | 31                               | 15            | 17  | 6                                     | 19                     |
|      | III   | 87                               | 42            | 17  | 10                                    | 18                     |
|      | IV    | 38                               | 13            | 26  | 7                                     | 20                     |
|      | V     | 98                               | 48            | 16  | 11                                    | 18                     |
|      | VI    | 145                              | 58            | 8   | 17                                    | 12                     |
|      | VII   | 156                              | 65            | 24  | 14                                    | 15                     |
|      | VIII  | 42                               | 33            | 9   | 6                                     | 23                     |
|      | IX    | 66                               | 27            | 20  | 6                                     | 21                     |
|      | X     | 181                              | 64            | 8   | 10                                    | 18                     |
|      | XI    | 3                                | 1             | 8   | 5                                     | 18                     |
|      | XII   | 101                              | 29            | 17  | 17                                    | 11                     |
| 2012 | I     | 28                               | 23            | 3   | 6                                     | 22                     |
|      | II    | 23                               | 17            | 20  | 9                                     | 13                     |
|      | III   | 22                               | 22            | 20  | 3                                     | 28                     |
|      | IV    | 128                              | 27            | 8   | 22                                    | 8                      |
|      | V     | 124                              | 41            | 13  | 17                                    | 12                     |
|      | VI    | 130                              | 38            | 13  | 11                                    | 18                     |
|      | VII   | 113                              | 37            | 12  | 12                                    | 18                     |
|      | VIII  | 66                               | 42            | 27  | 5                                     | 24                     |
|      | IX    | 227                              | 70            | 13  | 14                                    | 15                     |
|      | X     | 223                              | 61            | 28  | 15                                    | 9                      |
|      | XI    | 156                              | 33            | 28  | 18                                    | 9                      |
|      | XII   | 98                               | 20            | 5   | 15                                    | 13                     |

### Frequency of wind direction in %



### 1.16 Concentration of gas and dust fragments

| Year  | NO <sub>2</sub> (µg/m <sup>3</sup> ) |           | CO (mg/m <sup>3</sup> ) |             | O <sub>3</sub> (µg/m <sup>3</sup> )                      |  | Dusty particles PM <sub>10</sub> (µg/m <sup>3</sup> ) <sup>1)</sup> |  | Dusty particles PM <sub>2.5</sub> (µg/m <sup>3</sup> ) <sup>1)</sup> | Benzene (µg/m <sup>3</sup> ) |           | SO <sub>2</sub> (µg/m <sup>3</sup> ) |  |
|---|--------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-------------|--|--|---|--|--|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|--|
|   | Average annual                       | Max. hour | Average annual          | Max. 8 urna | Number of days exceeding of boundary quick concentration | Number of days with exceeding of boundary 8 hours value (allowed limit of 25 days within year) | Average annual  | Number of days with exceeding of boundary daily <sup>2)</sup> value (allowed limit of 35 days within year) | Average annual <sup>1)</sup>   | Average annual               | Max. hour | Max. day                             |  |
| <b>Meteorological station Bežigrad</b>            |                                      |           |                         |             |  |  |   |  |  |                              |           |                                      |  |
| 2002  | 29                                   | 119       | 0.7                     | 5.3         | -  | -  | 42  | 36   | -  | -                            | 157       | 38                                   |  |
| 2003  | 32                                   | 192       | 0.9                     | 5.0         | 18   | 81   | 46  | 64   | -  | -                            | 202       | 59                                   |  |
| 2004  | 29                                   | 159       | 0.7                     | 3.4         | 4  | 32   | 41  | 71   | -  | -                            | 129       | 38                                   |  |
| 2005  | 27                                   | 156       | 0.9                     | 3.7         | 11   | 38   | 37  | 70   | 28   | 1.9                          | 94        | 33                                   |  |
| 2006  | 29                                   | 173       | 0.7                     | 4.0         | 10   | 47   | 33  | 47   | 29   | 1.9                          | 81        | 41                                   |  |
| 2007  | 28                                   | 109       | 0.6                     | 2.5         | 8  | 43   | 32  | 46   | 25   | 2.3                          | 46        | 14                                   |  |
| 2008  | 29                                   | 107       | 0.6                     | 2.8         | 0  | 22   | 30  | 36   | 24   | 2.3                          | 58        | 14                                   |  |
| 2009  | 31                                   | 147       | 0.6                     | 3.0         | 0  | 27   | 29  | 30   | 18   | 1.7                          | 93        | 36                                   |  |
| 2010  | 35                                   | 176       | 0.6                     | 3.2         | 0  | 21   | 30  | 43   | 22   | 1.8                          | 29        | 14                                   |  |
| 2011  | 31                                   | 139       | 0.5                     | 2.2         | 0  | 44   | 32  | 63   | 24   | 1.6                          | 37        | 19                                   |  |
| 2012  | 22                                   | 158       | 0.5                     | 2.8         | 3  | 47   | 26  | 27   | 21   | 1.4                          | 48        | 25                                   |  |
| <b>Meteorological station Center<sup>2)</sup></b> |                                      |           |                         |             |  |  |   |  |  |                              |           |                                      |  |
| 2010  | 63                                   | 225       | -                       | -           | -  | -  | 43  | 74   | -  | 3.9                          | 22        | 12                                   |  |
| 2011  | 55                                   | 168       | -                       | -           | -  | -  | 45  | 94   | -  | 3.3                          | 77        | 14                                   |  |
| 2012  | 52                                   | 181       | -                       | -           | -  | -  | 45  | 107  | -  | 2.7                          | 37        | 20                                   |  |

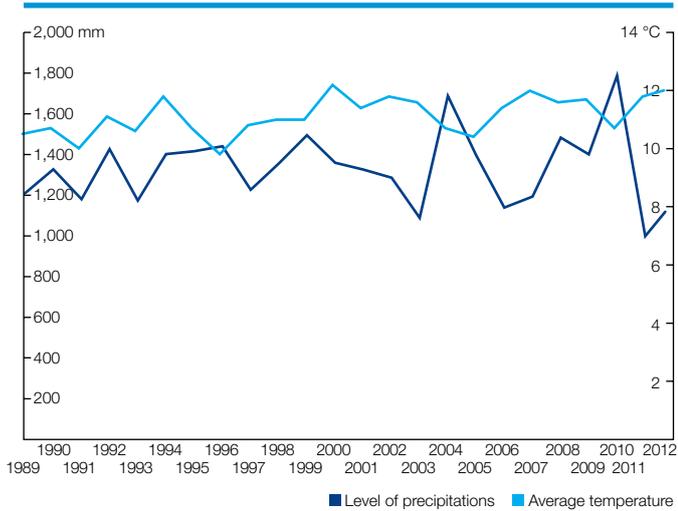
<sup>1)</sup> From 2009 onwards, particles PM<sub>2.5</sub> have been measuring at Biotehnična fakulteta.

<sup>2)</sup> Source: City of Ljubljana.

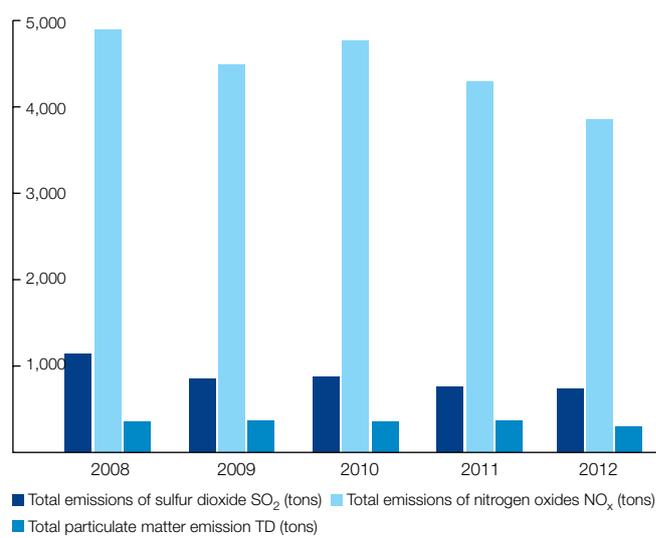
### 1.17 Energy balance

|  | 2008   | 2009   | 2010   | 2011   | 2012   | 2012/2008 |   | 2008      | 2009      | 2010      | 2011      | 2012   | 2012/2008 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------|
| <b>Structure of primary energy in MOL</b>                    |        |        |        |        |        |           | <b>Structure NO<sub>x</sub> emissions by type of fuel</b>             |           |           |           |           |        |           |
| Crude oil  | 31.3 % | 49.7 % | 47.1 % | 47.7 % | 47.8 % | 152.72    | Solid fuels   | 27.0 %    | 26.3 %    | 27.1 %    | 26.2 %    | 27.4 % | 101.48    |
| Solid fuels  | 47.6 % | 29.8 % | 31.5 % | 32.5 % | 30.1 % | 63.24     | Liquid fuels  | 65.9 %    | 66.4 %    | 65.7 %    | 66.5 %    | 63.7 % | 96.66     |
| Gaseous fuels  | 20.8 % | 20.3 % | 21.2 % | 20.5 % | 21.8 % | 104.81    | Gaseous fuels   | 7.1 %     | 7.4 %     | 7.2 %     | 7.2 %     | 9.0 %  | 126.76    |
| Renewable energy   | 0.3 %  | 0.2 %  | 0.2 %  | 0.3 %  | 0.3 %  | 100.00    | <b>Structure of emissions by sector TD</b>                            |           |           |           |           |        |           |
| <b>Structure of final energy consumption in MOL</b>          |        |        |        |        |        |           | Energy converters   | 11.1 %    | 13.7 %    | 14.4 %    | 12.3 %    | 7.2 %  | 64.86     |
| Electricity  | 20.6 % | 22.1 % | 22.1 % | 23.3 % | 18.5 % | 89.81     | Industry  | 4.1 %     | 4.0 %     | 3.1 %     | 2.6 %     | 2.2 %  | 53.66     |
| Solid fuels  | 1.7 %  | 1.6 %  | 1.5 %  | 1.7 %  | 2.0 %  | 117.65    | Transport   | 52.7 %    | 51.7 %    | 49.2 %    | 49.2 %    | 33.3 % | 63.19     |
| Liquid fuels   | 45.9 % | 45.7 % | 43.0 % | 42.3 % | 47.0 % | 102.40    | Other use   | 32.1 %    | 30.6 %    | 33.3 %    | 35.9 %    | 37.8 % | 117.76    |
| Gaseous fuels  | 16.2 % | 15.0 % | 16.2 % | 15.2 % | 17.5 % | 108.02    | Agriculture   |           |           |           |           | 3.1 %  | -         |
| District heating   | 15.6 % | 15.6 % | 17.2 % | 17.4 % | 15.0 % | 96.15     | Waste   |           |           |           |           | 16.4 % | -         |
| <b>Structure of CO<sub>2</sub> emissions by sector</b>       |        |        |        |        |        |           | <b>The structure of the TS emission by type of fuel</b>               |           |           |           |           |        |           |
| Energy converters  | 41.8 % | 41.8 % | 39.3 % | 39.8 % | 40.3 % | 96.41     | Solid fuels   | 38.3 %    | 39.9 %    | 43.5 %    | 45.2 %    | 50.7 % | 132.38    |
| Industry   | 8.9 %  | 8.3 %  | 7.9 %  | 7.2 %  | 9.1 %  | 102.25    | Liquid fuels  | 60.9 %    | 59.3 %    | 55.7 %    | 54.1 %    | 48.2 % | 79.15     |
| Transport  | 33.1 % | 33.8 % | 36.2 % | 38.0 % | 35.8 % | 108.16    | Gaseous fuels   | 0.8 %     | 0.8 %     | 0.80 %    | 0.70 %    | 1.1 %  | 137.50    |
| Other use  | 16.2 % | 16.0 % | 16.6 % | 15.0 % | 14.5 % | 89.51     | <b>The total emissions of carbon dioxide CO<sub>2</sub> (tonnes)</b>  |           |           |           |           |        |           |
| Agriculture  |        |        |        |        | 0.1 %  | -         | 2,146,694   | 2,074,652 | 2,054,151 | 1,941,061 | 2,041,193 | 97.50  |           |
| Waste  |        |        |        |        | 0.2 %  | -         | <b>The total emissions of sulfur dioxide SO<sub>2</sub> (tonnes)</b>  |           |           |           |           |        |           |
| <b>Structure of CO<sub>2</sub> emissions by type of fuel</b> |        |        |        |        |        |           | 1,139   | 854       | 881       | 759       | 747       | 64.96  |           |
| Solid fuels  | 40.5 % | 39.8 % | 39.2 % | 40.1 % | 39.9 % | 98.52     | <b>The total emissions of nitrogen oxides NO<sub>x</sub> (tonnes)</b> |           |           |           |           |        |           |
| Liquid fuels   | 44.2 % | 45.6 % | 46.5 % | 46.2 % | 44.2 % | 100.00    | 4,898   | 4,494     | 4,765     | 4,290     | 3,804     | 80.08  |           |
| Gaseous fuels  | 15.3 % | 14.6 % | 14.3 % | 13.7 % | 16.0 % | 104.58    | <b>Total particulate matter emission TD (tonnes)</b>                  |           |           |           |           |        |           |
| <b>Structure NO<sub>x</sub> emissions by sector</b>          |        |        |        |        |        |           | 362   | 363       | 360       | 364       | 304       | 80.42  |           |
| Energy converters  | 27.3 % | 27.1 % | 27.4 % | 26.4 % | 28.5 % | 104.40    | Source: City of Ljubljana.  |           |           |           |           |        |           |
| Industry   | 6.4 %  | 5.7 %  | 5.1 %  | 4.9 %  | 5.3 %  | 82.81     |   |           |           |           |           |        |           |
| Transport  | 59.4 % | 60.0 % | 60.5 % | 62.1 % | 58.5 % | 98.48     |   |           |           |           |           |        |           |
| Other use  | 6.8 %  | 7.1 %  | 6.9 %  | 6.6 %  | 7.5 %  | 110.29    |   |           |           |           |           |        |           |
| Agriculture  |        |        |        |        | 0.2 %  | -         |   |           |           |           |           |        |           |
| Waste  |        |        |        |        | 0.0 %  | -         |   |           |           |           |           |        |           |

**Annual level of precipitations and average temperature in years 1989–2012**



**Structure of emissions**





## 2. Administrative-Territorial Units

### Sources of data

The data regarding elected members of the City Council is the result of the elections in October 2010.

The data regarding territorial division is maintained by the Surveying and Mapping Authority of the Republic of Slovenia - Ljubljana Branch Office, which also maintains the Register Of Territorial Units.

### Methodological explanations

A **cadastral municipality** is a basic territorial unit which is in charge of maintaining the land cadastre (Rules on the areas and names of cadastral communities, Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia, no. 100/06).

A **settlement** is a congested or uncongested group of buildings that make up a geographical unit (city, market, village, industrial town...), which has one common name, its own building numbering system and a given area which is formed by one or more statistical districts. The methods and procedures of determining areas and names of settlements, street names, determining house numbers and marking of settlements, streets and buildings are stipulated by the Act Regulating Designation of Areas and Naming and Marking Settlements, Streets and Buildings (Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia, no. 25/08). A settlement is formed so that it includes a rounded area with at least ten buildings. Each settlement must have its own name. The settlement areas must be formed so that they cover the area of the entire municipality.

The election of councillors into the City Council is regulated by the Local Elections Act (Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia, no. 94/07 - official consolidated text, 45/08 and 83/12).

The most important local self-government body is the City Council, which is elected by the residents of the local community for a period of four years. The City Council is elected according to a proportional representation system. Every citizen who has the right to vote in elections to the City Council has the right to elect the mayor. Every citizen of the Republic of Slovenia who reached the age of 18 at the date of voting has the right to be elected as the Mayor. The mayor is elected according to the majority principle. The candidates for a mayor are proposed by political parties and groups of voters.

» *Through the Citizens' Initiative online service there were 8,475 initiatives or questions rendered by citizens from the beginning of the system operation (1 December 2008) to 31 December 2013.*

### 2.1 Administrative-territorial units, 2012

|                   | Territorial units |                   |                       |                   | Streets | House numbers and house appendices |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------|------------------------------------|
|                   | Settlements       | Spatial districts | Cadastral communities | Urban settlements |         |                                    |
| City of Ljubljana | 38                | 1,607             | 57                    | 17                | 1,623   | 39,712                             |

### 2.2 Elected members of the city council MOL by political party affiliation, 2010 elections

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Total elected deputies                          | 45 |
| Lists of candidates:                            |    |
| The List of Zoran Janković                      | 25 |
| Social Democratic Party of Slovenia             | 9  |
| Liberal Democratic of Slovenia                  | 1  |
| Social Democrats                                | 4  |
| New Slovenia - Christian People's Party         | 2  |
| Democratic Party of Retired Persons of Slovenia | 2  |
| The Green Party of Slovenia                     | 2  |

### 2.3 Members of the city council MOL by age groups and gender, 2012

|              | Total | Number of councilors (men) | Number of councilors (women) |
|--------------|-------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| Total        | 7     | 5                          | 2                            |
| 31 – 40 year | 6     | 3                          | 3                            |
| 41 – 50      | 17    | 5                          | 12                           |
| 51 – 60      | 15    | 11                         | 4                            |
| 60+          | 12    | 8                          | 4                            |

### 2.4 Number of citizens' initiatives

|  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010  | 2011  | 2012  | 2013  | Total  |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| CITIZENS' INITIATIVE online system                 | 45*   | 952   | 1,791 | 1,593 | 1,706 | 2,366 | 8,408  |
| Open Doors Day                                     | 1,691 | 1,839 | 2,240 | 2,044 | 1,573 | 2,388 | 11,775 |
| Initiatives (e-mail, mail, phone, fax, personally) | 2,350 | 2,410 | 2,515 | 2,620 | 2,690 | 2,750 | 15,335 |

\*1. 12. 2008–31. 12. 2008



# 3. Population

## Sources of data

The sources of data on vital and migration statistics are:

- Annual statistical surveys on births, deaths, marriages, divorces and migration of population conducted by the Statistical Office of the Republic of Slovenia;
- The Ministry of the Interior, Central Population Register;
- The Mortality Database and the Perinatal Information System with data on mothers and newborns, provided by the Institute of Public Health of the Republic of Slovenia.

## Methodological explanations

The data on deaths are collected through forms which are filled in by staff members at the departments for internal administrative affairs at administrative units, on the basis of entries and annotations. The data on births and marriages is collected in the Central Register, which is electronically controlled. The data on divorces is collected through forms that are filled in by district court judges on the basis of final decisions issued in divorce cases.

This data is collected “on location” and the survey results are published according to permanent or temporary residence as follows:

- Upon birth (according to the permanent residence of the mother or father, when a baby is born);
- Upon death (according to the last permanent or temporary residence of the deceased person);
- Upon marriage (according to the residence of the groom or bride before marriage). In order to register the marriage, one of the spouses must be a resident of the Republic of Slovenia;
- Upon divorce (according to the last joint residence of husband and wife before the divorce).

The individual pieces of data on deaths are collected by the Institute of Public Health of the Republic of Slovenia, which enters them into the Mortality Database, where they are displayed according to their permanent or temporary residence.

The individual pieces of data on the migration of citizens of the Republic of Slovenia are forwarded by the Ministry of the Interior in electronic form and on the basis of data regarding the registration, deregistration or change of permanent residence in Slovenia and the registration of temporary residence abroad or return from abroad. The same ministry also forwards data on the immigration of foreigners on the basis of its records.

The data on the transnational migration of Slovenian citizens takes into account registrations of temporary absence due to departure to a country abroad (for more than 1 year) and registrations of returning from countries abroad, where the citizens of the Republic of Slovenia had temporarily resided.

## Definitions

The definition of a resident is based on the concept of habitual residence; in Slovenia, this may be a permanent or temporary residence.

The key criterion for determining a habitual residence is to consider whether a person has been living at that address for one year (i.e. whether the person already lives there or intends to live at that address).

A **Slovenian resident** is a person who has permanent and/or temporary residence in Slovenia, who lives or intends to live in Slovenia for one year or more, and is not temporarily absent from the Republic of Slovenia for one year or more.

A **Slovenian citizen** is a person who has Slovenian citizenship and has a permanent and/or temporary residence registered in the Republic of Slovenia.

A **Slovenian citizen who is a Slovenian resident** is a person who has Slovenian citizenship and is counted as a resident of Slovenia.

A **Slovenian citizen who is not a Slovenian resident** is a person who has Slovenian citizenship and has a permanent and/or temporary residence registered in the Republic of Slovenia but, due to the duration and purpose of their residence in Slovenia, is not counted as a resident of Slovenia.

**Natural increase** is the difference between the number of births and deaths in a given area during the calendar year.

**Natural increase per 1,000 population** is the ratio between the natural increase in the country's population during the calendar year and the mid-year population in a given area during the same year, multiplied by 1,000.

**Divorce** is a process in which the court dissolves the force of res judicata existing marriage of two persons of different sex.

The number of **divorces per 1,000 population** is the ratio between the number of divorces in the calendar year and the mid-year population in a given area during the same year, multiplied by 1,000.

**Net migration** is the difference between the number of immigrants and emigrants in a given area during the calendar year.

**Marriage** is a process in which two people (of the opposite or same sex) enter into a legally registered relationship in accordance with applicable law.

The number of **marriages per 1,000 population** is the ratio between the number of marriages in the calendar year and the mid-year population in a given area during the same year, multiplied by 1,000.

**Total increase** is the sum of natural increase and net migration in a given area during the calendar year.

**Total increase per 1,000 population** is the ratio between the total growth during the calendar year and the mid-year population in a given area during the same year, multiplied by 1,000.

**Death** is when a person undergoes the permanent cessation of all vital functions at any time after being born alive.

The number of **deaths per 1,000 population** is the ratio between the number of deaths in a calendar year and the mid-year population in a given area during the same year, multiplied by 1,000.

**Infant mortality** is when a child (under one year old) undergoes the permanent cessation of all vital functions at any time after being born alive.

A **live birth** is when a newborn shows signs of life (breathing, heartbeat, muscle twitching) immediately after birth for however brief a time, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy.

The **crude birth rate** or number of **live births per 1,000 population** is the ratio between the number of live births during the calendar year and the mid-year population in a given area during the same year, multiplied by 1000.

**Immigrants from abroad** are citizens who have who immigrated to Slovenia from abroad and have registered their residence in Slovenia.

**Emigrants living abroad** are residents of Slovenia that have moved from Slovenia to another country.

**Internal migration** occurs when Slovenian residents change their place of residence in the territory of Slovenia.

The number of **immigrants per 1,000 population** is the ratio between the number of immigrants in the calendar year and the mid-year population in a given area during the same year, multiplied by 1,000.

The number of **emigrants per 1,000 population** is the ratio between the number of emigrants during the calendar year and the mid-year population in a given area during the same year, multiplied by 1,000.

**Age** is the length of time one has existed from the time of birth until the moment of observation. It is expressed in completed years of age. The table below lists individuals by years of age, five-year age groups or selected age groups.

The **average age** is the weighted arithmetic mean of the age specific population groups. In the calculation of the average age, the mean number of the five-year age groups was taken into account for the data by municipalities and the mean number of the one-year age groups was taken into account for the data by statistical regions.

» *The migration growth has decreased in the period of 2008–2011, and increased again in 2012.*

### 3.1 Population by age groups, 1.1.2012

| Age group | 2009    | 2010    | 2011    | 2012    | 2013    | Index 2013/2009 |
|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| Total     | 276,091 | 279,653 | 280,140 | 280,607 | 282,994 | 102.5           |
| 0 – 4     | 13,335  | 14,119  | 14,964  | 15,267  | 15,453  | 115.9           |
| 5 – 9     | 10,898  | 11,112  | 11,290  | 11,734  | 12,369  | 113.5           |
| 10 – 14   | 11,058  | 10,853  | 10,939  | 10,897  | 10,871  | 98.3            |
| 15 – 19   | 13,762  | 13,368  | 12,874  | 12,812  | 13,415  | 97.5            |
| 20 – 24   | 22,258  | 22,640  | 22,090  | 21,116  | 20,921  | 94.0            |
| 25 – 29   | 20,665  | 20,606  | 20,182  | 19,574  | 19,562  | 94.7            |
| 30 – 34   | 21,067  | 21,781  | 22,077  | 22,208  | 22,314  | 105.9           |
| 35 – 39   | 19,643  | 20,118  | 20,530  | 20,953  | 21,280  | 108.3           |
| 40 – 44   | 20,540  | 20,471  | 19,745  | 19,510  | 19,545  | 95.2            |
| 45 – 49   | 19,800  | 20,268  | 20,456  | 20,651  | 20,553  | 103.8           |
| 50 – 54   | 20,358  | 19,850  | 19,433  | 19,114  | 19,157  | 94.1            |
| 55 – 59   | 20,538  | 20,856  | 20,486  | 20,345  | 19,821  | 96.5            |
| 60 – 64   | 15,028  | 16,026  | 17,529  | 18,025  | 18,498  | 123.1           |
| 65 – 69   | 13,344  | 13,068  | 12,374  | 12,623  | 12,983  | 97.3            |
| 70 – 74   | 12,024  | 12,135  | 12,229  | 12,272  | 12,294  | 102.2           |
| 75 – 79   | 9,904   | 10,058  | 10,029  | 10,151  | 10,197  | 103.0           |
| 80 – 84   | 7,027   | 7,162   | 7,315   | 7,522   | 7,663   | 109.1           |
| 85 – 89   | 3,574   | 3,822   | 4,099   | 4,184   | 4,340   | 121.4           |
| 90 – 94   | 873     | 948     | 1,121   | 1,301   | 1,465   | 167.8           |
| 95 – 99   | 350     | 339     | 326     | 298     | 248     | 70.9            |
| 100 +     | 45      | 53      | 52      | 50      | 45      | 100.0           |

| Year | Population, condition 1.7. |         |         | Population in settlement Ljubljana |
|------|----------------------------|---------|---------|------------------------------------|
|      | Total                      | Men     | Women   |                                    |
| 2008 | 272,770                    | 130,339 | 142,431 | 265,183                            |
| 2009 | 278,314                    | 134,182 | 144,132 | 270,568                            |
| 2010 | 280,080                    | 135,134 | 144,946 | 272,226                            |
| 2011 | 279,898                    | 134,410 | 145,488 | 271,937                            |
| 2012 | 280,278                    | 134,731 | 145,547 | 272,140                            |

### 3.2 Population by age groups and gender, 1.1.2013

| Age group | Total   | Men     | Women   |
|-----------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total     | 282,994 | 135,707 | 147,287 |
| 0 – 4     | 15,453  | 7,948   | 7,505   |
| 5 – 9     | 12,369  | 6,397   | 5,972   |
| 10 – 14   | 10,871  | 5,644   | 5,227   |
| 15 – 19   | 13,415  | 6,584   | 6,831   |
| 20 – 24   | 20,921  | 9,759   | 11,162  |
| 25 – 29   | 19,562  | 9,970   | 9,592   |
| 30 – 34   | 22,314  | 11,487  | 10,827  |
| 35 – 39   | 21,280  | 11,010  | 10,270  |
| 40 – 44   | 19,545  | 9,838   | 9,707   |
| 45 – 49   | 20,553  | 10,172  | 10,381  |
| 50 – 54   | 19,157  | 9,466   | 9,691   |
| 55 – 59   | 19,821  | 9,552   | 10,269  |
| 60 – 64   | 18,498  | 8,666   | 9,832   |
| 65 – 69   | 12,983  | 5,664   | 7,319   |
| 70 – 74   | 12,294  | 5,143   | 7,151   |
| 75 – 79   | 10,197  | 4,134   | 6,063   |
| 80 – 84   | 7,663   | 2,643   | 5,020   |
| 85 – 89   | 4,340   | 1,216   | 3,124   |
| 90 – 94   | 1,465   | 361     | 1,104   |
| 95 – 99   | 248     | 45      | 203     |
| 100 +     | 45      | 8       | 37      |

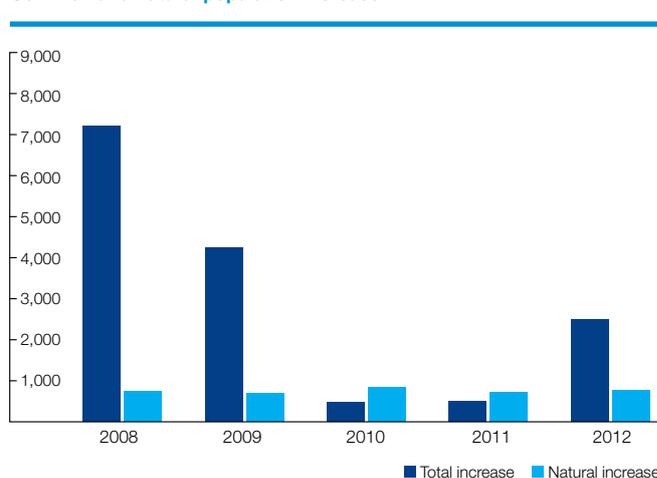
### 3.3 Natural population change, marriages and divorces

|   | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    | 2011    | 2012    | Index 2012/2008 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| Population 1. 7.                          | 272,770 | 278,314 | 280,080 | 279,898 | 280,278 | 102.8           |
| Density of population per km <sup>2</sup> | 992     | 1,012   | 1,018   | 1,018   | 1,019   | 102.7           |
| Live birth                                | 2,950   | 2,963   | 3,182   | 2,971   | 3,084   | 104.5           |
| Stillborn                                 | 13      | 9       | 17      | 21      | 12      | 92.3            |
| Deaths - total                            | 2,119   | 2,183   | 2,257   | 2,179   | 2,272   | 107.2           |
| Deaths under 1 year                       | 2       | 7       | 12      | 5       | 2       | 100.0           |
| Total increase                            | 8,021   | 4,720   | 526     | 562     | 2,390   | 29.8            |
| Natural increase                          | 831     | 780     | 925     | 792     | 812     | 97.7            |
| Net migration                             | 7,190   | 3,940   | -399    | -230    | 1,578   | 21.9            |
| Abroad migration                          | 4,844   | 3,313   | -132    | 465     | 467     | 9.6             |
| Migration between municipalities          | 2,346   | 627     | -267    | -695    | 1,111   | 47.4            |
| Marriages                                 | 1,019   | 1,020   | 933     | 1,005   | 1,050   | 103.0           |
| Divorces                                  | 315     | 338     | 389     | 399     | 423     | 134.3           |

| Demographic coefficient                 |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Live birth per 1000 inhabitants         | 10.8 | 10.6 | 11.4 | 10.6 | 11.0 |  |
| Stillborn per 1000 live birth           | 4.4  | 3.0  | 5.3  | 7.1  | 3.9  |  |
| Deaths per 100 inhabitants              | 7.8  | 7.8  | 8.1  | 7.8  | 8.1  |  |
| Deaths under 1 year per 1000 live birth | 0.7  | 2.4  | 3.8  | 1.7  | 0.6  |  |
| Total increase per 1000 inhabitants     | 29.4 | 17.0 | 1.9  | 2.0  | 8.5  |  |
| Natural increase per 1000 inhabitants   | 3.0  | 2.8  | 3.3  | 2.8  | 2.9  |  |
| Total increase per 1000 inhabitants     | 26.4 | 14.2 | -1.4 | -0.8 | 5.6  |  |
| Marriages per 1000 inhabitants          | 3.7  | 3.7  | 3.3  | 3.6  | 3.7  |  |
| Divorces per 1000 marriages             | 309  | 331  | 417  | 397  | 403  |  |

### Common and natural population increase



### 3.4 Live births

|                               | 2008  | 2009  | 2010  | 2011  | 2012  |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total                         | 2,950 | 2,963 | 3,182 | 2,971 | 3,084 |
| Boys                          | 1,471 | 1,507 | 1,663 | 1,531 | 1,597 |
| Girls                         | 1,479 | 1,456 | 1,519 | 1,440 | 1,487 |
| <b>Age of mother</b>          |       |       |       |       |       |
| Under 19                      | 23    | 25    | 28    | 18    | 15    |
| 20–24                         | 264   | 259   | 266   | 249   | 242   |
| 25–29                         | 883   | 837   | 913   | 834   | 824   |
| 30–34                         | 1,156 | 1,244 | 1,277 | 1,208 | 1,256 |
| 35–39                         | 532   | 523   | 595   | 569   | 621   |
| 40 +                          | 92    | 75    | 103   | 93    | 126   |
| <b>Order of birth</b>         |       |       |       |       |       |
| First                         | 1,578 | 1,510 | 1,653 | 1,495 | 1,566 |
| Second                        | 1,049 | 1,101 | 1,167 | 1,149 | 1,176 |
| Third                         | 266   | 277   | 276   | 239   | 264   |
| Fourth                        | 40    | 56    | 62    | 66    | 52    |
| Fifth or over                 | 17    | 19    | 24    | 22    | 26    |
| <b>Births within marriage</b> |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total                         | -     | 1,510 | 1,552 | 1,497 | 1,507 |
| Before one year marriage      | -     | 306   | 314   | 319   | 323   |
| In the first year of marriage | -     | 225   | 227   | 218   | 230   |
| In the second year            | -     | 172   | 201   | 196   | 180   |
| In the third year             | -     | 174   | 208   | 169   | 167   |
| In the fourth year            | -     | 139   | 120   | 149   | 142   |
| In the fifth year             | -     | 108   | 111   | 97    | 126   |
| In the sixth year             | -     | 63    | 69    | 86    | 88    |
| In the seventh year           | -     | 59    | 52    | 61    | 50    |
| In the eighth year            | -     | 59    | 52    | 36    | 42    |
| In the ninth year             | -     | 44    | 28    | 28    | 30    |
| In the 10-14 year             | -     | 85    | 100   | 86    | 73    |
| In the 15 year or over        | -     | 28    | 15    | 11    | 12    |
| Unknown                       | -     | 48    | 55    | 41    | 44    |

### 3.5 Average age of mother at childbirth<sup>1)</sup>

|               | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| At all births | 31.2 | 31.3 | 31.3 | 31.4 | 31.7 |
| At live birth | 31.2 | 31.3 | 31.4 | 31.4 | 31.7 |
| At stillborn  | 29.5 | 33.1 | 30.2 | 32.7 | 32.8 |

<sup>1)</sup> Counted on supplemented year of age.

### 3.7 Violent deaths

|  | 2008         | 2009       | 2010         | 2011 | 2012 | Index 2012/2008 |
|--|--------------|------------|--------------|------|------|-----------------|
| Deaths due - total   | 172          | 135        | 211          | 183  | 183  | 106.4           |
| Deaths due to accidents  | 126          | 98         | 156          | 137  | 140  | 111.1           |
| Deaths due to suicides   | 46           | 35         | 53           | 42   | 39   | 84.8            |
| Deaths due to homicides  | 0            | 2          | 2            | 4    | 4    | -               |
| <b>Died due to the accident by external cause and gender in 2012</b> |              |            |              |      |      |                 |
|  | <b>Total</b> | <b>Men</b> | <b>Women</b> |      |      |                 |
| Total  | 183          | 107        | 76           |      |      |                 |
| Accidents  | 140          | 73         | 67           |      |      |                 |
| Suicides   | 39           | 32         | 7            |      |      |                 |
| Homicides  | 4            | 2          | 2            |      |      |                 |

### 3.6 Deaths by cause of deaths

|  | 2008         | 2009         | 2010         | 2011         | 2012         | Index        |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Total  | 2,119        | 2,183        | 2,257        | 2,179        | 2,272        | 107.2        |
| Men  | 1,009        | 997          | 1,144        | 1,079        | 1,071        | 106.1        |
| Women  | 1,110        | 1,186        | 1,113        | 1,100        | 1,201        | 108.2        |
| Deaths under 1 year  | 2            | 7            | 12           | 5            | 2            | 100.0        |
| <b>Deaths by cause of death – total</b>  | <b>2,119</b> | <b>2,183</b> | <b>2,257</b> | <b>2,179</b> | <b>2,272</b> | <b>107.2</b> |
| Infectious and parasitic diseases  | 20           | 17           | 20           | 13           | 22           | 110.0        |
| Neoplasms  | 769          | 746          | 778          | 780          | 785          | 102.1        |
| Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs, disorders involving the immune mechanism | 4            | 2            | 4            | 1            | 6            | 150.0        |
| Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases  | 32           | 32           | 34           | 21           | 50           | 156.3        |
| Mental and behavioral disorders  | 10           | 8            | 17           | 15           | 14           | 140.0        |
| Diseases of the nervous system   | 37           | 42           | 42           | 44           | 45           | 121.6        |
| Diseases of the eye and adnexa   | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            |              |
| Diseases of the ear and mastoid process  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            |              |
| Diseases of the circulatory system   | 777          | 867          | 818          | 832          | 832          | 107.1        |
| Diseases of the respiratory system   | 110          | 134          | 127          | 126          | 136          | 123.6        |
| Diseases of the digestive system   | 118          | 118          | 112          | 105          | 112          | 94.9         |
| Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous  | 9            | 5            | 7            | 5            | 3            | 33.3         |
| Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue                             | 12           | 11           | 8            | 7            | 18           | 150.0        |
| Diseases of the genitourinary system   | 20           | 30           | 33           | 31           | 25           | 125.0        |
| Pregnancy, childbirth and the post-natal period  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            |              |
| Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period                                   | 1            | 3            | 9            | 4            | 1            | 100.0        |
| Congenital malformations, deformations   | 3            | 1            | 4            | 3            | 2            | 66.7         |
| Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified  | 30           | 40           | 49           | 47           | 64           | 213.3        |
| External causes of mortality   | 167          | 127          | 195          | 145          | 157          | 94.0         |
| <b>Deaths by cause of death and gender – 2012</b>  | <b>Total</b> | <b>Men</b>   | <b>Women</b> |              |              |              |
| Total  | 2,272        | 1,071        | 1,201        |              |              |              |
| Infectious and parasitic diseases  | 22           | 11           | 11           |              |              |              |
| Neoplasms  | 785          | 411          | 374          |              |              |              |
| Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs, disorders involving the immune mechanism | 6            | 0            | 6            |              |              |              |
| Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases  | 50           | 18           | 32           |              |              |              |
| Mental and behavioral disorders  | 14           | 13           | 1            |              |              |              |
| Diseases of the nervous system   | 45           | 18           | 27           |              |              |              |
| Diseases of the eye and adnexa   | 0            | 0            | 0            |              |              |              |
| Diseases of the ear and mastoid process  | 0            | 0            | 0            |              |              |              |
| Diseases of the circulatory system   | 832          | 328          | 504          |              |              |              |
| Diseases of the respiratory system   | 136          | 58           | 78           |              |              |              |
| Diseases of the digestive system   | 112          | 61           | 51           |              |              |              |
| Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous  | 3            | 1            | 2            |              |              |              |
| Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue                             | 18           | 5            | 13           |              |              |              |
| Diseases of the genitourinary system   | 25           | 8            | 17           |              |              |              |
| Pregnancy, childbirth and the post-natal period  | 0            | 0            | 0            |              |              |              |
| Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period                                   | 1            | 0            | 1            |              |              |              |
| Congenital malformations, deformations   | 2            | 0            | 2            |              |              |              |
| Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified  | 64           | 47           | 17           |              |              |              |
| External causes of mortality   | 157          | 92           | 65           |              |              |              |

### 3.8 Marriages by age of bride and groom and by previous marital status

|                                | 2008  | 2009  | 2010 | 2011  | 2012  |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| Total                          | 1,019 | 1,020 | 933  | 1,005 | 1,050 |
| <b>Age of bride</b>            |       |       |      |       |       |
| Under 19 years                 | 27    | 31    | 24   | 12    | 13    |
| 20–24                          | 171   | 170   | 143  | 145   | 141   |
| 25–29                          | 382   | 377   | 352  | 350   | 333   |
| 30–34                          | 264   | 226   | 215  | 263   | 293   |
| 35–39                          | 81    | 106   | 109  | 117   | 114   |
| 40–44                          | 33    | 43    | 35   | 56    | 70    |
| 45–49                          | 25    | 32    | 26   | 31    | 33    |
| 50–54                          | 20    | 13    | 13   | 12    | 18    |
| 55–59                          | 10    | 11    | 3    | 8     | 22    |
| 60–64                          | 3     | 7     | 8    | 5     | 5     |
| 65 +                           | 3     | 4     | 5    | 6     | 8     |
| <b>Age of groom</b>            |       |       |      |       |       |
| Under 19 years                 | 5     | 11    | 4    | 7     | 1     |
| 20–24                          | 103   | 109   | 85   | 80    | 86    |
| 25–29                          | 334   | 297   | 248  | 272   | 278   |
| 30–34                          | 289   | 285   | 303  | 307   | 313   |
| 35–39                          | 119   | 143   | 133  | 150   | 166   |
| 40–44                          | 69    | 68    | 69   | 85    | 73    |
| 45–49                          | 35    | 37    | 32   | 38    | 49    |
| 50–54                          | 18    | 27    | 21   | 21    | 33    |
| 55–59                          | 20    | 19    | 14   | 12    | 21    |
| 60–64                          | 17    | 11    | 6    | 12    | 12    |
| 65 +                           | 10    | 13    | 18   | 21    | 18    |
| <b>Previous marital status</b> |       |       |      |       |       |
| Unmarried (m)                  | 827   | 893   | 819  | 882   | 916   |
| Unmarried (w)                  | 774   | 841   | 764  | 822   | 862   |
| Widowed (w)                    | 2     | 3     | 3    | 3     | 4     |
| Divorced (w)                   | 17    | 49    | 52   | 57    | 50    |
| Unknown (w)                    | 34    | -     | -    | -     | -     |
| Widowed (m)                    | 15    | 18    | 11   | 14    | 10    |
| Unmarried (w)                  | 5     | 7     | 8    | 5     | 3     |
| Widowed (w)                    | 2     | 2     | 2    | 4     | 2     |
| Divorced (w)                   | 5     | 9     | 1    | 5     | 5     |
| Unknown (w)                    | 3     | -     | -    | -     | -     |
| Divorced (m)                   | 90    | 109   | 103  | 109   | 124   |
| Unmarried (w)                  | 46    | 70    | 65   | 77    | 63    |
| Widowed (w)                    | 4     | 4     | 2    | 3     | 3     |
| Divorced (w)                   | 29    | 35    | 36   | 29    | 58    |
| Unknown (w)                    | 11    | -     | -    | -     | -     |
| Unknown (m)                    | 87    | -     | -    | -     | -     |
| Unmarried (w)                  | 69    | -     | -    | -     | -     |
| Widowed (w)                    | 2     | -     | -    | -     | -     |
| Divorced (w)                   | 16    | -     | -    | -     | -     |

### 3.9 Divorces by age of wife and husband and by duration of marriage

|                             | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|-----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total                       | 315  | 338  | 389  | 399  | 423  |
| <b>Age of wife</b>          |      |      |      |      |      |
| Up to 24 years              | 6    | 12   | 13   | 13   | 10   |
| 25–29                       | 27   | 26   | 31   | 31   | 44   |
| 30–34                       | 59   | 67   | 57   | 54   | 59   |
| 35–39                       | 56   | 60   | 73   | 73   | 75   |
| 40–44                       | 52   | 67   | 64   | 71   | 73   |
| 45–49                       | 38   | 40   | 69   | 72   | 68   |
| 50–54                       | 38   | 27   | 32   | 41   | 49   |
| 55–59                       | 23   | 24   | 35   | 26   | 19   |
| 60–64                       | 11   | 10   | 11   | 10   | 12   |
| 65 and more                 | 5    | 5    | 4    | 8    | 14   |
| <b>Age of husband</b>       |      |      |      |      |      |
| Up to 29 years              | 20   | 19   | 29   | 31   | 36   |
| 30–34                       | 42   | 42   | 45   | 44   | 46   |
| 35–39                       | 57   | 57   | 57   | 57   | 71   |
| 40–44                       | 61   | 65   | 78   | 64   | 60   |
| 45–49                       | 38   | 63   | 69   | 78   | 76   |
| 50–54                       | 33   | 37   | 40   | 59   | 55   |
| 55–59                       | 36   | 28   | 41   | 38   | 37   |
| 60–64                       | 13   | 15   | 17   | 16   | 21   |
| 65 and more                 | 15   | 12   | 13   | 12   | 21   |
| <b>Duration of marriage</b> |      |      |      |      |      |
| < 1 year                    | -    | 2    | 8    | 4    | 3    |
| 1                           | 15   | 5    | 17   | 16   | 14   |
| 2                           | 11   | 13   | 12   | 27   | 28   |
| 3                           | 16   | 14   | 20   | 19   | 20   |
| 4                           | 13   | 18   | 20   | 23   | 20   |
| 5–9                         | 68   | 87   | 73   | 72   | 86   |
| 10–14                       | 40   | 61   | 63   | 56   | 61   |
| 15–19                       | 35   | 38   | 48   | 49   | 53   |
| 20–24                       | 45   | 40   | 47   | 58   | 50   |
| 25 +                        | 72   | 60   | 81   | 75   | 88   |

### 3.10 Migrations

|                                      | 2008   | 2009   | 2010   | 2011   | 2012   |
|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total net migrations                 | 7,190  | 3,940  | -399   | -230   | 1,578  |
| International migrations             | 4,844  | 3,313  | -132   | 465    | 467    |
| Immigrated from foreign country      | 6,667  | 6,977  | 3,453  | 3,314  | 3,473  |
| Moved out abroad                     | 1,823  | 3,664  | 3,585  | 2,849  | 3,006  |
| Migration between municipalities     | 2,346  | 627    | -267   | -695   | 1,111  |
| Immigrated from other municipalities | 16,097 | 12,505 | 13,230 | 13,414 | 15,176 |
| Moved out to other municipalities    | 13,751 | 11,878 | 13,497 | 14,109 | 14,065 |

### 3.11 Net migration between City of Ljubljana and other municipalities in the R. of Slovenia (without foreign countries)

| Municipalities                                   | 2008   | 2009   | 2010   | 2011 | 2012  |
|--|--------|--------|--------|------|-------|
| City of Ljubljana                                | 2,346  | 627    | -267   | -695 | 1,111 |
| Osrednjeslovenska region                         | -1,735 | -1,496 | -1,376 | -995 | -884  |
| Municipalities of Ljubljana Administrative Unit  | -645   | -663   | -754   | -565 | -587  |
| Brezovica  | -106   | -111   | -151   | -145 | -169  |
| Dobrova-Polhov Gradec                            | -45    | -23    | -21    | -57  | -57   |
| Dol pri Ljubljani                                | -61    | -58    | -32    | -33  | -25   |
| Horjul   | -34    | -36    | 0      | -2   | -16   |
| Ig   | -92    | -57    | -80    | -22  | -24   |
| Medvode  | -124   | -139   | -159   | -73  | -84   |
| Škofljica  | -122   | -143   | -294   | -170 | -184  |
| Velike Lašče                                     | -18    | -24    | 15     | -12  | -16   |
| Vodice   | -43    | -72    | -32    | -51  | -12   |
| Other municipalities of Osrednjeslovenska region | -1,090 | -833   | -622   | -430 | -297  |
| Borovnica  | 18     | -27    | -15    | 13   | 4     |
| Dobrepolje                                       | -30    | -50    | -10    | -25  | -2    |
| Domžale  | -206   | -130   | -146   | -112 | -37   |
| Grosuplje  | -146   | -114   | -73    | -152 | -46   |
| Ivančna Gorica                                   | -135   | -85    | -64    | -43  | -27   |
| Kamnik   | -45    | -3     | -13    | 41   | -3    |
| Komenda  | -83    | -42    | -5     | -50  | 16    |
| Litija   | -83    | -78    | -37    | 5    | -29   |
| Log - Dragomer                                   | -24    | -8     | -24    | 7    | -19   |
| Logatec  | -48    | -77    | -34    | -69  | -51   |
| Lukovica   | -30    | -25    | 4      | -14  | -14   |
| Mengeš   | -62    | -37    | -12    | -17  | -36   |
| Moravče  | -12    | -26    | -16    | 2    | -17   |
| Šmartno pri Litiji                               | -7     | -12    | -8     | -9   | -5    |
| Trzin  | 5      | -40    | -58    | -4   | -41   |
| Vrhnika  | -202   | -79    | -111   | -3   | 10    |
| Other municipalities in R. of Slovenia           | 5,171  | 2,123  | 1,109  | 300  | 1,995 |

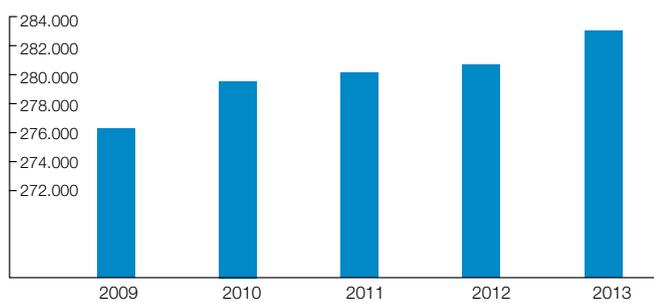
### 3.12 Net migration by age (without foreign countries)

|         | 2008  | 2009  | 2010  | 2011  | 2012  |
|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total   | 2,346 | 627   | -267  | -695  | 1,111 |
| 0 – 4   | 151   | 21    | 90    | -56   | -150  |
| 5 – 9   | -71   | -134  | -42   | -123  | -90   |
| 10 – 14 | -60   | -65   | -13   | -44   | -29   |
| 15 – 19 | 14    | 1,288 | 1,118 | 1,512 | 2,054 |
| 20 – 24 | 3,287 | 703   | -343  | -885  | -195  |
| 25 – 29 | 293   | 66    | -190  | -360  | 66    |
| 30 – 34 | 103   | 84    | 203   | 180   | 192   |
| 35 – 39 | -85   | -48   | 34    | 56    | 39    |
| 40 – 44 | -141  | -115  | -89   | -107  | 14    |
| 45 – 49 | -89   | -63   | -135  | -28   | -43   |
| 50 – 54 | -208  | -128  | -146  | -111  | -84   |
| 55 – 59 | -207  | -165  | -172  | -166  | -134  |
| 60 – 64 | -140  | -150  | -194  | -131  | -129  |
| 65 – 69 | -86   | -124  | -74   | -75   | -50   |
| 70 – 74 | -63   | -83   | -92   | -45   | -43   |
| 75 – 79 | -109  | -118  | -64   | -86   | -49   |
| 80 – 84 | -139  | -143  | -71   | -82   | -105  |
| 85 +    | -104  | -199  | -87   | -144  | -153  |

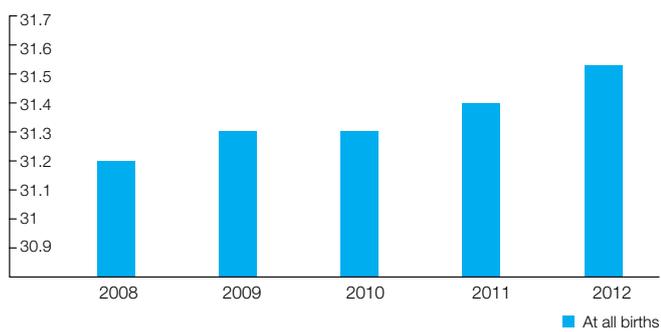
### 3.13 Number of population and net migration of population by settlements, 1. 1. 2013 (without foreign countries)

| Settlement             | Population | Net migration |
|------------------------|------------|---------------|
| Total                  | 282,994    | 0             |
| Besnica                | 228        | -1            |
| Brezje pri Lipoglavu   | 70         | 1             |
| Češnjica               | 123        | -1            |
| Črna vas               | 879        | 14            |
| Dolgo brdo             | 66         | 0             |
| Dvor                   | 140        | -2            |
| Gabrje pri Jančah      | 109        | 7             |
| Janče                  | 20         | 0             |
| Javor                  | 170        | 3             |
| Lipe                   | 100        | -9            |
| Ljubljana              | 274,826    | -40           |
| Mali Lipoglav          | 238        | 5             |
| Mali vrh pri Prežganju | 84         | 7             |
| Malo Trebeljevo        | 175        | -9            |
| Medno                  | 418        | -9            |
| Pance                  | 87         | -5            |
| Podgrad                | 239        | -4            |
| Podlipoglav            | 212        | -1            |
| Podmolnik              | 488        | -1            |
| Prežganje              | 150        | 0             |
| Rašica                 | 169        | 3             |
| Ravno brdo             | 54         | 1             |
| Repče                  | 71         | 1             |
| Sadinja vas            | 473        | 2             |
| Selo pri Pancah        | 50         | -1            |
| Spodnje Gameljne       | 573        | 5             |
| Srednje Gameljne       | 670        | -2            |
| Stanežiče              | 733        | 11            |
| Šentpavel              | 108        | 7             |
| Toško čelo             | 20         | 1             |
| Tuji grm               | 72         | 0             |
| Veliki Lipoglav        | 48         | 2             |
| Veliko Trebeljevo      | 102        | 2             |
| Vnajnarje              | 121        | -4            |
| Volavljje              | 178        | 3             |
| Zagradišče             | 84         | -7            |
| Zgornja Besnica        | 119        | 0             |
| Zgornje Gameljne       | 527        | 21            |

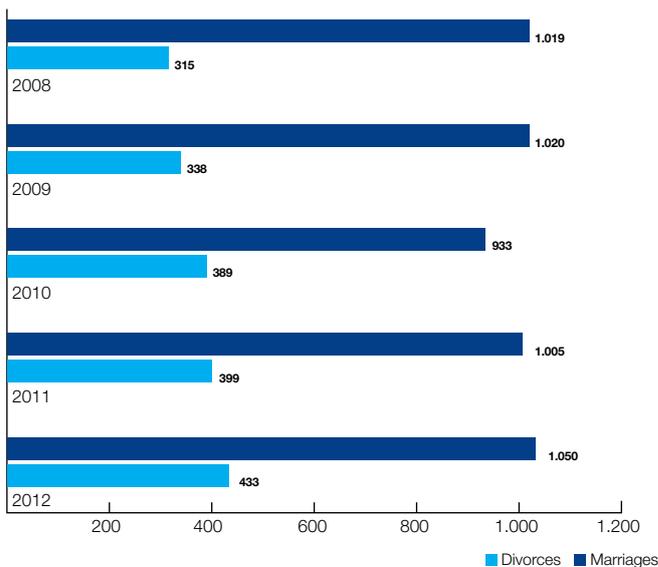
### Population - total



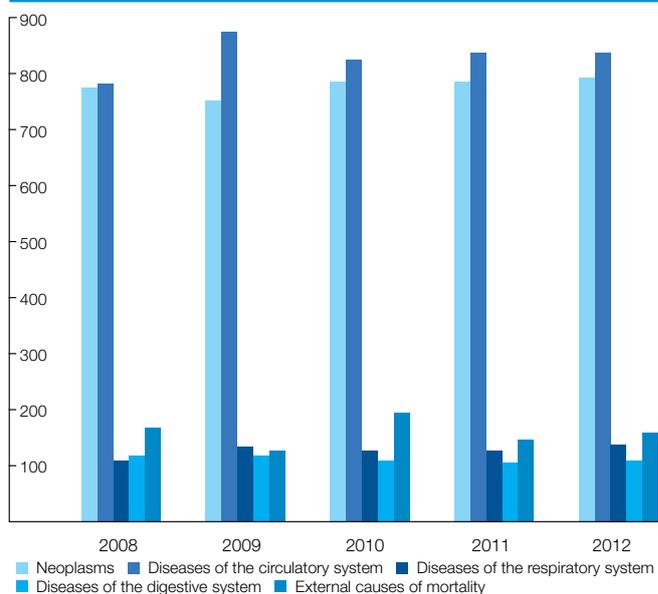
### Average age of mother at all births



### Number of marriages and divorces



### Most frequent causes of death





## 4. Business Entities

24

### Source of data

The source of data regarding business entities in Slovenia is the Slovenian Business Register (SBR), which has been maintained by the Agency of the Republic of Slovenia for Public Legal Records and Related Services (AJPES) in accordance with Article 71 of the Payment Transactions Act (Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia, no. 110/06 - official consolidated text, 114/06 - ZUE (Euro Introduction Act), 131/06 - ZBan-1 (Banking Act), 102/07, 126/07 - ZFPPIPP (Financial Operations, Insolvency Proceedings and Compulsory Dissolution Act), 58/09 - ZPlaSS (Payment services and systems Act), 34/10 - ZPlaSS-A (Act Amending Payment services and systems Act) and 59/10 - ZOPSPU (Act on the Provision of Payment Services to Budget Users)) since 15 July 2002. Data is obtained from primary registers, records and results kept by various registration authorities (district courts, administrative units, ministries, chambers of commerce, tax authorities, departments of internal affairs and other authorities) that are authorised to keep registers, records and business results of business entities.

All business entities that have been registered, recorded or established by law and are still in operation are recorded in the SBR, regardless of their current business activity.

Upon entry into the Slovenian Business Register, each business entity is assigned its own registration (identification) number as well as the code and name of its registered main activity (according to the Standard Classification of Activities) determined by law or by the business entity's foundation act, irrespective of its legal form, status, ownership and method of producing goods or providing services.

The legal organizational structure is a legally valid form of organizing business entities, which is evident from the act establishing the business entity or from the regulation under which the business entity has been established.

### Coverage

The Slovenian Business Register covers all legal organizational forms of business entities and their units in the structure, which are stipulated by the Companies Act (Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia, no. 65/09 - official consolidated text, 33/11, 91/11, 32/12, 57/12, 44/13 - Constitutional Court's Decision and 82/13), Cooperatives Act (Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia, no. 97/09 - official consolidated text, Institutes Act (Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia, no. 12/91, 8/96, 36/00 - ZPDZC (Prevention of Undeclared Work and Employment Act) and 127/06 - ZJZP (Public-Private Partnership Act)), Banking Act (Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia, no. 99/10 - official consolidated text, 52/11 - corr., 9/11 - ZPlaSS-B (Act Amending Payment services and systems Act), 35/11, 59/11, 85/11, 48/12, 105/12, 56/13, 63/13 - ZS-K (Act Amending the Courts Act) and 96/13), Public Utilities Act (Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia, no. 32/93, 30/98 - ZZLPPO (Act Concluding Ownership Transformation and Privatisation of Legal Entities Owned by the Development Corporation of Slovenia), 127/06 - ZJZP (Public-Private Partnership Act), 38/10 - ZUKN (Management of Assets Owned by the Republic of

Slovenia Act) and 57/11 - ORZGJS40 (Decree on the provision of public utility services for hydrological improvement systems), and other laws that provide individual business entities with a status (characteristic) of a legal entity.

### Definitions and notes

**Business entities** are legal entities and natural persons which, on the basis of entry into the appropriate registers or records and on the basis of the law, engage in registered activities or activities that are defined by a regulation or founding act, and are entered in the Slovenian Business Register.

**Legal entities** are companies, institutions, societies, authorities and organizations that have obtained the status of a legal entity by registering with the constitutive register or appropriate record (or by law).

**Natural persons** are sole proprietors, individuals and other natural persons that are independently and permanently involved in various profitable activities on the free market.

**Institutions, organizations and government authorities** have a legal-organizational structure; they are founded to serve a public purpose such as education, science, culture, sports, healthcare, social services, childcare and aiding people with disabilities, and to carry out national, regional, administrative, municipal and other functions and responsibilities. They are legal entities as long as the purpose of their establishment is not to make profit.

**Commercial entities** are legal entities or natural persons that are established in order to make profit on the open market. Pursuant to the Companies Act, commercial enterprises are legal persons that independently engage in profitable activities on the free market as their sole activities.

**The activity** of a business entity is its basic function through which it creates profit or achieves some other fundamental purpose of its establishment.

**The main activity** of a business entity is its registered activity or an activity that is determined by a regulation or by its founding act. If a business subject is only engaged in one activity, then this is its main activity. If a business subject is engaged in several activities, its main activity is the one through which it creates the largest share of total value added.

If it is not possible to determine the share of the total value added, the criterion for defining the main activity of a business entity is its data

regarding the structure of its fixed assets, the structure of fixed capital investments, the number of employees or the amount of gross pay paid to employees on the basis of the individual subclasses of activities according to the Standard Classification of Activities or other data linked to the business entity's activity and nature.

**To establish a business**, it is necessary to enter the business entity into the primary register or record, or to establish it directly by law.

**A business entity** may be terminated by law or by the founder's own will regardless of the reasons (bankruptcy, liquidation, mergers, acquisitions, etc.).

**The form of ownership** determines the permanent equity and management rights of the business entities.

**The origin of capital** defines the origin of the start-up capital.

**The Standard Classification of Activities** is a mandatory national standard used in the recording, collecting, processing, analysing, passing on and disseminating of data which is important for monitoring the situation and trends in the fields of economy, demography and social services as well as in the field of environment and natural resources. It is used to define the activity and classify business entities and their units for the purpose of official and other administrative data collections (registers, records, databases, etc.) and for the purpose of statistics and analyses on both a national and international scale level at various levels of comparison and decision making.

### Entering data into the Slovenian Business Register

Data on the business entity is entered by AJ PES into the SBR on the basis of the relevant decision (or other appropriate act issued by the competent authority) on the establishment or termination of a business entity, or on the modification of data on a business entity. Once AJ PES has entered all the data on the newly-established business entity or on the modification of data on the business entity, it will issue a notice of identification and classification of activities (SBR-3).

### Status of business entities

The status of business entities at the end of each quarter of the year is cross-sectional data on business entities until a critical hour; this is usually the last day of each quarter of the year by a certain time. Taking into account data on business entities in the previous quarter and the data on the establishment and termination of businesses registered in the Slovenian Business Register until this critical hour, regardless of the actual date of establishment or termination of business entities in the primary registers.

» From 2008 to 2012, the number of businesses increased by 11.0 %, most significantly in electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply.

#### 4.1 Business entities by Standard Classification of Activities

|  | 2008   | 2009   | 2010   | 2011   | 2012   | Index<br>2012/2008 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------------|
| Total  | 36,008 | 38,028 | 38,571 | 37,797 | 39,978 | 111.0              |
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing                                    | 90     | 88     | 84     | 83     | 95     | 105.6              |
| Mining and quarrying   | 11     | 12     | 12     | 14     | 12     | 109.1              |
| Manufacturing  | 2,282  | 2,271  | 2,217  | 2,137  | 2,187  | 95.8               |
| Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply                  | 39     | 51     | 71     | 97     | 152    | 389.7              |
| Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities  | 79     | 82     | 103    | 100    | 117    | 148.1              |
| Construction   | 3,981  | 4,292  | 3,992  | 3,545  | 3,736  | 93.8               |
| Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 5,768  | 6,030  | 5,959  | 5,812  | 6,169  | 107.0              |
| Transportation and storage   | 1,387  | 1,441  | 1,440  | 1,413  | 1,477  | 106.5              |
| Accommodation and food service activities                            | 1,229  | 1,294  | 1,317  | 1,260  | 1,356  | 110.3              |
| Information and communication  | 1,804  | 2,058  | 2,207  | 2,240  | 2,358  | 130.7              |
| Financial and insurance activities                                   | 679    | 726    | 748    | 737    | 747    | 110.0              |
| Real estate activities   | 1,113  | 1,114  | 1,082  | 1,085  | 1,137  | 102.2              |
| Professional, scientific and technical activities                    | 7,191  | 7,758  | 8,117  | 8,139  | 8,699  | 121.0              |
| Administrative and support service activities                        | 1,116  | 1,320  | 1,431  | 1,434  | 1,523  | 136.5              |
| Public administration and defense; compulsory social security        | 192    | 196    | 192    | 190    | 192    | 100.0              |
| Education  | 876    | 1,012  | 1,093  | 1,133  | 1,269  | 144.9              |
| Human health and social work activities                              | 1,017  | 1,066  | 1,148  | 1,182  | 1,269  | 124.8              |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation                                   | 3,047  | 3,063  | 3,127  | 2,995  | 3,095  | 101.6              |
| Other service activities   | 4,103  | 4,150  | 4,226  | 4,195  | 4,383  | 106.8              |
| Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies              | 4      | 4      | 5      | 6      | 5      | 125.0              |

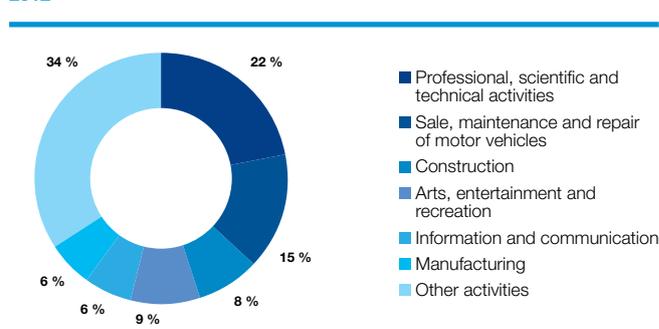
#### 4.3 Business entities - legal persons and institutes, bodies and organizations by forms of property

|             | 2008   | 2009   | 2010   | 2011   | 2012   | Index<br>2012/2008 |
|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------------|
| Total       | 24,379 | 25,629 | 25,942 | 25,827 | 27,360 | 112.2              |
| Private     | 18,943 | 20,274 | 20,754 | 20,743 | 22,138 | 116.9              |
| Cooperative | 90     | 69     | 52     | 47     | 49     | 54.4               |
| Mixed       | 469    | 459    | 326    | 213    | 207    | 44.1               |
| State       | 467    | 466    | 429    | 448    | 447    | 95.7               |
| Social      | -      | -      | -      | -      | 3      | -                  |
| Undecided   | 4,410  | 4,361  | 4,381  | 4,376  | 4,516  | 102.4              |

#### 4.2 Business entities by Standard Classification of Activities in 2012

|  | Total  | Economic subjects - legal persons | Institutes, bodies and organiz. | Economic subjects - natural persons |
|--|--------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Total  | 39,978 | 21,216                            | 6,144                           | 12,618                              |
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing                                    | 95     | 49                                | 16                              | 30                                  |
| Mining and quarrying   | 12     | 11                                | -                               | 1                                   |
| Manufacturing  | 2,187  | 1,290                             | 18                              | 879                                 |
| Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply                  | 152    | 126                               | 1                               | 25                                  |
| Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities  | 117    | 78                                | 3                               | 36                                  |
| Construction   | 3,736  | 2,677                             | 1                               | 1,058                               |
| Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 6,169  | 4,875                             | 7                               | 1,287                               |
| Transportation and storage   | 1,477  | 726                               | 2                               | 749                                 |
| Accommodation and food service activities                            | 1,356  | 876                               | 10                              | 470                                 |
| Information and communication  | 2,358  | 1,519                             | 126                             | 713                                 |
| Financial and insurance activities                                   | 747    | 626                               | 1                               | 120                                 |
| Real estate activities   | 1,137  | 909                               | 89                              | 139                                 |
| Professional, scientific and technical activities                    | 8,699  | 5,394                             | 344                             | 2,961                               |
| Administrative and support service activities                        | 1,523  | 801                               | 30                              | 692                                 |
| Public administration and defense; compulsory social security        | 192    | 7                                 | 179                             | 6                                   |
| Education  | 1,269  | 304                               | 433                             | 532                                 |
| Human health and social work activities                              | 1,269  | 343                               | 290                             | 636                                 |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation                                   | 3,095  | 253                               | 1,259                           | 1,583                               |
| Other service activities   | 4,383  | 352                               | 3,330                           | 701                                 |
| Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies              | 5      | -                                 | 5                               | -                                   |

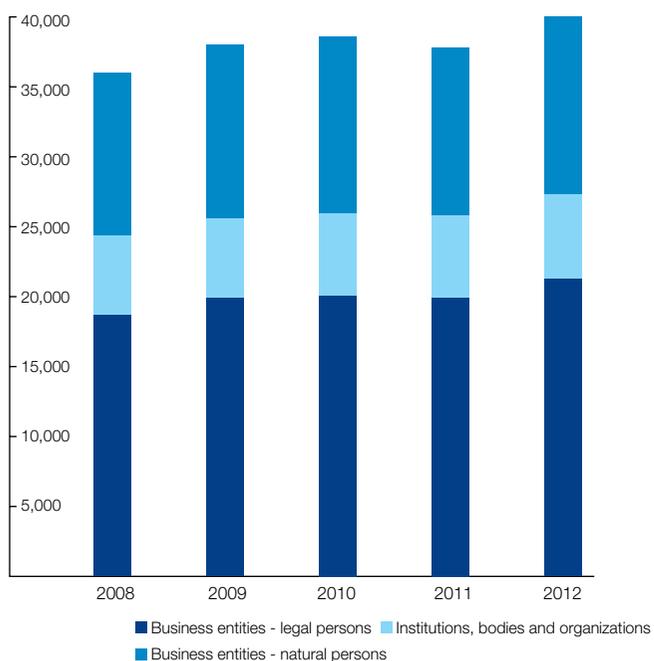
#### Number of businesses by the Standard Classification of Activities in 2012



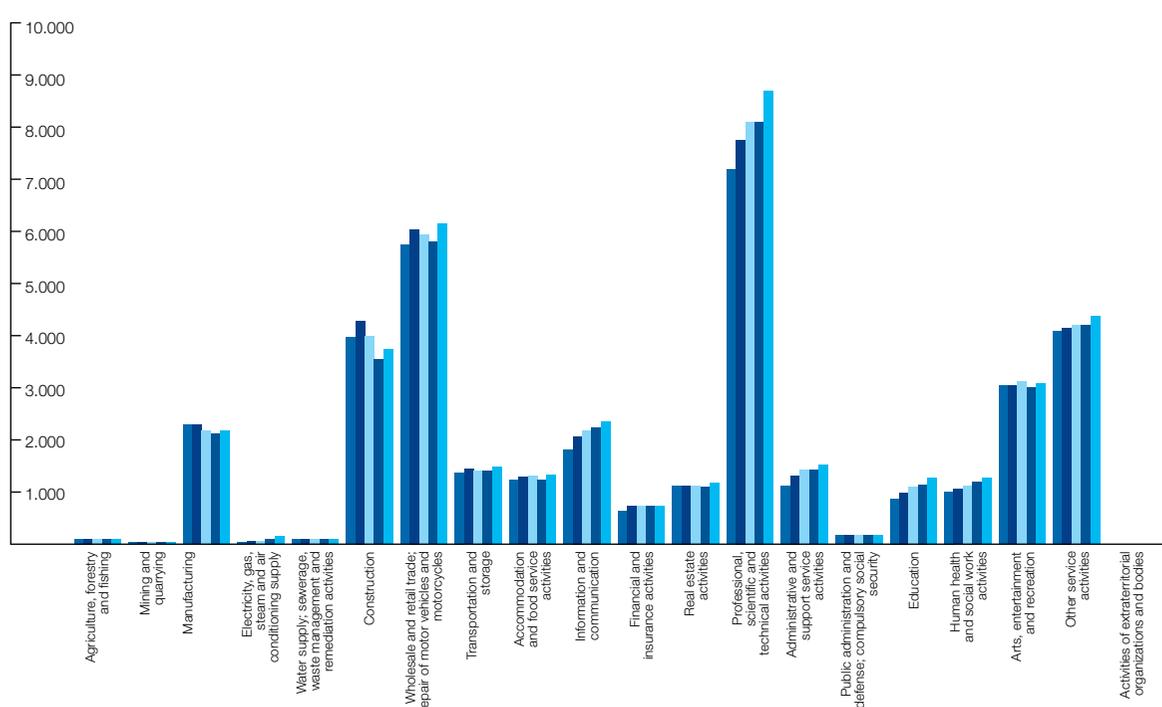
#### 4.4 Business entities - legal persons and institutes, bodies and organizations by forms of property and by Standard Classification of Activities in 2012

|             | Total  | Agriculture, forestry and fishing | Mining and quarrying | Manufacturing | Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply | Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities | Construction | Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | Transportation and storage | Accommodation and food service activities | Information and communication | Financial and insurance activities | Real estate activities | Professional, scientific and technical activities | Administrative and support service activities | Public administration and defense; compulsory social security | Education | Human health and social work activities | Arts, entertainment and recreation | Other service activities | Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies |
|-------------|--------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|---|---|--------------|--|----------------------------|---|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|---|---|---|-----------|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| Total       | 12,411 | 65                                | 11                   | 1,308         | 127   | 81  | 2,678        | 4,882  | 728                        | 886                                       | 1,645                         | 627                                | 998                    | 5,738   | 831   | 186   | 737       | 633                                     | 1,512                              | 3,682                    | 5   |
| Social      | 1      | -                                 | -                    | -             | -   | -   | 1            | -  | -                          | -   | -                             | -                                  | -                      | 1   | -   | -   | -         | 1                                       | -                                  | -                        | -   |
| Private     | 12,260 | 48                                | 11                   | 1,287         | 119   | 79  | 2,663        | 4,845  | 715                        | 868                                       | 1,625                         | 600                                | 928                    | 5,636   | 817   | 6   | 556       | 464                                     | 411                                | 460                      | -   |
| Cooperative | 15     | 5                                 | -                    | 3             | -   | -   | 2            | 3  | 2                          | -   | -                             | -                                  | 20                     | 7   | 3   | -   | -         | 1                                       | 1                                  | 2                        | -   |
| Mixed       | 79     | 1                                 | -                    | 13            | 1   | -   | 10           | 32   | 4                          | 10  | 8                             | 18                                 | 6                      | 47  | 8   | 1   | 6         | 3                                       | 1                                  | 38                       | -   |
| State       | 41     | -                                 | -                    | 5             | 7   | 2   | 2            | 2  | 7                          | 7   | 9                             | 9                                  | 3                      | 41  | -   | 137   | 139       | 26                                      | 36                                 | 15                       | -   |
| Undecided   | 15     | 11                                | -                    | -             | -   | -   | -            | -  | -                          | 1   | 3                             | -                                  | 41                     | 6   | 3   | 42  | 36        | 138                                     | 1,063                              | 3,167                    | 5   |

Number of business entities by legal forms of organization



Business entities by standard classification of activities



#### 4.5 Business entities - legal persons by legal forms of organization

|   | 2008   | 2009   | 2010   | 2011   | 2012   | Index<br>2012/2008 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------------|
| Total                                   | 18,667 | 19,885 | 20,091 | 19,910 | 21,216 | 106.7              |
| General partnership                     | 696    | 606    | 529    | 439    | 368    | 52.9               |
| Limited partner ship                    | 378    | 330    | 292    | 242    | 222    | 58.7               |
| Limited liability company               | 16,842 | 18,213 | 18,560 | 18,568 | 19,960 | 118.5              |
| Joint stock company                     | 375    | 361    | 343    | 335    | 313    | 83.5               |
| Limited par. J. s. company              | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 100.0              |
| Economic interest group                 | 78     | 78     | 78     | 81     | 83     | 106.4              |
| Cooperative (z.o.o.)                    | 37     | 38     | 37     | 38     | 40     | 108.1              |
| Cooperative (z.b.o.)                    | 17     | 19     | 20     | 20     | 23     | 135.3              |
| European economic association           | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 100.0              |
| Civil attorney's society                | -      | -      | 1      | 1      | 1      | -                  |
| Main branch of foreign business subject | 207    | 208    | 205    | 162    | 179    | 86.5               |
| Central bank                            | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 100.0              |
| Mutual insurance company                | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 100.0              |
| Public fund                             | 9      | 9      | 8      | 8      | 8      | 88.9               |
| Public economic institute               | 1      | -      | -      | -      | 3      | 300.0              |
| Nutritional and credit society          | 3      | 3      | 3      | 2      | 2      | 66.7               |
| p.o.                                    | 7      | 5      | 5      | 5      | 5      | 71.4               |
| limited personal responsibility         | 6      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 16.7               |
| Other business entities                 | 1      | 4      | 4      | 3      | 3      | 300.0              |
| Limited solidary responsibility         | 1      | 1      | -      | -      | -      | -                  |
| r. o.                                   | 2      | 2      | -      | -      | -      | -                  |
| Social company                          | 2      | 2      | -      | -      | -      | -                  |

#### 4.7 Business entities - natural persons by legal forms of organization

|   | 2008   | 2009   | 2010   | 2011   | 2012   | Index<br>2012/2008 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------------|
| Total   | 11,626 | 12,399 | 12,628 | 11,970 | 12,618 | 108.5              |
| Sole proprietor                                       | 9,058  | 9,967  | 10,226 | 9,692  | 10,321 | 113.9              |
| Mediator of rooms                                     | 36     | 27     | 21     | 24     | 29     | 80.6               |
| Professional sportsman or a professional sport worker | 156    | 118    | 100    | 61     | 79     | 50.6               |
| Independent journalist                                | 151    | 133    | 129    | 107    | 103    | 68.2               |
| Executor  | 5      | 5      | 7      | 6      | 6      | 120.0              |
| Private sport worker                                  | 155    | 141    | 126    | 110    | 115    | 74.2               |
| Notary public   | 18     | 17     | 18     | 17     | 17     | 94.4               |
| Recorded attorney                                     | 460    | 428    | 416    | 413    | 421    | 91.5               |
| Registered physician, dentist, health worker          | 258    | 225    | 224    | 220    | 217    | 84.1               |
| Registered druggist                                   | 15     | 15     | 15     | 15     | 15     | 100.0              |
| Registered independent culture worker                 | 1,247  | 1,252  | 1,271  | 1,220  | 1,206  | 96.7               |
| Registered independent researcher                     | 14     | 11     | 10     | 11     | 9      | 64.3               |
| Recorded detective                                    | 18     | 18     | 17     | 15     | 13     | 72.2               |
| Holder of supplementary activity on farm              | 31     | 38     | 45     | 53     | 59     | 190.3              |
| Private teacher or educator                           | 4      | 3      | 3      | 2      | 2      | 50.0               |
| The producer of electrical energy                     | -      | -      | -      | 4      | 6      | -                  |
| Other natural person                                  | -      | 1      | -      | -      | -      | -                  |
| Court interpreter                                     | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -                  |

#### 4.6 Institutes, bodies and organizations by legal forms of organization

|   | 2008  | 2009  | 2010  | 2011  | 2012  | Index<br>2012/2008 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|
| Total   | 5,715 | 5,744 | 5,852 | 5,917 | 6,144 | 107.5              |
| Fund  | 5     | 4     | 4     | 3     | 3     | 60.0               |
| Public agency   | 9     | 10    | 15    | 15    | 13    | 144.4              |
| Republic of Slovenia  | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 100.0              |
| President of republic                                       | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 100.0              |
| Representative body   | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 100.0              |
| Ombudsman   | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 100.0              |
| Constitutional court  | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 100.0              |
| Commissioner of Audits                                      | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 100.0              |
| Government, government employment                           | 23    | 20    | 20    | 20    | 16    | 69.6               |
| Ministry  | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 12    | 80.0               |
| Court of justice (supreme, more highly, district)           | 7     | 7     | 8     | 8     | 8     | 114.3              |
| Prosecution   | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 4     | 200.0              |
| The State Attorney's Office                                 | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 100.0              |
| Administrative body within composition                      | 35    | 35    | 32    | 31    | 37    | 105.7              |
| Administrative unit   | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 100.0              |
| Bodies, organizations of wider local community              | 1     | 1     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 200.0              |
| Local community   | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 100.0              |
| Local community, other more narrowly local communities      | 18    | 18    | 17    | 17    | 17    | 94.4               |
| Procurator for access towards information of public charter | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 100.0              |
| Autonomous and independent state authority                  | -     | -     | -     | 1     | -     | -                  |
| Institute   | 739   | 816   | 902   | 968   | 1,059 | 143.3              |
| Public institute  | 207   | 227   | 226   | 224   | 220   | 106.3              |
| Community of institutes                                     | 7     | 10    | 10    | 10    | 10    | 142.9              |
| Chamber   | 25    | 25    | 26    | 26    | 26    | 104.0              |
| University member   | 26    | 26    | 26    | 26    | 26    | 100.0              |
| Chamber of commerce   | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8     | 9     | 180.0              |
| Community of owners of apartments                           | 124   | 116   | 107   | 103   | 95    | 76.6               |
| Institution   | 105   | 115   | 122   | 127   | 130   | 123.8              |
| Agricultural community                                      | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 100.0              |
| Other communities   | 3     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 33.3               |
| Youth council   | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 100.0              |
| Student organization  | 6     | 6     | 6     | 4     | 4     | 66.7               |
| Nongovernment organization                                  | 7     | 7     | 8     | 8     | 8     | 114.3              |
| Party   | 24    | 26    | 25    | 30    | 31    | 129.2              |
| Syndicate   | 725   | 710   | 687   | 674   | 690   | 95.2               |
| Association, association of associations                    | 3,393 | 3,350 | 3,405 | 3,418 | 3,547 | 104.5              |
| Branch of foreign association                               | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 100.0              |
| Denomination and analogous religious organizations          | 158   | 160   | 160   | 157   | 157   | 99.4               |
| Residential cooperative                                     | 19    | 11    | 1     | 1     | 1     | 5.3                |
| Trade cooperative   | 8     | 3     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 12.5               |
| Unlimited solidary responsibility                           | 1     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -                  |
| Agricultural cooperative                                    | 1     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -                  |



**4.9 Institutes, bodies and organizations by legal forms of organization and Standard Classification of Activities in 2012**

|   | Total | Agriculture, forestry and fishing | Mining and quarrying | Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply | Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities | Construction | Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | Transportation and storage | Accommodation and food service activities | Information and communication | Financial and insurance activities | Real estate activities | Professional, scientific and technical activities | Administrative and support service activities | Public administration and defence; compulsory social security | Education | Human health and social work activities | Arts, entertainment and recreation | Other service activities | Activities of extra-territorial organizations and bodies |
|---|-------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---|---|--------------|--|----------------------------|---|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|---|---|---|-----------|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Total   | 6,144 | 16                                | 18                   | 1   | 3   | 1            | 7  | 2                          | 10  | 126                           | 1                                  | 89                     | 344   | 30  | 179   | 433       | 290                                     | 1,259                              | 3,330                    | 5  |
| Fund  | 3     | -                                 | -                    | -   | -   | -            | -  | -                          | -   | -                             | 1                                  | -                      | -   | -   | 1   | -         | -                                       | -                                  | 1                        | -  |
| Public agency   | 13    | -                                 | -                    | -   | -   | -            | 1  | -                          | 2   | -                             | -                                  | -                      | -   | -   | 10  | -         | -                                       | -                                  | -                        | -  |
| Republic of Slovenia  | 1     | -                                 | -                    | -   | -   | -            | -  | -                          | -   | -                             | -                                  | -                      | -   | -   | 1   | -         | -                                       | -                                  | -                        | -  |
| President of republic                                       | 1     | -                                 | -                    | -   | -   | -            | -  | -                          | -   | -                             | -                                  | -                      | -   | -   | 1   | -         | -                                       | -                                  | -                        | -  |
| Representative body   | 2     | -                                 | -                    | -   | -   | -            | -  | -                          | -   | -                             | -                                  | -                      | -   | -   | 2   | -         | -                                       | -                                  | -                        | -  |
| Ombudsman   | 1     | -                                 | -                    | -   | -   | -            | -  | -                          | -   | -                             | -                                  | -                      | -   | -   | 1   | -         | -                                       | -                                  | -                        | -  |
| Constitutional court  | 1     | -                                 | -                    | -   | -   | -            | -  | -                          | -   | -                             | -                                  | -                      | -   | -   | 1   | -         | -                                       | -                                  | -                        | -  |
| Commissioner of Audits                                      | 1     | -                                 | -                    | -   | -   | -            | -  | -                          | -   | -                             | -                                  | -                      | -   | -   | 1   | -         | -                                       | -                                  | -                        | -  |
| Government, government employment                           | 16    | -                                 | -                    | -   | -   | -            | -  | -                          | -   | -                             | -                                  | -                      | -   | -   | 16  | -         | -                                       | -                                  | -                        | -  |
| Ministry  | 12    | -                                 | -                    | -   | -   | -            | -  | -                          | -   | -                             | -                                  | -                      | -   | -   | 12  | -         | -                                       | -                                  | -                        | -  |
| Court of justice (supreme, more highly, district)           | 8     | -                                 | -                    | -   | -   | -            | -  | -                          | -   | -                             | -                                  | -                      | -   | -   | 8   | -         | -                                       | -                                  | -                        | -  |
| Prosecution   | 4     | -                                 | -                    | -   | -   | -            | -  | -                          | -   | -                             | -                                  | -                      | -   | -   | 4   | -         | -                                       | -                                  | -                        | -  |
| The State Attorney's Office                                 | 1     | -                                 | -                    | -   | -   | -            | -  | -                          | -   | -                             | -                                  | -                      | -   | -   | 1   | -         | -                                       | -                                  | -                        | -  |
| Administrative body within composition                      | 37    | -                                 | -                    | -   | -   | -            | -  | -                          | -   | -                             | -                                  | -                      | -   | -   | 36  | -         | -                                       | 1                                  | -                        | -  |
| Administrative unit   | 1     | -                                 | -                    | -   | -   | -            | -  | -                          | -   | -                             | -                                  | -                      | -   | -   | 1   | -         | -                                       | -                                  | -                        | -  |
| Bodies, organizations of wider local community              | 2     | -                                 | -                    | -   | -   | -            | -  | -                          | -   | -                             | -                                  | -                      | -   | -   | 2   | -         | -                                       | -                                  | -                        | -  |
| Local communities   | 1     | -                                 | -                    | -   | -   | -            | -  | -                          | -   | -                             | -                                  | -                      | -   | -   | 1   | -         | -                                       | -                                  | -                        | -  |
| Local community, other more narrowly local communities      | 17    | -                                 | -                    | -   | -   | -            | -  | -                          | -   | -                             | -                                  | -                      | -   | -   | 17  | -         | -                                       | -                                  | -                        | -  |
| Procurator for access towards information of public charter | 1     | -                                 | -                    | -   | -   | -            | -  | -                          | -   | -                             | -                                  | -                      | -   | -   | 1   | -         | -                                       | -                                  | -                        | -  |
| Autonomous and independent state authority                  | 0     | -                                 | -                    | -   | -   | -            | -  | -                          | -   | -                             | -                                  | -                      | -   | -   | -   | -         | -                                       | -                                  | -                        | -  |
| Institute   | 1,059 | 5                                 | 18                   | 1   | 3   | 1            | 6  | 1                          | 4   | 118                           | -                                  | -                      | 312   | 20  | 4   | 257       | 108                                     | 162                                | 39                       | -  |
| Public institute  | 220   | -                                 | -                    | -   | -   | -            | 1  | -                          | 6   | 4                             | -                                  | 1                      | 23  | -   | 14  | 112       | 24                                      | 34                                 | 1                        | -  |
| Community of institutes                                     | 10    | -                                 | -                    | -   | -   | -            | -  | -                          | -   | -                             | -                                  | -                      | -   | -   | -   | -         | -                                       | -                                  | 10                       | -  |
| Chamber   | 26    | -                                 | -                    | -   | -   | -            | -  | -                          | -   | -                             | -                                  | -                      | -   | -   | -   | -         | -                                       | -                                  | 26                       | -  |
| University member   | 26    | -                                 | -                    | -   | -   | -            | -  | -                          | -   | -                             | -                                  | -                      | -   | -   | 26  | -         | -                                       | -                                  | -                        | -  |
| Chamber of commerce   | 9     | -                                 | -                    | -   | -   | -            | -  | -                          | -   | -                             | -                                  | -                      | -   | -   | -   | -         | -                                       | -                                  | 9                        | -  |
| Community of owners of apartments                           | 95    | -                                 | -                    | -   | -   | -            | -  | -                          | -   | -                             | -                                  | 87                     | -   | 8   | -   | -         | -                                       | -                                  | -                        | -  |
| Institution   | 130   | -                                 | -                    | -   | -   | -            | -  | -                          | -   | -                             | -                                  | -                      | 4   | -   | 1   | 4         | 24                                      | 2                                  | 95                       | -  |
| Agricultural community                                      | 1     | 1                                 | -                    | -   | -   | -            | -  | -                          | -   | -                             | -                                  | -                      | -   | -   | -   | -         | -                                       | -                                  | -                        | -  |
| Other communities   | 1     | -                                 | -                    | -   | -   | -            | -  | -                          | -   | -                             | -                                  | -                      | -   | -   | -   | -         | -                                       | 1                                  | -                        | -  |
| Youth council   | 2     | -                                 | -                    | -   | -   | -            | -  | -                          | -   | -                             | -                                  | -                      | -   | -   | -   | -         | -                                       | -                                  | 2                        | -  |
| Student organization  | 4     | -                                 | -                    | -   | -   | -            | -  | -                          | -   | -                             | -                                  | -                      | -   | -   | -   | -         | -                                       | -                                  | 4                        | -  |
| Nongovernment organization                                  | 8     | -                                 | -                    | -   | -   | -            | -  | -                          | -   | -                             | -                                  | -                      | -   | -   | 1   | -         | -                                       | -                                  | 2                        | 5  |
| Party   | 31    | -                                 | -                    | -   | -   | -            | -  | -                          | -   | -                             | -                                  | -                      | -   | -   | -   | -         | -                                       | -                                  | 31                       | -  |
| Syndicate   | 690   | -                                 | -                    | -   | -   | -            | -  | -                          | -   | -                             | -                                  | -                      | -   | -   | -   | -         | -                                       | -                                  | 690                      | -  |
| Association, association of associations                    | 3,547 | 10                                | -                    | -   | -   | -            | -  | -                          | -   | 2                             | -                                  | -                      | 4   | 2   | 42  | 34        | 101                                     | 1,058                              | 2,294                    | -  |
| Branch of foreign association                               | 3     | -                                 | -                    | -   | -   | -            | -  | -                          | -   | -                             | -                                  | -                      | -   | -   | -   | -         | -                                       | 1                                  | 2                        | -  |
| Denomination and analog. religious organizat.               | 157   | -                                 | -                    | -   | -   | -            | -  | -                          | -   | -                             | -                                  | -                      | -   | -   | -   | -         | 33                                      | -                                  | 124                      | -  |
| Residential cooperative                                     | 1     | -                                 | -                    | -   | -   | -            | -  | -                          | -   | -                             | -                                  | 1                      | -   | -   | -   | -         | -                                       | -                                  | -                        | -  |
| Trade cooperative   | 1     | -                                 | -                    | -   | -   | -            | -  | -                          | -   | -                             | -                                  | -                      | 1   | -   | -   | -         | -                                       | -                                  | -                        | -  |





## 5. Labour Force <sup>32</sup>

### Sources of data

Data on employed and self-employed individuals (excluding farmers) is currently obtained from the Statistical Register of Employment (SRE). Till 2005, data regarding persons employed by legal entities was gathered via monthly surveys, monthly reports on earnings and persons employed in companies, corporations and organizations (ZAP/M).

The SRE takes account of employed and self-employed people who have compulsory social insurance, regardless of whether it is a full-time or part-time job. It does not include individuals that work under work contracts, author contracts or for direct payment, unpaid family workers, self-employed individuals who do not pay social security contributions and Slovenian citizens employed full time at Slovenian representative offices, construction sites or elsewhere abroad.

SRE is supplemented or updated with data from the M-forms; this includes the registration of data on pension, disability and health insurance, insurance for parental protection, unemployment insurance and on records of employment (M-1, M-2, M-3, M-3A, and M-DČ).

The source of data on the number of farmers is the Labour Force Survey (LFS), which has been conducted in Slovenia ever since 1993. This survey is in line with the instructions of the International Labour Organisation and Eurostat, so the results of this survey are internationally comparable. Since 1997, the survey has been conducted on a quarterly basis.

Since 2002, data from the 2000 census of agricultural holdings has been used to determine the distribution of farmers by municipalities and statistical regions using. Prior to that, data from the 1991 census was used to calculate the percentages of farmers in the individual territorial units. The replacement of this source of data used to determine the number of farmers in different territorial units resulted in a change in the data on the registered unemployment rate.

The Employment Service of Slovenia (ESS) keeps track of and reports the data regarding registered unemployed persons while the statistical department of the Pension and Disability Insurance Institute (PDII) passes on data regarding the number of pensioners in Slovenia.

### Methodological explanations

The economically active population consists of the working population and people registered as unemployed and actively seeking employment.

The working population consists of both employed and self-employed individuals.

**Employed individuals** are people who are employed:

- By legal entities (companies, corporations, institutions or other organizations) or by foreign affiliates; this includes elected or appointed holders of public or social functions, mothers with children working under special regulations; business owners who are running their own business and are not insured elsewhere;

» *The number of active working population in MOL keeps decreasing every year within the five-year period 2008–2012.*

– By natural persons, i.e. sole traders, and people engaged in professional activities as a sole or principal occupation, or for people who use complementary work of others.

#### Self-employed individuals are:

- Natural persons engaged in a commercial or profitable activity (sole proprietorships);
- People engaged in professional activities as their sole or main occupation (e.g., lawyers, independent researchers, clergy, etc.)
- Top notch athletes and chess players.

#### Registered unemployed individuals are:

- Those that are at least 15 years of age and meet the general health conditions of work; they are registered at the Employment Service of Slovenia, willing to accept a job and actively looking for one.
- They are not employed, retired, students, apprentices or adult trainees that are younger than 26, and are not serving a prison sentence of more than 6 months. They are not self-employed, owners or co-owners of commercial enterprises, owners, leaseholders, tenants or other users of agricultural or forest land, making a profit from their business activities or cadastral income which exceeded the statutory amount in the previous year.

The registered unemployment rate is the percentage of registered unemployed individuals in the economically active population. The registered unemployment rate is shown by the permanent residence of the working population and those registered as unemployed.

#### 5.1 Persons in employment, registered unemployed persons and registered unemployment rate

|                                     | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    | 2011    | 2012    | Index 2012/2008 |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| Persons in employment per residence | 119,516 | 116,900 | 112,576 | 111,389 | 108,198 | 90.5            |
| Registered unemployed persons       | 7,195   | 10,285  | 13,451  | 14,025  | 15,134  | 210.3           |
| Registered unemployed rate          | 5.7     | 8.1     | 10.7    | 11.2    | 12.3    | 215.8           |

#### 5.2 Persons in employment by municipality of workplace

|                                       | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    | 2011    | 2012    | Index 2012/2008 |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| Persons in employment – total         | 210,256 | 205,753 | 202,058 | 205,246 | 201,316 | 95.7            |
| Persons in paid employment            | 200,537 | 195,866 | 192,152 | 194,974 | 191,059 | 95.3            |
| Self-employed persons                 | 9,719   | 9,887   | 9,906   | 10,272  | 10,257  | 105.5           |
| Self-employed persons without farmers | 9,267   | 9,447   | 9,587   | 9,753   | 9,740   | 105.1           |
| Self-employed persons – farmers       | 452     | 440     | 319     | 519     | 517     | 114.4           |

#### 5.3 Persons in employment (excluding farmers), intermunicipal labour migrants and labour migration index

|  | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    | 2011    | 2012    | Index 2012/2008 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| Number of labour force in MOL (without farmers) with residence in MOL        | 118,610 | 115,083 | 110,981 | 109,848 | 106,967 | 90.2            |
| Number of labour force (without farmers) with working position in MOL        | 209,804 | 205,313 | 201,739 | 204,727 | 200,799 | 95.7            |
| Number of labour force in MOL (without farmers) with working position in MOL | 102,182 | 98,731  | 95,181  | 93,821  | 91,285  | 89.3            |
| Intermunicipal migrant workers of MOL to other municipalities                | 16,428  | 16,352  | 15,800  | 16,027  | 15,682  | 95.5            |
| Intermunicipal migrant workers of other municipalities to MOL                | 107,168 | 106,582 | 106,558 | 110,906 | 109,514 | 102.2           |
| Part of labour force of MOL (without farmers) with working position in MOL   | 86.1    | 85.8    | 85.8    | 85.4    | 85.3    | 99.1            |
| Index of working migration   | 176.9   | 178.4   | 181.8   | 186.4   | 187.7   | 106.1           |

#### 5.4 Persons in employment by type of employment

| Year       | Persons in employment | Persons in paid employment |                  |                     | Self-employed persons   |                  |   |                       |      |
|------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------|---|-----------------------|------|
|            |                       | Total                      | At legal persons | At physical persons | Total (without farmers) | Sole proprietors | Persons who relieve professional activity | Self-employed persons |      |
| 2008       | 208,201               | 198,686                    | 191,458          | 7,228               | 9,515                   | 9,053            | 6,305                                     | 2,748                 | 462  |
| 2009       | 207,494               | 197,695                    | 190,730          | 6,965               | 9,798                   | 9,359            | 6,789                                     | 2,570                 | 439  |
| 2010       | 205,064               | 195,254                    | 189,120          | 6,134               | 9,811                   | 9,477            | 7,154                                     | 2,323                 | 334  |
| 2011       | 203,168               | 192,889                    | 187,578          | 5,311               | 10,279                  | 9,752            | 7,448                                     | 2,304                 | 527  |
| 2012       | 204,315               | 194,089                    | 188,918          | 5,171               | 10,225                  | 9,766            | 7,501                                     | 2,264                 | 460  |
| Ind. 12/08 | 98.1                  | 97.7                       | 98.7             | 71.5                | 107.5                   | 107.9            | 119.0                                     | 82.4                  | 99.4 |

### 5.5 Persons in paid employment by legal persons (SCA), annual average

|  | 2009    | 2010    | 2011    | 2012    | Index 2012/2009 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| Total  | 190,730 | 189,116 | 187,578 | 188,918 | 99.1            |
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing                                    | 343     | 351     | 305     | 269     | 78.5            |
| Mining and quarrying   | 47      | 55      | 59      | 57      | 120.4           |
| Manufacturing  | 16,633  | 15,814  | 15,945  | 17,270  | 103.8           |
| Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply                  | 2,195   | 2,138   | 2,065   | 2,063   | 94.0            |
| Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities  | 1,469   | 1,172   | 1,701   | 1,846   | 125.6           |
| Construction   | 15,939  | 1,657   | 11,813  | 9,029   | 56.6            |
| Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 30,381  | 15,710  | 29,300  | 29,036  | 95.6            |
| Transportation and storage   | 9,158   | 27,878  | 9,180   | 11,214  | 122.5           |
| Accommodation and food service activities                            | 4,518   | 8,178   | 4,444   | 4,524   | 100.1           |
| Information and communication  | 13,132  | 5,194   | 12,816  | 13,123  | 99.9            |
| Financial and insurance activities                                   | 11,370  | 12,801  | 11,388  | 11,390  | 100.2           |
| Real estate activities   | 1,790   | 10,435  | 1,656   | 1,585   | 88.6            |
| Professional, scientific and technical activities                    | 15,421  | 2,921   | 15,286  | 15,338  | 99.5            |
| Administrative and support service activities                        | 8,131   | 15,138  | 9,742   | 9,987   | 122.8           |
| Public administration and defense; compulsory social security        | 25,534  | 10,436  | 26,032  | 25,976  | 101.7           |
| Education  | 14,536  | 20,796  | 14,952  | 14,962  | 102.9           |
| Human health and social work activities                              | 14,266  | 5,532   | 14,875  | 15,209  | 106.6           |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation                                   | 3,240   | 13,782  | 3,334   | 3,330   | 102.8           |
| Other service activities   | 2,627   | 13,561  | 2,687   | 2,711   | 103.2           |

### 5.6 Registered unemployed persons by level of professional skills, annual average

|                       | 2008  | 2009  | 2010   | 2011   | 2012   | Index 2012/2008 |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|
| Unemployed – all      | 7,324 | 9,242 | 11,700 | 13,938 | 14,081 | 192.3           |
| Women                 | 3,558 | 4,196 | 5,083  | 5,916  | 6,167  | 173.3           |
| I. degree             | 2,442 | 2,954 | 3,517  | 4,029  | 3,890  | 159.3           |
| II. degree            | 245   | 298   | 384    | 468    | 466    | 190.2           |
| III. degree           | 40    | 45    | 53     | 55     | 56     | 140.0           |
| IV. degree            | 1,363 | 1,827 | 2,380  | 2,919  | 2,940  | 215.7           |
| V. degree             | 2,021 | 2,552 | 3,340  | 3,960  | 3,971  | 196.5           |
| VI. degree            | 287   | 356   | 470    | 597    | 647    | 225.4           |
| VII. and VIII. degree | 926   | 1,210 | 1,520  | 1,843  | 1,994  | 215.3           |
| Bolognese programs    | -     | -     | 36     | 67     | 117    | -               |

I.–IV. degree – nonqualified, qualified and specialized school.  
 V. degree – four-year secondary school.  
 VI. degree – higher school.  
 VII. degree – university.  
 VIII. degree – master's degree.

### 5.7 Need for workers and cover of it by level of professional skills

|                       |                    | 2008          | 2009          | 2010          | 2011          | 2012          | Index 2012/2008 |
|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| <b>Total</b>          | <b>Vacancies</b>   | <b>63,732</b> | <b>41,531</b> | <b>43,676</b> | <b>49,105</b> | <b>42,984</b> | <b>67.4</b>     |
|                       | <b>Occupations</b> | <b>42,937</b> | <b>28,936</b> | <b>25,962</b> | <b>30,447</b> | <b>28,004</b> | <b>65.2</b>     |
| I. degree             | Vacancies          | 16,414        | 10,074        | 10,587        | 13,059        | 12,026        | 73.3            |
|                       | Occupations        | 11,781        | 7,375         | 4,646         | 6,850         | 6,590         | 55.9            |
| II. degree            | Vacancies          | 1,794         | 1,090         | 987           | 1,560         | 1,172         | 65.3            |
|                       | Occupations        | 1,271         | 774           | 623           | 1,034         | 939           | 73.9            |
| III. degree           | Vacancies          | 786           | 461           | 356           | 650           | 715           | 91.0            |
|                       | Occupations        | 398           | 123           | 90            | 111           | 123           | 30.9            |
| IV. degree            | Vacancies          | 16,034        | 10,276        | 10,795        | 13,113        | 10,670        | 66.5            |
|                       | Occupations        | 9,748         | 5,563         | 4,627         | 6,120         | 5,513         | 56.6            |
| V. degree             | Vacancies          | 14,647        | 9,328         | 9,837         | 10,095        | 9,364         | 63.9            |
|                       | Occupations        | 10,407        | 7,680         | 8,014         | 8,238         | 7,709         | 74.1            |
| VI. degree            | Vacancies          | 2,309         | 1,598         | 1,662         | 1,702         | 1,521         | 65.9            |
|                       | Occupations        | 1,586         | 972           | 942           | 1,045         | 1,036         | 65.3            |
| VII. and VIII. degree | Vacancies          | 11,748        | 8,704         | 9,303         | 8,640         | 7,106         | 60.5            |
|                       | Occupations        | 7,746         | 6,449         | 6,869         | 6,676         | 5,483         | 70.8            |
| Bolognese studies     | Vacancies          | -             | -             | 149           | 286           | 410           | -               |
|                       | Occupations        | -             | -             | 151           | 373           | 611           | -               |

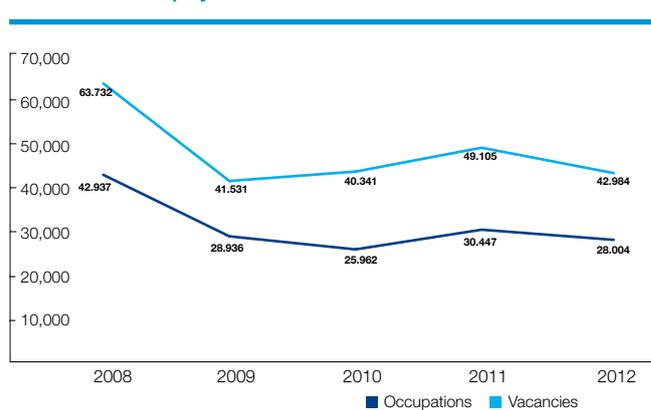
### 5.8 Number of pensions by type of pension

|                                   | 2008   | 2009   | 2010   | 2011   | 2012            | Index 2012/2008 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Total                             | 70,548 | 71,124 | 71,919 | 72,793 | 73,633          | 104.4           |
| Old-age pensioners                | 52,415 | 53,409 | 54,544 | 55,745 | 57,266          | 109.3           |
| Disability pensioners             | 8,666  | 8,539  | 8,455  | 8,425  | 8,333           | 96.2            |
| Survivors' pensioners             | 5,186  | 4,855  | 4,552  | 4,260  | 4,124           | 79.5            |
| Widow's pensioners                | 2,041  | 2,209  | 2,381  | 2,537  | 2,697           | 132.1           |
| Military pensioners               | 1,515  | 1,435  | 1,361  | 1,290  | 1,200           | 79.2            |
| Farmers' pensioners <sup>1)</sup> | 31     | 25     | 22     | 17     | 13              | 41.9            |
| State pensioners                  | 694    | 652    | 604    | 519    | - <sup>2)</sup> | -               |

<sup>1)</sup> Law on age insurance of farmers.

<sup>2)</sup> The right to state retirement pension was revoked when the Financial Social Assistance Act (Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia, no. 61/10) entered into force.

### Vacancies and employment



## 6. Economic Units

### Sources of data

Commercial enterprises, cooperatives and sole proprietors are compelled to submit annual reports to AJPES for the purpose of public release and national statistics. The public release of annual reports is stipulated in Article 58 of the Companies Act (ZGD-1) and the submission of data is stipulated in Article 59 of the Companies Act of the ZGD-A) (Companies Act (Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia, no. 65/09 - official consolidated text, 33/11, 91/11, 32/12, 57/12, 44/13 - Constitutional Court's Decision and 82/13)).

Commercial enterprises, cooperatives and sole proprietors are compelled to submit the data from annual reports and other information for national statistics to the competent branch office of AJPES on standardized forms within three months after the end of the calendar year.

These annual reports on standardized forms and other information for national statistics must be submitted by the commercial enterprises, cooperatives and sole proprietors in electronic form (by entering the data directly into AJPES's web portal or as an Excel file).

### Methodological explanations

The statistical data from the balance sheet and the profit and loss account must be submitted by all commercial enterprises (excluding banks, insurance companies, *Slovenska odškodninska družba d.d.* (Slovenian Compensation company) and *Kapitalska družba d.d.* – the most important provider of pension and disability insurance in Slovenia) that are independently engaged in profitable activities on the market, as their sole activity. Companies that are undergoing bankruptcy or liquidation procedures are also excluded.

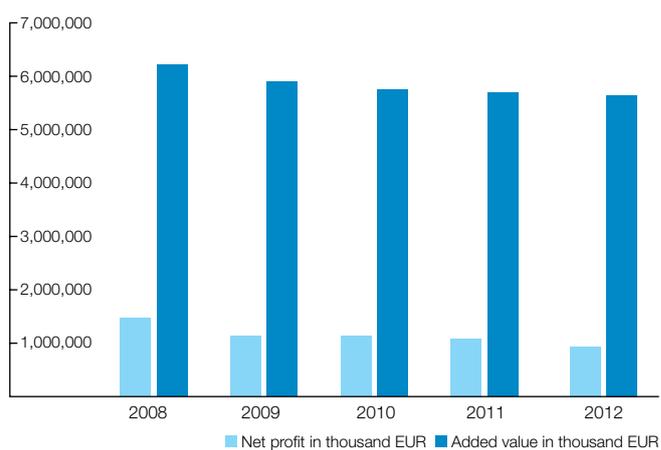


» *The number of active companies is constantly increasing every year within a five-year period 2008–2012, however after 2008, the total number of employees in these companies is decreasing.*

### 6.1 Some important data about business of economic units

| Year       | Number of units | Number of employees | Value added in thousands € | Net profit in thousands € | Net loss in thousands € |
|------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2005       | 14,650          | 129,199             | 4,630,089                  | 1,026,306                 | 316,893                 |
| 2006       | 15,138          | 135,551             | 5,213,921                  | 1,387,481                 | 212,933                 |
| 2007       | 16,150          | 140,465             | 5,751,048                  | 1,668,632                 | 226,851                 |
| 2008       | 16,944          | 144,977             | 6,209,011                  | 1,475,671                 | 539,599                 |
| 2009       | 17,396          | 140,209             | 5,892,455                  | 1,138,638                 | 720,385                 |
| 2010       | 17,770          | 135,104             | 5,752,732                  | 1,132,262                 | 1,292,913               |
| 2011       | 18,309          | 128,835             | 5,692,710                  | 1,087,560                 | 827,905                 |
| 2012       | 18,932          | 128,115             | 5,611,000                  | 1,068,000                 | 933,000                 |
| Ind. 12/05 | 129.2           | 99.2                | 121.2                      | 104.1                     | 294.4                   |
| Ind. 12/08 | 111.7           | 88.4                | 90.4                       | 72.4                      | 172.9                   |

### Net profit and added value of companies





# 7. Agriculture

37

## Sources of data

Data on the purchase of agricultural products are obtained from the monthly reports submitted by companies, cooperatives and other organizations that buy products directly from private manufacturers, and those who manufacture and sell their own products.

Reports on the purchase of agricultural products are submitted by companies, cooperatives, forestry companies and other organizations that buy agricultural products from private manufacturers. In this figure are not covered by the quantity of agricultural products by private manufacturers sell directly to large consumers or the free market (home sales, food fairs or markets).

Reports on the sale of agricultural products are submitted by any organization that sells their own products (all agricultural companies and other organizations, schools, institutions, etc.).

Reports on the purchase of timber from private forests are submitted by cooperatives and forest management organizations.

Reports on the transportation of agricultural products manufactured by private manufacturers to food markets are submitted by companies and organizations that keep adequate sales records.

The number of farms with organic farming method is reported by the Department for Commercial Activities and Traffic of the City Administration of the Municipality of Ljubljana, Section for Rural Development and Administrative Affairs.

## Methodological explanations

**Purchase** includes both the purchase of agricultural products and timber from private manufacturers and the sale of agricultural products from own production companies, cooperatives and other organizations.

**Purchase from private manufacturers** is the purchase of agricultural products directly from private manufacturers through authorized organizations that buy and resell the products, perhaps even processing them further before selling them. Any amount of products obtained by an organization from its business partners or from combined production is also considered to be a purchase.

**Sale** includes data on the sale of agricultural products from own production. Products that were given as raw materials to one's own dairy or grape processing units, distilleries, fruit drying units, livestock and poultry fattening farms, etc. In this case, only the products of these units (i.e. dairy products, alcoholic drinks, dried fruit, fattened cattle, etc.) are taken into account in the sales data.

Since 1981, the value of the timber sold (according to the methodological guidelines) is no longer included into the data on the sale of agricultural products.

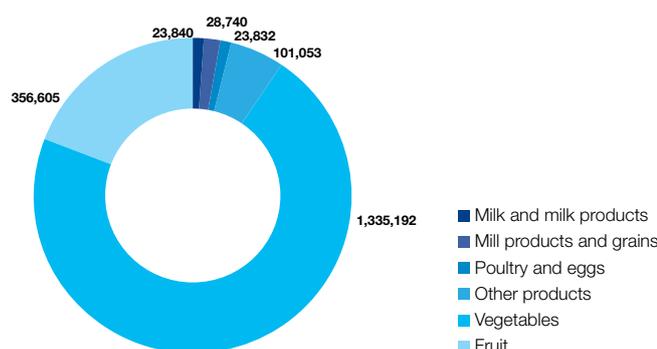
» After a constant number of organic farms in the period 2008–2011, the number of farms with an organic farming method increased in 2012.

The tax which the manufacturer pays is included into the value of the purchase from private manufacturers as well as into the value of the sale. VAT and benefits (subsidies and financial support) that manufacturers receive for certain products are not included into the price or value of the products.

### 7.1 Quantitative purchase of agricultural products

|  | Unit            | 2008   | 2009   | 2010   | 2011   | 2012   | Index 2012/2008 |
|--|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|
| Pigs   | Ton             | 12     | 19     | 37     | 63     | z      | -               |
| Cattle for slaughter                           | Ton             | 3.184  | 3.199  | 3.516  | 3.706  | 3.570  | 112.1           |
| Calves   | Ton             | 47     | 49     | 54     | 72     | 63     | 134.0           |
| Eggs   | Thousand pieces | 54     | 13     | 27     | 27     | z      | -               |
| Milk   | Thousand litres | 25.297 | 24.685 | 24.921 | 23.708 | 24.177 | 95.6            |
| Potato   | Ton             | 296    | 400    | 375    | 544    | 440    | 148.6           |
| Wheat  | Ton             | 82     | 22     | 14     | 188    | z      | -               |
| Number of farmers with organic farming methods |                 | 19     | 19     | 19     | 19     | 23     | 121.1           |

### Delivery of private producers of agricultural products to food markets (in kg), 2012



### 7.2 Delivery of agricultural crops of private producers to food markets

|                            | in kg   |         |         |         |         | Index 2012/2008 |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
|                            | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    | 2011    | 2012    |                 |
| Grind products and grains  |         |         |         |         |         |                 |
| Corn flour                 | 21.620  | 16.860  | 14.105  | 15.365  | 12.150  | 56.2            |
| Other kinds of flour       | 25.940  | 16.935  | 14.250  | 15.940  | 11.690  | 45.1            |
| Milk and dairy products    |         |         |         |         |         |                 |
| Raw butter                 | 13.227  | 15.280  | 13.390  | 14.225  | 13.980  | 105.7           |
| Cream sour and double      | 25.665  | 20.185  | 18.135  | 16.365  | 14.760  | 57.5            |
| Poultry and eggs           |         |         |         |         |         |                 |
| Slaughtered poultry        | 58.569  | 34.842  | 24.760  | 24.490  | 23.730  | 40.5            |
| Eggs - in thousand pieces  | 1.960   | 400     | 320     | 174     | 102     | 5.2             |
| Vegetables                 |         |         |         |         |         |                 |
| Bean, grain                | 39.107  | 30.703  | 34.417  | 35.848  | 29.322  | 75.0            |
| Potato                     | 526.794 | 390.138 | 321.498 | 286.403 | 198.135 | 37.6            |
| Onion                      | 171.162 | 165.715 | 149.040 | 123.197 | 97.763  | 57.1            |
| Carrot                     | 111.359 | 100.669 | 105.509 | 80.362  | 65.020  | 58.4            |
| Sweet cabbage              | 170.953 | 130.893 | 116.490 | 123.905 | 79.900  | 46.7            |
| Fresh tomato               | 123.182 | 124.225 | 108.575 | 84.705  | 48.095  | 39.0            |
| French bean                | 44.290  | 34.617  | 34.188  | 28.570  | 17.034  | 38.5            |
| Fresh pepper               | 63.640  | 52.724  | 54.245  | 46.265  | 33.155  | 52.1            |
| Pea                        | 8.720   | 11.612  | 13.476  | 9.525   | 7.383   | 84.7            |
| Spinach                    | 60.554  | 48.457  | 49.977  | 44.403  | 33.963  | 56.1            |
| Pumpkins                   | 56.411  | 51.019  | 48.695  | 50.775  | 34.275  | 60.8            |
| Pickled cabbage            | 245.621 | 248.710 | 189.020 | 147.550 | 145.710 | 59.3            |
| Sour turnip                | 125.315 | 116.090 | 92.845  | 72.955  | 70.136  | 56.0            |
| Garden lettuce             | 593.475 | 435.608 | 405.867 | 357.981 | 308.285 | 51.9            |
| Garlic                     | 42.795  | 35.967  | 34.961  | 39.678  | 33.233  | 77.7            |
| Cauliflower                | 117.676 | 67.390  | 63.280  | 66.144  | 61.775  | 52.5            |
| Green cabbage              | 51.291  | 45.731  | 50.218  | 55.468  | 47.133  | 91.9            |
| Watermelons                | 56.210  | 40.205  | 81.155  | 43.362  | 24.875  | 44.3            |
| Fruit                      |         |         |         |         |         |                 |
| Apples                     | 514.563 | 391.626 | 267.605 | 243.445 | 187.260 | 36.4            |
| Pears                      | 84.475  | 65.310  | 85.655  | 58.570  | 48.430  | 57.3            |
| Grapes                     | 55.305  | 42.675  | 35.555  | 36.305  | 19.655  | 35.5            |
| Fresh plumes               | 17.040  | 21.125  | 29.090  | 17.245  | 19.175  | 112.5           |
| Cherries and sour cherries | 72.960  | 76.230  | 62.260  | 30.985  | 10.605  | 14.5            |
| Apricots and peaches       | 122.590 | 85.284  | 134.350 | 58.620  | 35.240  | 28.7            |
| Strawberries               | 63.890  | 48.660  | 70.215  | 30.940  | 27.985  | 43.8            |
| Prunes                     | 752     | 2.825   | 8.895   | 6.570   | 8.255   | 1097.7          |
| Other products             |         |         |         |         |         |                 |
| Honey                      | 28.488  | 36.691  | 39.685  | 36.724  | 34.587  | 121.4           |
| Fresh mushrooms            | 210     | 30      | 596     | 10      | 1.533   | 730.0           |
| Chestnut                   | 8.735   | 24.695  | 24.445  | 11.905  | 9.460   | 108.3           |
| Whole walnuts              | 11.497  | 15.620  | 12.685  | 14.558  | 16.968  | 147.6           |
| Nut kernels                | 28.670  | 31.190  | 33.240  | 34.675  | 38.505  | 134.3           |



## 8. Industry

39

### Sources of data

The data presented in the industry section is based on the annual reports of companies and units, collected by the Statistical Office of the Republic of Slovenia. The statistic survey “Annual Industry Report” covers companies and units that have at least five people employed and are engaged in one or more activities, and whose activities are classified as mining and manufacturing activities in the Standard Classification of Activities.

### Methodological explanations

The sales value of products in regular production is the sum of the invoiced amounts of products sold (ex-factory price), the amount of products used for their own consumption (investment costs) and the benefits in kind given to employees. The revenue generated from grants, donations, grants, compensation and reimbursement of benefits from the sale of products is also included into the sales value.

In 2005, the method of monitoring the value of manufacturing services, in which the raw materials and products are both owned by the customer and production takes place on the customer’s account, was revised. In the past, in the event of manufacturing services, companies reported the value paid by the customer for a service; but, since 2005, this value represents the product value (the perceived value a product will achieve on the market).

### Observation units

Since January 2009, observation units are companies and their units that engage in or more activities in the field of Mining and Quarrying, (B), Manufacturing (C) and Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning (D), according to the Standard Classification of Activities adopted in 2008 (SCA 2008). Group 35.3 (Steam and air conditioning supply) is not included. Until the end of 2008, the Standard Classification of Activities adopted in 2002 was the basis for the selection of companies.

In the new Classification of Economic Activities, the activities of publishing and recycling no longer fall under the category of industry, whereas some activities that were previously classified under agriculture (the vineyard and fruit industries), wholesale trade (the wholesale of fruit and vegetables and the wholesale of alcoholic and other beverages), repair of personal and household goods and maintenance and repair of office, accounting and computing machinery are now classified as industrial activities.

On 1 January 2008, the new Classification of Economic Activities for business entities NACE Rev. 2 (which replaced NACE Rev 1.1) came into force in all the EU Member States. In the Republic of Slovenia, the national version of the standard classification (named SKD 2008) came into force; it includes the entire European classification of activities but also adds some national subclasses.

### Coverage

This includes all the industrial companies and their units that have at least 18 (if they were already included in the survey in the past year) or 22 employees (if they were newly included in the survey) registered in the Statistical Register of Employment (SRE).

» *The share of MOL in the sales of industrial products at the level of Slovenia has in 2012 increased by 1.8 % compared to the previous year.*

### 8.1 The sale of industrial products according to the standard classification of activities, 2012

|   | Sold for industrial products<br>in 000 EUR | Proportion share<br>(in %) |
|---|--|----------------------------|
| Total   | 18,497,835                                 | 100.00                     |
| Mining and quarrying  | 99,726                                     | 0.54                       |
| Other mining and quarrying  | 99,726                                     | 0.54                       |
| Manufacturing   | 18,398,109                                 | 99.46                      |
| Manufacturing of food products  | 1,389,856                                  | 7.51                       |
| Manufacturing of beverages  | 303,772                                    | 1.64                       |
| Manufacturing of textiles   | 317,603                                    | 1.72                       |
| Manufacturing of wearing apparel  | 334,112                                    | 1.81                       |
| Production of leather, leather products and leather-like products       | -  | -                          |
| Manufacturing and production of wood and wood products except furniture | 395,070                                    | 2.14                       |
| Manufacturing of paper and paper products                               | 683,063                                    | 3.69                       |
| Print. and reproduction of recorded media                               | 211,817                                    | 1.15                       |
| Manufacturing of chemicals and chemical products                        | 1,237,262                                  | 6.69                       |
| Manufacturing of basic pharmaceutical prod., prep.                      | z  | z                          |
| Manufacturing of rubber and plastic products                            | 922,293                                    | 4.99                       |
| Manufacturing of other non-metallic mineral prod.                       | 549,106                                    | 2.97                       |
| Manufacturing of basic metals   | 1,818,016                                  | 9.83                       |
| Manufacturing of metal products, except machinery, equipment            | 1,556,962                                  | 8.42                       |
| Manufacturing of computer, electronic, optical prod.                    | 355,786                                    | 1.92                       |
| Manufacturing of electrical equipment                                   | 2,217,392                                  | 11.99                      |
| Manufacturing of machinery and equipment n. e. c.                       | 1,203,648                                  | 6.51                       |
| Manufacturing of mot.vehicles, trailers, semi-trail.                    | 2,326,226                                  | 12.58                      |
| Manufacturing of other transport equipment                              | z  | z                          |
| Manufacturing of furniture  | 293,252                                    | 1.59                       |
| Other manufacturing   | 239,313                                    | 1.29                       |
| Repair, installation of machinery, equipment                            | 246,162                                    | 1.33                       |

### 8.2 Shares of MOL in the sales at the level of Slovenia according to the standard classification of activities

|   | 2008  | 2009  | 2010 | 2011  | 2012  |
|---|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| Total   | 10.36 | 11    | 10.4 | 10.53 | 10.72 |
| Mining and quarrying  | z     | 2.51  | z    | z     | z     |
| Other mining and quarrying  | z     | 2.51  | z    | z     | z     |
| Manufacturing   | 10.40 | 10.96 | 10.5 | 10.58 | 10.77 |
| Manufacturing of food products  | 20.39 | 19.78 | 18.7 | 18.38 | 17.63 |
| Manufacturing of beverages  | z     | z     | z    | z     | z     |
| Manufacturing of textiles   | z     | z     | 0.4  | z     | z     |
| Manufacturing of wearing apparel  | 2.82  | z     | z    | z     | z     |
| Production of leather, leather products and leather-like products       | 0.00  | 0.00  | z    | -     | -     |
| Manufacturing and production of wood and wood products except furniture | 0.85  | 1.05  | 1.0  | 1.16  | 1.00  |
| Manufacturing of paper and paper products                               | z     | z     | z    | z     | z     |
| Print. and reproduction of recorded media                               | 37.46 | 29.13 | 23.0 | 24.81 | 23.02 |
| Manufacturing of chemicals and chemical products                        | 18.42 | 19.70 | 19.0 | 20.74 | z     |
| Manufacturing of basic pharmaceutical prod., prep.                      | z     | z     | z    | z     | z     |
| Manufacturing of rubber and plastic products                            | 2.31  | 2.32  | 1.9  | 2.86  | 2.04  |
| Manufacturing of other non-metallic mineral prod.                       | 4.42  | 4.66  | 5.4  | 3.05  | 1.89  |
| Manufacturing of basic metals   | z     | z     | z    | z     | z     |
| Manufacturing of metal products, except machinery, equipment            | 5.61  | 6.13  | 5.2  | 5.71  | 6.44  |
| Manufacturing of computer, electronic, optical prod.                    | 19.49 | 19.00 | 21.5 | 20.29 | 16.99 |
| Manufacturing of electrical equipment                                   | 12.34 | 17.23 | z    | 16.52 | 15.51 |
| Manufacturing of machinery and equipment n. e. c.                       | 7.48  | 8.73  | 8.9  | 9.07  | 8.60  |
| Manufacturing of mot.vehicles, trailers, semi-trail.                    | z     | z     | z    | z     | z     |
| Manufacturing of other transport equipment                              | z     | z     | z    | z     | z     |
| Manufacturing of furniture  | 5.31  | 4.82  | 4.9  | 5.29  | 5.90  |
| Other manufacturing   | 13.55 | 17.11 | 19.6 | 18.49 | 13.89 |
| Repair, installation of machinery, equipment                            | z     | z     | z    | 8.01  | 12.09 |



## 9. Crafts

41

### Sources of data

The data on crafts as a way of carrying out activities and data on the number of workshops with crafts or craft-like activities and with domestic arts and crafts is obtained from the Slovenian Craft Register, which is kept as a public record by the Craft Register of Slovenia. How this register is kept is defined in the regulations concerning the process of granting business licenses and permits and concerning the Craft Register (Official Gazette of the RS, no. 10/95, 56/2001).

### Methodological explanations

The legislative acts in force that define crafts as a way of business are:

- Companies Act (Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia, no. 65/09 - official consolidated text, 33/11, 91/11, 32/12, 57/12, 44/13 - Constitutional Court's Decision and 82/13),
- Small Business Act (Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia, no. 40/04 - official consolidated text, 117/06 - ZDavP-2 (Tax Procedure Act), 102/07, 30/13 and 36/13 - corr.),
- Decree on the Standard Classification of Activities (Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia, no. 69/07 and 17/08).

The handicraft activity is the activity, for which the following characteristics apply:

- They involve production or service activities based on individual orders, that the production is performed in small series only and that mass production is not a major part of the activities;
- That machines, tools and technical devices suitable for performing the activity according to the previous indent are used and that they do not have the characteristics of a conveyor belt or automated work process;
- That personal engagement in production, provision of services and company management is prevailing;
- That it is being performed continuously.

Domestic arts and crafts are characterized by simple (unsophisticated) art and design, with a focus on craftsmanship and handwork.

Until the enactment of regulations governing supplementary activities on farms, farmers and their household members may engage in activities on the basis of the Craft Act by notifying the Slovenian Chamber of Craft and Small Business (there are no requirements that have to be met in order to engage in such activities). A craft licence can be obtained by a sole trader, a company or a craft cooperative if they meet all the requirements stipulated by this Act.

The right to engage in craft activities, craft-like activities or art and crafts is obtained on the basis of a business license and by registering with the Craft Register. A business license may be obtained by a natural person, foreign natural or legal entity, sole proprietor, limited liability company, limited partnership, limited liability company or joint-stock company (PLC).

A sole trader must comply with the educational requirements established by the Chamber of Craft and Small Business of Slovenia. Sole traders who fail to meet the educational requirement by themselves

» After the number of craft establishments and craft establishments with craft-like activity has doubled in 2009 in comparison to 2008, the number of craft establishments and craft establishments with craft-like activity and the number of establishments of domestic and arts handicraft remains almost unchanged in the last four years.

can obtain the craft licence if they employ at least one person who meets this requirement.

**Commercial enterprises** have to make sure the persons who will be registered in the Craft Register as representatives meet the following requirements to obtain a business license:

- A limited liability company or an unlimited company must employ at least one person with the required education or at least one of the partners must meet education requirements;
- A limited partnership must employ at least one person with the required education or at least one of the limited partners must meet the education requirements;

– A joint-stock company (PLC) must employ at least one person who meets the education requirements (or at least one person in the management should meet this requirement).

Manufacturers of domestic arts and crafts products can obtain a craft license on the basis of an opinion from the expert commission for verification of domestic arts and crafts products at the Chamber of Craft and Small Business of Slovenia.

The Decision on whether to grant a business license to engage in craft activities and domestic arts and crafts is issued by the Chamber of Craft and Small Business of Slovenia.

### 9.1 Craft establishments, craft establishments with craft-like activities and craft establishments with handicraft and arts and crafts by legal forms of organization

|  | 2008  |                     |  | 2009   |                     |  | 2010   |                     |  | 2011   |                     |  | 2012   |  |       |
|--|-------|---------------------|--|--------|---------------------|--|--------|---------------------|--|--------|---------------------|--|--------|--|-------|
|  | Total | Craft establishment | Craft establishment with activities similar to craft | Total  | Craft establishment | Craft establishment with activities similar to craft | Total  | Craft establishment | Craft establishment with activities similar to craft | Total  | Craft establishment | Craft establishment with activities similar to craft | Total  | Craft establishment with activities similar to craft |       |
| Natural persons  | 4,599 | 2,024               | 2,575  | 10,393 | 4,780               | 5,613  | 10,410 | 4,789               | 5,621  | 10,071 | 4,732               | 5,339  | 10,076 | 4,735  | 5,341 |
| Individual private entrepreneurs                           | 4,599 | 2,024               | 2,575  | 10,393 | 4,780               | 5,613  | 10,410 | 4,789               | 5,621  | 10,071 | 4,732               | 5,339  | 10,076 | 4,735  | 5,341 |
| Legal persons  | 2,446 | 1,423               | 1,023  | 4,723  | 2,463               | 2,260  | 4,726  | 2,465               | 2,261  | 4,826  | 2,622               | 2,204  | 4,833  | 2,626  | 2,207 |
| General partnerships                                       | 138   | 71                  | 67   | 235    | 123                 | 112  | 235    | 123                 | 112  | 197    | 111                 | 86   | 198    | 111  | 87    |
| Limited partnerships                                       | 72    | 42                  | 30   | 128    | 67                  | 61   | 363    | 67                  | 61   | 100    | 56                  | 44   | 95     | 56   | 39    |
| Limited liability companies                                | 2,179 | 1,265               | 914  | 4,295  | 2,222               | 2,073  | 4,298  | 2,224               | 2,074  | 4,474  | 2,411               | 2,063  | 4,485  | 2,415  | 2,070 |
| Joint stock companies                                      | 50    | 43                  | 7  | 76     | 69                  | 7  | 53     | 46                  | 7  | 45     | 38                  | 7  | 45     | 38   | 7     |
| Others   | 7     | 2                   | 5  | 12     | 5                   | 7  | 12     | 5                   | 7  | 10     | 6                   | 4  | 10     | 6  | 4     |
| <b>Home and art manufacture establishment<sup>1)</sup></b> |       |                     |  |        |                     |  |        |                     |  |        |                     |  |        |  |       |
| Natural persons  | 36    | 36                  | -  | 88     | 87                  | 1  | 88     | 87                  | 1  | 86     | 85                  | 1  | 86     | 85   | 1     |
| Individual private entrepreneurs                           | 36    | 36                  | -  | 88     | 87                  | 1  | 88     | 87                  | 1  | 86     | 85                  | 1  | 86     | 85   | 1     |
| Legal persons  | 3     | 3                   | -  | 4      | 4                   | -  | 4      | 4                   | -  | 4      | 4                   | -  | 4      | 4  | -     |
| Limited liability companies                                | 2     | 2                   | -  | 4      | 4                   | -  | 4      | 4                   | -  | 4      | 4                   | -  | 4      | 4  | -     |
| Komanditne družbe  | 1     | 1                   | -  | -      | -                   | -  | -      | -                   | -  | -      | -                   | -  | -      | -  | -     |

<sup>1)</sup> Data on number of home and art manufacture establishment can be displayed only as an activity of natural or legal person.

### 9.2 Craft establishments with craft activities classified by Standard Classification of Activities and legal forms of organization, condition in 2012

|  | Natural persons |                                  |       | Legal persons        |                      |                             |                       |        |
|--|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--------|
|  | Total           | Individual private entrepreneurs | Total | General partnerships | Limited partnerships | Limited liability companies | Joint stock companies | Others |
| Total  | 4,735           | 4,735                            | 2,626 | 111                  | 56                   | 2,415                       | 38                    | 6      |
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing                                    | 53              | 53                               | 19    | 1                    | -                    | 16                          | 2                     | -      |
| Manufacturing  | 1,388           | 1,388                            | 785   | 27                   | 15                   | 735                         | 7                     | 1      |
| Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities  | -               | -                                | 1     | -                    | -                    | 1                           | -                     | -      |
| Construction   | 1,811           | 1,811                            | 1,240 | 52                   | 23                   | 1,143                       | 17                    | 5      |
| Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 381             | 381                              | 251   | 11                   | 7                    | 224                         | 9                     | -      |
| Professional, scientific and technical activities                    | 109             | 109                              | 55    | 1                    | 1                    | 53                          | -                     | -      |
| Administrative and support service activities                        | 81              | 81                               | 39    | 4                    | -                    | 35                          | -                     | -      |
| Other service activities   | 827             | 827                              | 232   | 15                   | 10                   | 204                         | 3                     | -      |
| Home and art manufacture establishment                               | 85              | 85                               | 4     | -                    | -                    | 4                           | -                     | -      |

### 9.3 Craft establishments with craft-like activities classified by Standard Classification of Activities and legal forms of organization, condition in 2012

|  | Natural persons |                                  | Total | General partner-<br>ships | Legal persons        |                             |                       | Others |
|--|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--------|
|  | Total           | Individual private entrepreneurs |       |                           | Limited partnerships | Limited liability companies | Joint stock companies |        |
| Total  | 5,341           | 5,341                            | 2,207 | 87                        | 39                   | 2,070                       | 7                     | 4      |
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing                                    | 28              | 28                               | 8     | 1                         | -                    | 7                           | -                     | -      |
| Mining and quarrying   | 7               | 7                                | 14    |                           |                      | 14                          |                       |        |
| Manufacturing  | 1,062           | 1,062                            | 751   | 26                        | 16                   | 701                         | 5                     | 3      |
| Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities  | 35              | 35                               | 53    | -                         | -                    | 52                          | 1                     | -      |
| Construction   | 1,191           | 1,191                            | 938   | 29                        | 15                   | 892                         | 1                     | 1      |
| Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 161             | 161                              | 81    | 8                         | -                    | 73                          | -                     | -      |
| Transportation and storage   | 1,345           | 1,345                            | 1     | -                         | -                    | 1                           | -                     | -      |
| Accommodation and food service activities                            | 534             | 534                              | -     | -                         | -                    | -                           | -                     | -      |
| Information and communication  | 2               | 2                                | -     | -                         | -                    | -                           | -                     | -      |
| Financial and insurance activities                                   | -               | -                                | 2     | -                         | -                    | 2                           | -                     | -      |
| Real estate activities   | 74              | 74                               | 21    | 1                         | -                    | 20                          | -                     | -      |
| Administrative and support service activities                        | 594             | 594                              | 251   | 17                        | 8                    | 226                         | -                     | -      |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation                                   | 34              | 34                               | 11    | -                         | -                    | 11                          | -                     | -      |
| Other service activities   | 273             | 273                              | 76    | 5                         | -                    | 71                          | -                     | -      |
| Home and art manufacture establishment                               | 1               | 1                                | -     | -                         | -                    | -                           | -                     | -      |

### 9.4 Self-employees and employees in craft establishments classified by the Standard Classification of Activities and legal forms of organization

|  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010  | 2011  | 2012  |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>Natural persons</b>                               |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total  | 6,501 | 3,941 | 3,946 | 3,911 | 3,911 |
| Individual private entrepreneurs                     | 6,501 | 3,941 | 3,946 | 3,911 | 3,911 |
| <b>Legal persons</b>                                 |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total  | 819   | 902   | 902   | 30    | 30    |
| General partnerships                                 | 58    | 52    | 52    | 1     | 1     |
| Limited partnerships                                 | 23    | 22    | 22    | -     | -     |
| Limited liability companies                          | 733   | 822   | 822   | 29    | 29    |
| Joint stock companies                                | 5     | 6     | 6     | -     | -     |
| Others   |       |       |       |       |       |
| Home and art manufacture establishment <sup>1)</sup> | 50    | 50    | 50    | 45    | 45    |
| Natural persons                                      | 50    | 50    | 50    | 45    | 45    |
| Individual private entrepreneurs                     | 2     | 2     | 2     | -     | -     |
| Legal persons  | 2     | 2     | 2     | -     | -     |

<sup>1)</sup> Data on number of self employees and employees can be displayed only as an activity of natural or legal person.

### 9.5 Self-employees and employees in craft establishments with craft-like activities classified by Standard Classification of Activities and legal forms of organization

|                                  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010  | 2011  | 2012  |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>Natural persons</b>           |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total                            | 4,446 | 4,434 | 4,440 | 4,209 | 4,210 |
| Individual private entrepreneurs | 4,446 | 4,434 | 4,440 | 4,209 | 4,210 |
| <b>Legal persons</b>             |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total                            | 608   | 802   | 803   | 32    | 32    |
| General partnerships             | 39    | 45    | 45    | -     | -     |
| Limited partnerships             | 23    | 24    | 24    | -     | -     |
| Limited liability companies      | 546   | 733   | 734   | 32    | 3     |

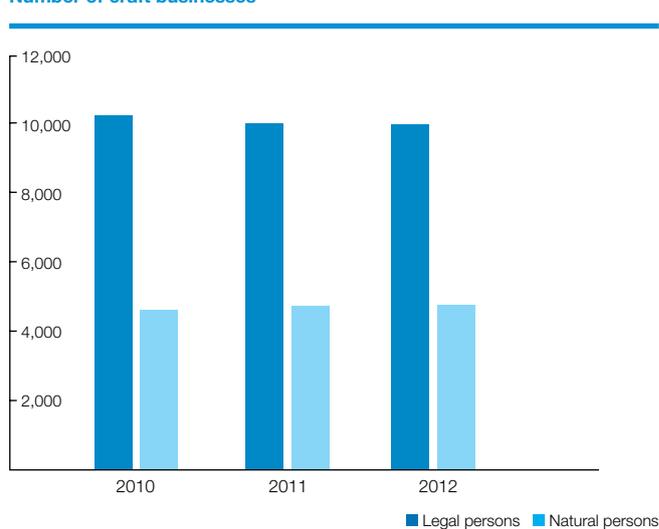
### 9.6 Self-employees in craft establishments by Standard Classification of Activities and legal forms of organization, condition in 2012

|  | Natural persons |                                  | Legal persons |                      |                      |                             |
|--|-----------------|----------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
|  | Total           | Individual private entrepreneurs | Total         | General partnerships | Limited partnerships | Limited liability companies |
| Total  | 3,912           | 3,912                            | 30            | 1                    | 0                    | 29                          |
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing              | 41              | 41                               | -             | -                    | -                    | -                           |
| Manufacturing                                  | 1,090           | 1,090                            | 7             | -                    | -                    | 7                           |
| Construction                                   | 1,534           | 1,534                            | 21            | 1                    | -                    | 20                          |
| Wholesale, retail; repair of motor vehicles    | 329             | 329                              | -             | -                    | -                    | -                           |
| Professional, scientific, technical activities | 81              | 81                               | -             | -                    | -                    | -                           |
| Administrative and support service activities  | 59              | 59                               | 1             | -                    | -                    | 1                           |
| Other service activities                       | 733             | 733                              | 1             | -                    | -                    | 1                           |
| Handicraft and arts and crafts                 | 45              | 45                               | -             | -                    | -                    | -                           |

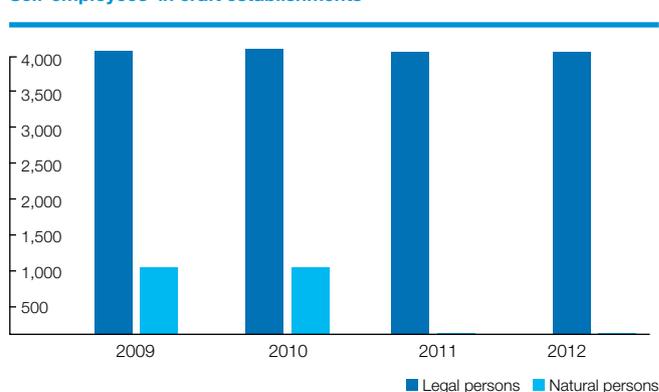
### 9.7 Self-employees in craft establishments with craft-like activities by Standard Classification of Activities and legal forms of organization, condition in 2012

|  | Natural persons |                                  | Legal persons |                      |                      |                             |
|--|-----------------|----------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
|  | Total           | Individual private entrepreneurs | Total         | General partnerships | Limited partnerships | Limited liability companies |
| Total  | 4,210           | 4,210                            | 32            | 0                    | 0                    | 32                          |
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing                                    | 24              | 24                               | -             | -                    | -                    | -                           |
| Mining and quarrying   | 5               | 5                                | -             | -                    | -                    | -                           |
| Manufacturing  | 732             | 732                              | -             | -                    | -                    | -                           |
| Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities  | 24              | 24                               | 2             | -                    | -                    | 2                           |
| Construction   | 1,037           | 1,037                            | 27            | -                    | -                    | 27                          |
| Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 123             | 123                              | 1             | -                    | -                    | 1                           |
| Transportation and storage   | 1,153           | 1,153                            | -             | -                    | -                    | -                           |
| Accommodation and food service activities                            | 437             | 437                              | -             | -                    | -                    | -                           |
| Information and communication  | 2               | 2                                | -             | -                    | -                    | -                           |
| Professional, scientific, technical activities                       | 56              | 56                               | -             | -                    | -                    | -                           |
| Administrative and support service activities                        | 387             | 387                              | 2             | -                    | -                    | 2                           |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation                                   | 22              | 22                               | -             | -                    | -                    | -                           |
| Other service activities   | 208             | 208                              | -             | -                    | -                    | -                           |

### Number of craft businesses



### Self-employees in craft establishments





# 10. Housing

## Sources of data

Data on residential construction is obtained through the questionnaires “Building Permit Report” and “Building Compliance Inspection Report”, covering all the buildings in which there is at least one apartment and where the construction work, finishing work and/or plumbing work has been completed. Both reports cover all new residential dwellings, both newly constructed dwellings and converted dwellings, regardless of whether they are in residential or non-residential buildings. This data is collected and processed by the Statistical Office of the Republic of Slovenia. The Surveying and Mapping Authority of the Republic of Slovenia supplied the data on the number of evidenced housing transactions.

## Methodological explanations

Data on the completed dwellings by individual years are collected on the basis of monthly and annual reports made by the Statistical Office of the Republic of Slovenia.

A **dwelling** is a place of residence that has one or more rooms, with adequate other facilities (kitchen, pantry, hallway, bathroom, toilet...) or without them, and has at least one separate entrance. The type of dwelling is determined by the number of rooms it has. The surface area of a dwelling includes the usable space in the rooms, kitchen and other facilities, the surface area of the walled terraces and verandas, and the surface area under the fitted cupboards.

The wall thickness and surface area of the open terraces and balconies are not included.

Dwellings are classified by the investor as a legal entity or natural person. A completed dwelling is one in which the construction work, finishing work and installations specified in the building plan has been completed in all areas.

A **room** is a space separated from the other residential premises by fixed walls; it has direct daylight and at least six square metres of area.

A **detached room** is a dwelling that has only one room without a kitchen or bathroom. It may have an entrance hall, bathroom and storage area, but the usable surface area of the extra space should be less than six square metres.

A **studio** typically consists of one room with a bathroom and hallway; the room may also have a small kitchen up to four square metres in size.

A **one-bedroom flat** has one bedroom separate from the rest of the flat, a kitchen (or not), and other facilities with a useful area of more than six square meters; then there are **two-bedroom flats**, **three-bedroom flats**, etc.

» In the field of apartments construction we record an annual decrease of number of completed apartments within a five-year period 2008–2012, by both legal entities and natural persons.

### 10.1 Construction of dwellings

|   | 2008    | 2009   | 2010   | 2011   | 2012   |
|---|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Dwellings completed - total             |         |        |        |        |        |
| Number                                  | 1,561   | 830    | 464    | 716    | 150    |
| Useful floor space in m <sup>2</sup>    | 114,590 | 86,369 | 47,106 | 66,560 | 26,691 |
| Dwellings completed by natural persons  |         |        |        |        |        |
| Number                                  | 128     | 168    | 131    | 103    | 122    |
| Useful floor space in m <sup>2</sup>    | 19,565  | 27,687 | 23,294 | 18,866 | 22,084 |
| Dwellings completed by legal persons    |         |        |        |        |        |
| Number                                  | 1,433   | 662    | 333    | 613    | 28     |
| Useful floor space in m <sup>2</sup>    | 59,025  | 58,682 | 23,812 | 47,694 | 4,607  |
| Average useful floor space of dwellings |         |        |        |        |        |
| In m <sup>2</sup> - total               | 73      | 104    | 102    | 93     | 178    |
| Dwellings by natural persons            | 153     | 164    | 178    | 183    | 181    |

### 10.2 Completed dwellings

| Year | Number of dwellings |               | Share of dwellings by legal persons in % |
|------|---------------------|---------------|--|
|      | Total               | Legal persons |  |
| 1996 | 420                 | 329           | 78.3                                     |
| 1997 | 529                 | 334           | 63.1                                     |
| 1998 | 404                 | 349           | 86.3                                     |
| 1999 | 341                 | 201           | 59.0                                     |
| 2000 | 926                 | 713           | 77.0                                     |
| 2001 | 803                 | 509           | 63.4                                     |
| 2002 | 1,219               | 963           | 78.9                                     |
| 2003 | 1,235               | 1,050         | 85.0                                     |
| 2004 | 901                 | 643           | 71.4                                     |
| 2005 | 1,312               | 1,040         | 79.3                                     |
| 2006 | 465                 | 170           | 36.6                                     |
| 2007 | 1602                | 1431          | 89.3                                     |
| 2008 | 1561                | 1433          | 91.8                                     |
| 2009 | 830                 | 662           | 79.7                                     |
| 2010 | 464                 | 333           | 71.8                                     |
| 2011 | 716                 | 613           | 85.6                                     |
| 2012 | 150                 | 28            | 18.7                                     |

### 10.3 Number of completed dwellings by type of dwellings in 2012

|                  | 2008  | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | Index 2012/2008 |
|------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|-----------------|
| Total            | 1,561 | 830  | 464  | 716  | 150  | 9.61            |
| Legal persons    | 1,433 | 662  | 333  | 613  | 28   | 1.95            |
| 1-room           | 432   | 94   | 80   | 61   | 3    | 0.69            |
| Legal persons    | 431   | 87   | 76   | 61   | 0    | 0.00            |
| 2-rooms          | 438   | 250  | 63   | 270  | 11   | 2.51            |
| Legal persons    | 431   | 238  | 60   | 266  | 7    | 1.62            |
| 3-rooms          | 392   | 251  | 137  | 215  | 10   | 2.55            |
| Legal persons    | 372   | 237  | 132  | 198  | 0    | 0.00            |
| 4-rooms          | 186   | 87   | 72   | 82   | 50   | 26.88           |
| Legal persons    | 144   | 64   | 37   | 56   | 17   | 11.81           |
| 5-rooms and more | 113   | 148  | 112  | 88   | 76   | 67.26           |
| Legal persons    | 55    | 36   | 28   | 32   | 4    | 7.27            |

### 10.4 Share of completed dwellings of legal persons by type of dwellings in %

|                  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010  | 2011  | 2012  |
|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total            | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1-room           | 30.1  | 13.1  | 22.8  | 10.0  | 0.0   |
| 2-rooms          | 30.1  | 36.0  | 18.1  | 43.4  | 63.6  |
| 3-rooms          | 26.0  | 35.8  | 39.6  | 32.3  | 0.0   |
| 4-rooms          | 10.0  | 9.7   | 11.1  | 9.1   | 34.0  |
| 5-rooms and more | 3.8   | 5.4   | 8.4   | 5.2   | 5.3   |

### 10.5 Number of recorded transactions of dwellings at an average price per m<sup>2</sup> of useful surface area and the average size of dwellings

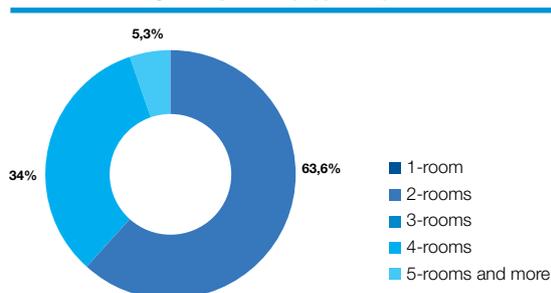
|                                  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010  | 2011  | 2012  | Index 2012/2008 |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------|
| All dwellings                    |       |       |       |       |       |                 |
| Number of transactions           | 1,668 | 1,434 | 2,135 | 1,934 | 1,850 | 110.91          |
| Average price per m <sup>2</sup> | 2,802 | 2,517 | 2,497 | 2,525 | 2,375 | 84.76           |
| Average size in m <sup>2</sup>   | 55    | 54    | 54    | 53    | 53    | 96.36           |
| Used dwellings                   |       |       |       |       |       |                 |
| Number of transactions           | 1,478 | 1,277 | 2,005 | 1,857 | 1,812 | 122.60          |
| Average price per m <sup>2</sup> | 2,744 | 2,444 | 2,456 | 2,502 | 2,359 | 85.97           |
| Average size in m <sup>2</sup>   | 54    | 52    | 54    | 52    | 53    | 98.15           |
| New constructions                |       |       |       |       |       |                 |
| Number of transactions           | 190   | 157   | 130   | 77    | 38    | 20.00           |
| Average price per m <sup>2</sup> | 3,369 | 3,176 | 3,117 | 3,240 | 3,118 | 92.55           |
| Average size in m <sup>2</sup>   | 59    | 66    | 56    | 54    | 82    | 138.98          |

### 10.6 Activities of Public Housing Fund MOL

| Dwellings owned by the City of Ljubljana and Public Housing Fund in the City of Ljubljana | 2008 | 2009              | 2010              | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|------|-------------------|-------------------|------|------|
| Number of dwellings   | 12   | 226 <sup>1)</sup> | -                 | 195  | 22   |
| Number of newly renovated dwellings   | 11   | -                 | -                 | -    | -    |
| Number of purchased dwellings   | 4    | 15                | 429 <sup>1)</sup> | 24   | 37   |
| Number of leased dwellings  | 169  | 325               | 423               | 407  | 343  |

<sup>1)</sup> Subsequently, the SSRS entered into co-investment (in 2009 for 63 apartments, in 2010 for 75 apartments, and in 2011 for 11 apartments).

### Share of dwellings completed by types in year 2012





# 11. Transport, Connections and the Transport Infrastructure

## Sources of data

Data on the number of registered motor vehicles and the number of valid driving licenses is obtained from the Ministry of the Interior of the Republic of Slovenia, and data regarding traffic accidents is obtained from the Ljubljana Police Directorate.

Data on rail transport is obtained from the Slovenian railway information system, data on air traffic is obtained from Ljubljana Aerodrom and data on postal traffic is obtained from the Post of Slovenia, Business Unit Ljubljana.

Data on the number of telephone subscribers is obtained from Telekom Slovenia d.d. (the leading Slovenian provider of electronic telecommunications).

Data on city public transport is obtained from the company Ljubljanski potniški promet d.o.o. (LPP), which is the public transport company in Ljubljana.

The Department for Utilities and Transport of the City Administration of the Municipality of Ljubljana supplied the data on the road infrastructure, and the data on bicycle transport was supplied by the contractors of the Bicike(LJ) and Ljubljana Bicycle projects.

## Methodological explanations

**Special purpose vehicles** are motor vehicles intended for specific purposes and not for transport of passengers. This category includes vehicles such as fire trucks, ambulances, funeral hearses, driving school vehicles, racing cars and all other vehicles designed for a specific use that are not specified elsewhere.

**Tow vehicles or tow trucks** are motor vehicles used for hauling trailers or are intended exclusively for towing vehicles. This does not include tow tractors.

**Category AM** includes mopeds and light quadricycles. A driving license for this category also permits the driving of G category vehicles.

**Category A1** includes two-wheel motorcycles with or without a sidecar, with a cubic capacity not exceeding 125 cc, a power output not exceeding 11 kW and a power/weight ratio not exceeding 0.1 kW/kg, and motor tricycles with a power not exceeding 15 kW. A driving license for this category also permits the driving of AM and G category vehicles.

**Category A2** includes motorcycles with a power not exceeding 35 kW, a power/weight ratio not exceeding 0,2kW/kg kW / kg and not derived from a vehicle with twice the power. A driving license for this category also permits the driving of AM, A1, and G category vehicles.

**Category A** includes two-wheel motorcycles with or without a sidecar and motor tricycles. A driving license for this category also permits the driving of AM, A1, A2, and G category vehicles.

**Category B1** includes quadricycles. A driving license for this category also permits the driving of AM, and G category vehicles.

**Category B** includes motor vehicles (except for A1, A2, A, F and G category vehicles) with a maximum authorised mass (MAM) not exceeding 3500 kilograms and with not more than eight seats in addition to the driver's seat. A driving license for this category also permits the driving of AM, B1 and G category vehicles.

**Category BE** includes combinations of vehicles consisting of a tow vehicle in category B and a trailer with a maximum authorised mass (MAM) not exceeding 3,500 kg. Such a combination of vehicles is without prejudice to the directives on Type Approval/Homologation.

**Category C1** includes motor vehicles (except for D1, D or F category vehicles) with a maximum authorised mass (MAM) exceeding 3,500 kg, but not exceeding 7,500 kg, and with not more than eight seats in addition to the driver's seat. A driving license for this category also permits the driving of AM, B1, B and G category vehicles.

**Category C1E** includes combinations of vehicles consisting of a tow vehicle in category C1 and a trailer with a maximum authorised mass (MAM) exceeding 750 kg but the combined maximum authorised mass of vehicle and trailer may not exceed 12,000 kg. This category also allows drivers who hold a B category license to tow a trailer with a maximum authorised mass (MAM) exceeding 3,500 kg but the combined maximum authorised mass of vehicle and trailer may not exceed 12,000 kg. In both cases, such a combination of vehicles is without prejudice to the directives on Type Approval/Homologation. A driving license for this category also permits the driving of BE category vehicles.

**Category C** includes motor vehicles (except for D1, D and F category vehicles) with a maximum authorised mass (MAM) exceeding 3,500 kg and with not more than eight seats in addition to the driver's seat. A driving license for this category also permits the driving of AM, B1, B, C1, and G category vehicles.

**Category CE** includes combinations of vehicles consisting of a tow vehicle in category C and a trailer with a maximum authorised mass (MAM) exceeding 750 kg and its trailer has a maximum permissible mass of trailer exceeds 750 kg, and such a combination of vehicles is without prejudice to the directives on Type Approval/Homologation. A driving license for this category also permits the driving of BE and C1E category vehicles in combination with the D1 and D1E category driving license as well as in combination with the D and DE category driving license.

**Category D1** includes motor vehicles used for the transport of persons with not more than 16 seats in addition to the driver's seat and with a maximum length of no more than 8 metres. A driving license for this category also permits the driving of AM, B1, B and G category vehicles.

**Category D1E** includes combinations of vehicles consisting of a tow vehicle in category D1 and a trailer with a maximum authorised mass (MAM) exceeding 750 kg and such a combination of vehicles is without prejudice to the directives on Type Approval/Homologation. A driving license for this category also permits the driving of BE category vehicles.

**Category D** includes motor vehicles used for the transport of persons with not more than eight seats in addition to the driver's seat. A driving license for this category also permits the driving of AM, B1, B, C1, C, D1 and G category vehicles.

**Category DE** includes combinations of vehicles consisting of a tow vehicle in category D and a trailer with a maximum authorised mass (MAM) exceeding 750 kg, and such a combination of vehicles is without prejudice to the directives on Type Approval/Homologation. A driving license for this category also permits the driving of BE and D1E category vehicles.

\*A driving license is also issued to drive other motor vehicles and trailers that are classified in the national categories of F and G.

**Category F** includes agricultural tractors and tractor trailers. A driving license for this category also permits the driving of G category vehicles.

**Category G** includes gas-powered tillers/cultivators and heavy equipment.

**Casualty crash** means any car accident on a public road or private road accessible to the public, involving at least one moving vehicle and resulting in the physical injury or death of at least one person.

**Fatal injury** means that a person is either killed at the scene of the crash or dies as a result of the accident within 30 days.

**Injury** means that a person has suffered injuries in a road traffic accident but has not died (and usually requires medical treatment).

**Severe injury** means that a person has suffered serious injuries (e.g., fractures, concussions, internal injuries, etc.) in a road traffic accident.

Rail transport refers to traffic at individual stations in the Municipality of Ljubljana. Railway stations that do not sell tickets are not included.

**Passengers conveyed** are passengers that are conveyed from the individual train stations.

**Goods loaded** are the goods that are loaded at each station (e.g., wagon shipments, bulk shipments, express consignment shipments...).

**Goods unloaded** are the goods that are unloaded at each station (e.g., wagon shipments, bulk shipments...).

**Postal service** is the service of delivering letters and packages, postal orders and telegraphs.

**The number of telephone subscribers** is the number of subscribers to main telephone lines.

» *The number of all registered motor vehicles has decreased by 1.5 % in the five-year period 2008–2012.*

### 11.1 Transport infrastructure utilization

|   | 2008   | 2009   | 2010   | 2011   | 2012   |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Length of the motorway network in km                                    | 44     | 44     | 44     | 44     | 44     |
| Length in km of state roads   | 125    | 125    | 125    | 125    | 125    |
| Length in km of municipal roads   | 1,029  | 1,029  | 1,029  | 1,029  | 1,029  |
| Surface area for pedestrians (closed circulation) in 000 m <sup>2</sup> | 120    | 120    | 120    | 140    | 140    |
| The number of public parking spaces for cars (managed by JP LPT Ltd.)   | 4,640  | 4,793  | -      | 7,368  | 7,363  |
| Length of the railway network in m                                      | 60,461 | 60,461 | 60,461 | 60,461 | 60,461 |

### 11.2 Motor vehicles, passenger cars, drivers and traffic accidents

| Year | Motor vehicles |   | Number of people with valid licences for vehicles | Traffic accidents with death or injury |
|------|----------------|---|---|--|
|      | Total          | Passenger special cars and passenger cars |   |  |
| 2009 | 173,645        | 149,690                                   | 169,163   | 1,196                                  |
| 2010 | 175,833        | 148,046                                   | 171,370   | 1,198                                  |
| 2011 | 170,517        | 146,725                                   | 173,669   | 1,223                                  |
| 2012 | 169,891        | 145,810                                   | 175,603   | 1,115                                  |

### 11.3 Number of registered road motor vehicles

|  | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    | 2011    | 2012    | Index 2012/2008 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| Vehicles total                         | 176,230 | 177,378 | 175,833 | 174,099 | 173,574 | 98.5            |
| Motor vehicles total                   | 172,548 | 173,645 | 172,156 | 170,517 | 169,891 | 98.5            |
| Motorcycles <sup>1)</sup>              | 7,196   | 7,668   | 7,889   | 4,613   | 4,735   | 65.8            |
| Passengers and special passengers cars | 148,987 | 149,690 | 148,046 | 146,725 | 145,810 | 97.9            |
| Buses                                  | 407     | 401     | 405     | 388     | 385     | 94.6            |
| Lorries                                | 14,587  | 14,472  | 14,398  | 14,002  | 14,086  | 96.6            |
| Tractors                               | 1,371   | 1,414   | 1,418   | 1,470   | 1,564   | 114.1           |
| Trailers                               | 3,682   | 3,733   | 3,677   | 3,582   | 3,683   | 100.0           |

<sup>1)</sup> Motorcycles including mopeds.

### 11.4 Number of people with a valid driver's license by category

|   | 2009    | 2010    | 2011    | 2012    |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Number of people with valid driver's licences | 169,163 | 171,370 | 173,669 | 175,603 |
| Number of licenses granted by categories      | 594,161 | 616,909 | 645,717 | 669,635 |
| A   | 16,595  | 16,731  | 16,652  | 16,580  |
| A1  | 3,254   | 4,287   | 172,897 | 6,796   |
| A2  | 1,864   | 3,014   | 5,612   | 5,816   |
| AM  | 168,463 | 170,679 | 4,482   | 174,755 |
| B   | 168,441 | 170,698 | 173,066 | 175,078 |
| B1  | 18,985  | 30,457  | 7,700   | 60,820  |
| BE  | 7,367   | 7,542   | 47,188  | 7,826   |
| C   | 12,020  | 12,282  | 12,536  | 12,730  |
| C1  | 3,084   | 3,992   | 7,271   | 6,073   |
| C1E   | 2,022   | 2,546   | 5,146   | 3,681   |
| CE  | 6,995   | 7,144   | 3,203   | 7,366   |
| D   | 1,635   | 1,713   | 1,780   | 1,823   |
| D1  | 1637    | 1,715   | 980     | 1,827   |
| D1E   | 812     | 890     | 1,784   | 1,047   |
| DE  | 813     | 890     | 983     | 1,043   |
| F   | 11,693  | 11,638  | 11,540  | 11,613  |
| G   | 168,481 | 170,691 | 172,897 | 174,761 |

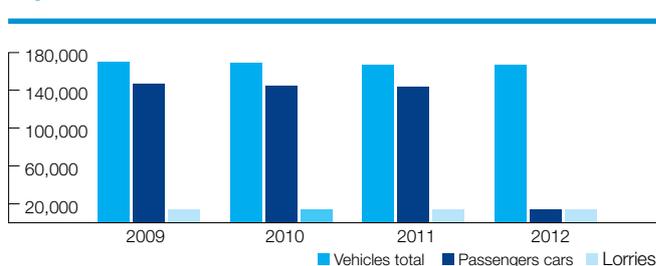
### 11.5 Road traffic accidents, persons killed and injured in road traffic accidents

|   | 2008  | 2009  | 2010  | 2011  | 2012  | Index 2012/2008 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------|
| Traffic accidents total                     | 4,308 | 3,680 | 3,770 | 4,224 | 3,802 | 88.3            |
| Traffic accidents involving death or injury | 1,344 | 1,196 | 1,198 | 1,223 | 1,115 | 83.0            |
| Death                                       | 17    | 14    | 9     | 17    | 11    | 64.7            |
| Injury                                      | 1,327 | 1,182 | 1,189 | 1,206 | 1,104 | 83.2            |
| Persons killed or injured                   | 1,795 | 1,546 | 1,607 | 1,692 | 1,486 | 82.8            |
| Persons killed                              | 18    | 14    | 9     | 17    | 11    | 61.1            |
| Persons injured                             | 1,777 | 1,532 | 1,598 | 1,675 | 1,475 | 83.0            |

### 11.6 Railway traffic

|   | 2008      | 2009      | 2010      | 2011      | 2012      | Index 2012/2008 |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|
| Passengers carried - total                          | 3,450,616 | 3,353,462 | 3,372,254 | 3,281,702 | 3,268,039 | 94.7            |
| Črnuče  | 16,395    | 11,730    | 11,713    | 13,195    | 10,691    | 65.2            |
| Ljubljana   | 3,297,506 | 3,210,363 | 3,229,924 | 3,152,351 | 3,146,837 | 95.4            |
| Ljubljana-Rakovnik                                  | 25,807    | 24,853    | 30,169    | 25,526    | 21,602    | 83.7            |
| Vižmarje  | 38,619    | 36,109    | 34,461    | 26,091    | 25,687    | 66.5            |
| Zalog in Laze                                       | 72,289    | 70,407    | 65,987    | 64,539    | 63,222    | 87.5            |
| Loaded goods/t - total                              | 513,233   | 528,094   | 625,848   | 594,610   | 527,631   | 102.8           |
| Ljubljana Črnuče                                    | 32,210    | 45,409    | 77,937    | 40,292    | 38,426    | 119.3           |
| Ljubljana-Moste                                     | 105,973   | 94,005    | 94,480    | 89,093    | 74,334    | 70.1            |
| Ljubljana-Rakovnik                                  | 7,044     | 5,302     | 2,897     | 2,610     | 5,053     | 71.7            |
| Ljubljana-Šiška                                     | 21,836    | 18,823    | 21,418    | 20,515    | 20,270    | 92.8            |
| Ljubljana Vižmarje                                  | 47        | 22        | 40        | 538       | 0         | 0.0             |
| Zalog in Laze                                       | 346,123   | 364,533   | 429,076   | 441,562   | 389,548   | 112.5           |
| Unloaded goods/t - total                            | 2,030,390 | 1,837,045 | 1,784,556 | 1,510,463 | 1,440,924 | 71.0            |
| Ljubljana Črnuče                                    | 295,702   | 393,161   | 308,989   | 30,534    | 8,183     | 2.8             |
| Ljubljana-Moste                                     | 288,840   | 238,319   | 191,907   | 180,401   | 162,485   | 56.3            |
| Ljubljana-Rakovnik                                  | 946       | 319       | 69        | 56        | 290       | 30.7            |
| Ljubljana-Šiška                                     | 35,970    | 33,116    | 34,696    | 29,760    | 29,415    | 81.8            |
| Ljubljana Vižmarje                                  | 423       | 229       | 207       | 865       | 1,467     | 346.8           |
| Zalog in Laze                                       | 1,408,509 | 1,171,901 | 1,248,688 | 1,268,847 | 1,239,084 | 88.0            |
| Postponed containers in twenty-foot equivalent unit | 64,426    | 80,337    | 81,301    | 72,037    | 77,946    | 121.0           |
| in tonnes   | 304,561   | 504,134   | 549,015   | 502,309   | 468,726   | 153.9           |

### Registered road motor vehicles



### 11.7 Air traffic

|   | 2008      | 2009      | 2010      | 2011      | 2012      | Index<br>2012/<br>2008 |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------------|
| Aircraft movements <sup>1)</sup>                    | 47,926    | 45,492    | 42,569    | 39,267    | 35,019    | 73.1                   |
| Public transport                                    | 35,492    | 32,170    | 28,836    | 27,759    | 24,485    | 69.0                   |
| Domestic carriers                                   | 25,167    | 24,013    | 21,825    | 20,653    | 18,292    | 72.7                   |
| Foreign carriers                                    | 10,325    | 8,157     | 7,011     | 7,106     | 6,193     | 60.0                   |
| General aviation <sup>2)</sup>                      | 10,958    | 12,341    | 12,463    | 10,056    | 8,942     | 81.6                   |
| Domestic carriers                                   | 8,780     | 10,654    | 10,757    | 8,485     | 7,383     | 84.1                   |
| Foreign carriers                                    | 2,178     | 1,687     | 1,706     | 1,571     | 1,559     | 71.6                   |
| Other <sup>3)</sup>                                 | 1,476     | 981       | 1,270     | 1,452     | 1,592     | 107.9                  |
| Passengers  | 1,673,050 | 1,433,855 | 1,388,651 | 1,369,485 | 1,198,911 | 71.7                   |
| Public transport                                    | 1,662,913 | 1,426,562 | 1,382,672 | 1,359,163 | 1,168,069 | 70.2                   |
| Domestic carriers                                   | 1,246,638 | 1,086,236 | 1,074,697 | 997,827   | 832,674   | 66.8                   |
| Foreign carriers                                    | 416,275   | 340,326   | 307,975   | 361,336   | 335,395   | 80.6                   |
| General aviation <sup>2)</sup>                      | 9,565     | 6,152     | 5,572     | 5,357     | 3,966     | 41.5                   |
| Domestic carriers                                   | 4,794     | 3,189     | 2,704     | 2,637     | 1,470     | 30.7                   |
| Foreign carriers                                    | 4,771     | 2,963     | 2,868     | 2,720     | 2,496     | 52.3                   |
| Other <sup>3)</sup>                                 | 572       | 1,141     | 407       | 4,965     | 26,876    | 4698.6                 |
| Cargo (in tonnes)                                   | 17,188    | 14,333    | 17,310    | 19,659    | 17,031    | 99.1                   |
| The number of scheduled flights                     | -         | -         | -         | 32        | 24        | -                      |
| Distance from the centre of Ljubljana airport in km | 26        | 26        | 26        | 26        | 26        | 100.0                  |

<sup>1)</sup> Movement: landing or takeoff of aircraft.

<sup>2)</sup> General aviation: aircraft up to 41 tonnes MTOW (Maximum Take Off Weight), carrying less than 19 passengers, or cargo aircraft below 10 tonnes MTOW, does not fly on scheduled flights.

<sup>3)</sup> Other (Operations and passengers): aircrafts on the school, positional or technical flight.

### 11.8 Urban passenger traffic

|  | 2008   | 2009    | 2010                 | 2011    | 2012    | Indeks<br>2012/<br>2008 |
|--|--------|---------|----------------------|---------|---------|-------------------------|
| Number of lanes                                    | 22     | 23      | 25                   | 28      | 27      | 122.7                   |
| Length of slopes in km                             | 267    | 267     | 298                  | 358     | 357     | 133.7                   |
| Number of buses                                    | 205    | 205     | 209                  | 217     | 211     | 102.9                   |
| Seating and standing                               | 28,825 | 28,797  | 28,833               | 29,483  | 28,860  | 100.1                   |
| Number of stops                                    | -      | -       | -                    | 673     | 680     | -                       |
| Mileage in thousands                               | 11,404 | 11,496  | 11,579               | 11,144  | 11,472  | 100.6                   |
| Passengers in thousands                            | -      | -       | 42,814 <sup>1)</sup> | 41,615  | 39,437  | -                       |
| Number of displays that show arrivals of buses     | -      | -       | -                    | 58      | 58      | -                       |
| Number of Urbanomats                               | -      | -       | -                    | 39      | 40      | -                       |
| Number of cards sold annually Urbana <sup>2)</sup> | -      | 250,510 | 170,373              | 119,005 | 121,397 | -                       |

<sup>1)</sup> With the introduction of »Urbana« cards in urban passenger transport at the end of 2009, electronic counting of passengers was introduced.

<sup>2)</sup> Using the Urbana is not limited to the current year and can be used indefinitely.

### 11.9 Bicycle transport

|  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010                  | 2011              | 2012              |
|--|-------|-------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Length in kilometers of bicycle lanes                          | 130   | 136   | 142                   | 127 <sup>1)</sup> | 125 <sup>1)</sup> |
| The number of public bicycle racks (public areas - assessment) | 3,500 | 4,000 | 6,000                 | 8,000             | 9,000             |
| Number of bicycles <sup>2)</sup>                               | -     | -     | 380                   | 380               | -                 |
| Bicikelj   | -     | -     | 300                   | 300               | 380               |
| City bike  | -     | -     | 80                    | 80                | 300               |
| Number of stops  | -     | -     | 38                    | 38                | 80                |
| Bicikelj   | -     | -     | 31                    | 31                | 38                |
| City bike  | -     | -     | 7                     | 7                 | 31                |
| Parking  | -     | -     | 624                   | 624               | 7                 |
| Bicikelj   | -     | -     | 624                   | 624               | 624               |
| City bike  | -     | -     | -                     | -                 | 624               |
| Number of rental bicycles                                      | -     | -     | 407,028               | 685,629           | 681,940           |
| Bicikelj   | -     | -     | 401,830 <sup>3)</sup> | 679,031           | 679,031           |
| City bike  | -     | -     | 5,198                 | 6,598             | 2,909             |

<sup>1)</sup> Source: Bank of road data.

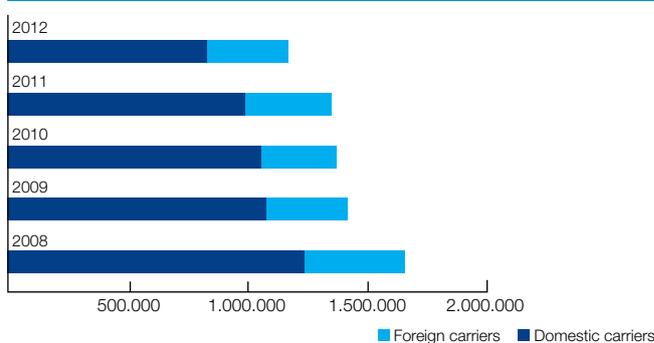
<sup>2)</sup> Bicikelj programme is in use all year, Mestno kolo programme only from May to October.

<sup>3)</sup> During the period from May to December.

### 11.10 Postal services

|  | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    | 2011    | 2012    |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Number of post offices                                 | 38      | 38      | 38      | 38      | 38      |
| Postal services - in thousands                         | 636,613 | 598,815 | 620,879 | 660,487 | 650,650 |
| Reserved services                                      | 159,476 | 149,127 | 149,627 | -       | -       |
| Universal services                                     | 13,207  | 12,677  | 11,291  | 150,161 | 116,645 |
| Ordinary letters, postcards, stationery                | 8,193   | 7,864   | 7,018   | 145,948 | 112,852 |
| Registered and insured letters                         | 4,919   | 4,727   | 4,184   | 4,148   | 3,732   |
| Ordinary packages                                      | 96      | 86      | 89      | 65      | 61      |
| Other services - in thousands                          | 463,931 | 437,011 | 459,961 | 510,189 | 534,005 |
| Ordinary letters, postcards, stationery                | 2,774   | 2,440   | 2,557   | 8,354   | 17,356  |
| Number of posted items to the post office              | -       | -       | -       | 4,904   | -       |
| Network access   | -       | -       | -       | -       | 14,731  |
| Registered and insured letters                         | 5,012   | 6,492   | 6,676   | 7,276   | 7,240   |
| Packages, business packages, pallets                   | 2,621   | 2,363   | 2,360   | 2,571   | 2,680   |
| Express  | 125     | 119     | 116     | 163     | 289     |
| Addressed, partly addressed direct mail                | 34,526  | 29,935  | 29,440  | 34,579  | 34,379  |
| Unaddressed direct mail                                | 318,155 | 317,137 | 344,439 | 384,814 | 397,925 |
| Addressed, partly addressed to Publications, M bags    | 36,259  | 31,666  | 28,867  | 27,078  | 24,511  |
| Unaddressed publications attachments                   | 63,019  | 45,446  | 43,767  | 38,867  | 33,179  |
| Other services in the context of other postal services | 1,438   | 1,413   | 1,739   | 1,583   | 1,716   |
| Telegrams - in thousands                               | 205     | 180     | 169     | 137     | 116     |
| Telephone messages - in thousands                      | 51      | 52      | 46      | -       | -       |
| Number of telephone subscribers                        | 202,354 | -       | -       | -       | -       |

### Passengers transported in the public air traffic





# 12. Distributive Trade

51

## Sources of data

Data on wholesale and retail trade is obtained from the Statistical Office of the Republic of Slovenia, while we summarised the data on the number of shops from the Slovenian Business Register which is run by APLRS.

## Methodological explanations

On 1 January 2007, the euro officially became the new currency in Slovenia, so the trade data is published in euros.

The data in the survey which was conducted by the Statistical Office of the Republic of Slovenia using the TRG/L survey (annual trade survey) relates to the reporting unit - a company whose headquarters are in Ljubljana, even though this much revenue was not just generated in Ljubljana, but also in other municipalities in Slovenia if the company also has stores outside the City of Ljubljana.

**Retail trade** is the sale of goods directly to final consumers in small quantities (for personal and household consumption or use) or to others who use the purchased goods to carry out activities under certain conditions.

**Wholesale** is the sale of goods to retailers, merchants or large customers usually in large quantities for resale to consumers at home or abroad. Goods can be sold unchanged or after processing, packaging and repackaging (which is typical for wholesale).

**Sales revenue** is the income a company receives (from customers) for the sale of goods and services that were sold in a given period to buyers, and for which an invoice was issued. It includes all the costs and charges linked to the buyer but it does not include value added tax, profit on the sale of fixed assets or other non-recurring income. Credit sales are accounted for in the month of invoicing. We do not monitor the internal flows into the composite companies.

The value of goods transported is shown by current prices for both retail and wholesale.

## Changes in survey methodology

In 2008, the TRG/L survey was substantially revised. The main purpose of the revised survey was to monitor sales by commodity groups and types of customers. The survey also includes commercial activities that were previously excluded in the Statistical Classification of Economic Activities 2002 (Repair of Personal and Household Goods, Maintenance and Repair of Motor Vehicles, and Retail Sale via Stalls and Markets). The trade groups in retail sale and wholesale are in consistency with the Classification of Products by Activity (CPA) and with the Classification of Individual Consumption by Purpose (COICOP). We no longer collect data on the number of companies, the number of stores, the number of employees and the value of stock items (this is partly in order to reduce the burden on the reporting units and partly because the reliability of the data was relatively low).

Due to the changes that took place in survey methodology back in 2008, it is no longer possible for us to guarantee the comparability of the current data with that from before 2008.

» The overall number of retail stores, excepting motor vehicle dealerships, has increased, most significantly the number of retail stores doing business by post or on-line.

Data on the transportation of agricultural products produced by private manufacturers to food markets for certain crops differentiate from that of previous years when sales were limited by law. According to clarifications given by the Statistical Office, the monitoring methodology has not changed, but the impact of large trade centres (e.g., the Rudnik market and Mercator) being purchased is increasing while the number of private manufacturers bringing their products to the market the daily amount of products transported is diminishing.

The data on the number of retailers in each field are classified on the basis of the registered main activity of the retailer in the Business Register of Slovenia which is determined with the Standard Classification of Activities.

### 12.1 Retail trade by headquarters of parent organization

|  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010  | 2011  | 2012  | Index 2012/2008 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------|
| Turnover by value-added tax in mio EUR | 6,512 | 5,925 | 6,035 | 6,588 | 6,462 | 99.2            |
| Final consumers                        | 5,766 | 5,114 | 5,095 | 5,689 | 5,168 | 89.6            |
| Enterprises and other organisations    | 746   | 811   | 940   | 899   | 1,294 | 173.5           |

### 12.2 Wholesale by headquarters of parent organization

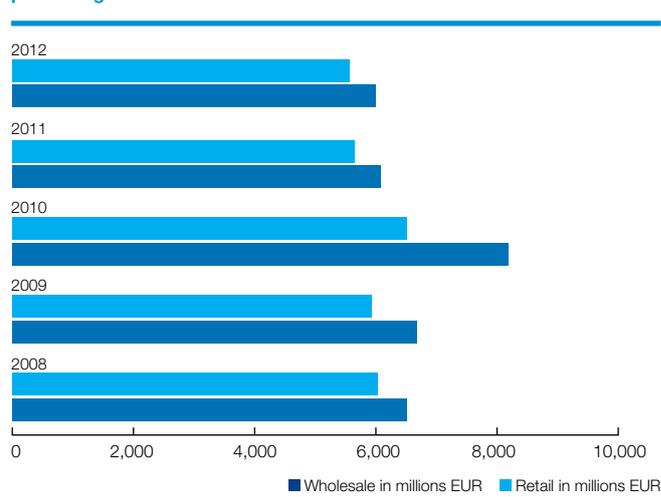
|  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010  | 2011  | 2012             | Index 2012/2008 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------|-----------------|
| Turnover by value-added tax in mio EUR | 8,190 | 6,675 | 6,512 | 6,878 | 6,830            | 83.4            |
| In retail trade                        | 3,207 | 2,510 | 2,584 | 2,515 | 2,208            | 68.8            |
| By large consumers                     | 2,515 | 1,716 | 1,811 | 1,852 | 2,645            | 105.2           |
| Final consumers                        | 2,691 | 218   | 214   | 255   | 67 <sup>1)</sup> | -               |
| In wholesale                           | 2,199 | 2,231 | 1,903 | 2,256 | 1,910            | 86.9            |

<sup>1)</sup> Less accurate estimate - use with caution

### 12.3 Number of shops

|   | 2008  | 2009  | 2010  | 2011  | 2012  | Index 2012/2008 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------|
| Number of retail shops except for motor vehicles                          | 3,506 | 3,546 | 3,538 | 3,474 | 3,700 | 105.5           |
| Number of retail outlets by mail or over the internet                     | 204   | 247   | 186   | 235   | 314   | 153.9           |
| Number of wholesalers, except for motor vehicles                          | 4,083 | 4,226 | 4,177 | 4,048 | 4,236 | 103.7           |
| Number of specialist trades that sell only meat and meat products         | -     | -     | 11    | 14    | 15    |                 |
| Number of specialist trades that sell only fruit and vegetables           | -     | -     | 34    | 38    | 37    |                 |
| Number of the motor trade and repair of motor vehicles shops              | -     | -     | 802   | 724   | 746   |                 |
| Number of dealers of cars and light motor vehicles                        | -     | -     | 282   | 202   | 202   |                 |
| Number of shops of medical and orthopedic appliances (excluding pharmacy) | -     | -     | 17    | 62    | 67    |                 |

### Turnover in retail trade and wholesale trade by the headquarters of parent organization





# 13. Tourism

53

## Sources of data

The source of data is the findings from the monthly survey of arrivals and overnight stays (the TU/M Survey) conducted by the Statistical Office of the Republic of Slovenia. Data is reported by units that provide accommodation services to tourists. Using records of their reception staff accommodation facilities reported that they have in the offer each month, and on the number of arrivals and overnight stays.

Ever since 2008, the data has been published according to the revised methodology (time series break) and the data for 2008 was revised accordingly. The main differences in the new methodology are:

- A revised method of establishing a framework of observation units;
- A revised method of entering data for units that have not reported their data in time;
- A revised method of publishing data;
- The implementation of a coverage threshold for the monthly reporting data.

This data was received from the records of the Statistical Office of the Republic of Slovenia.

## Methodological explanations

**Tourism** is defined as the activities of persons travelling to and staying in places outside their usual environment for the purpose of leisure, relaxation, business or other reasons, for at least one day (and at least one overnight stay), but the duration of their stay must not surpass one year (365 days) without interruption.

**Tourists** are people who travel for the purpose of leisure, relaxation, business or other reasons, but not for the purpose of making money (tourists do not receive payments, bonuses...), and who spend at least one night at a hotel or other accommodation facility in the place outside their usual environment, but the duration of their stay must not surpass 365 days.

Since tourists check in at the accommodation facilities where they are staying, it is possible that a tourist might be registered several times during their stay in a certain place or country, so we reveal the data on the number of tourist arrivals.

In the data on place of residence, guests are divided into domestic and foreign tourists.

**Domestic tourists** are people with permanent residence in Slovenia who temporarily stay in another city in Slovenia for the purpose of leisure, relaxation, business or other reasons, and who spend at least one night at a hotel or other accommodation facility.

**Foreign tourists** are people who come from abroad and temporarily stay at a certain place in Slovenia for the purpose of leisure, relaxation, business or other reasons, and who spend at least one night at a hotel or other accommodation facility. The nationality of foreign tourists is determined on the basis of their passports.

» In the five-year period 2008–2012, the number of tourist visits increased by 17.1 %, and the number of overnight accommodations by 10.2 %. The arrivals of foreign tourists have increased by 19.7 %, and the number of their overnight accommodations by 12.6 %.

**Tourist arrivals** are determined by accommodation facilities on the basis of the number of tourists that arrive at the accommodation facility where they check in. All tourists accounted for, regardless of their age; this includes children - even if their overnight stay is free of charge.

An **overnight stay** is each night a tourist spends at an accommodation facility or is registered there (regardless of whether they actually sleep there or not, their physical presence is not necessary). The number of overnight stays is calculated on the basis of the tourist's nationality, passport and month in which the tourist spent the night or stayed at a certain tourist facility.

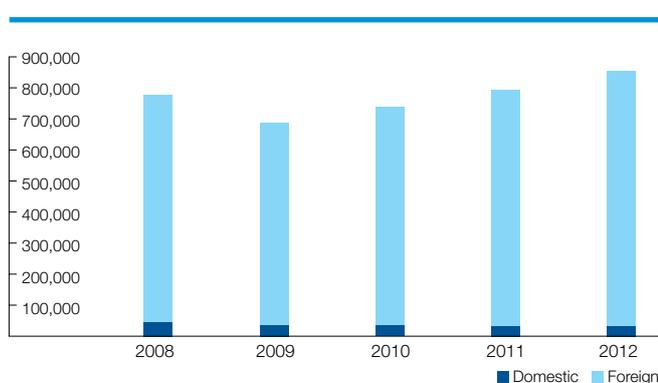
**Accommodation capacity** is expressed by the number of rooms and beds available to tourists in individual months. Both permanent and extra beds are taken into account.

Ever since 2008, accommodation facilities on an annual are shown as the total maximum number of beds available to tourists at an individual unit throughout the year.

### 13.1 Tourist arrivals and overnight stays - all capacities

| Year            | Tourist arrivals |          |         | Overnight stays |          |         |
|-----------------|------------------|----------|---------|-----------------|----------|---------|
|                 | Total            | Domestic | Foreign | Total           | Domestic | Foreign |
| 2008            | 391,431          | 25,738   | 365,693 | 777,247         | 46,579   | 730,668 |
| 2009            | 367,368          | 23,146   | 344,222 | 687,605         | 37,652   | 649,953 |
| 2010            | 393,010          | 20,651   | 372,359 | 739,453         | 34,746   | 704,707 |
| 2011            | 425,163          | 20,194   | 404,969 | 794,646         | 33,869   | 760,777 |
| 2012            | 458,527          | 20,926   | 437,601 | 856,695         | 33,769   | 822,926 |
| Index 2012/2008 | 124.8            | 90.4     | 127.1   | 124.6           | 89.7     | 126.6   |

### Overnight stays of domestic and foreign tourists



### 13.2 Tourist arrivals by country of origin

|  | 2009    | 2010    | 2011    | 2012    | Index 2012/2009 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| Total                                  | 367,368 | 393,010 | 425,163 | 458,527 | 124.8           |
| Domestic                               | 23,146  | 20,651  | 20,194  | 20,926  | 90.4            |
| Foreign                                | 344,222 | 372,359 | 404,969 | 437,601 | 127.1           |
| Austria                                | 16,400  | 18,085  | 19,020  | 20,184  | 123.1           |
| Belgium                                | 6,400   | 6,591   | 8,781   | 9,380   | 146.6           |
| Bulgaria                               | 5,696   | 5,321   | 6,520   | 6,702   | 117.7           |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina                 | 5,373   | 6,057   | 7,153   | 7,348   | 136.8           |
| Cyprus                                 | 268     | 418     | 386     | 560     | 209.0           |
| Czech Republic                         | 5,740   | 5,064   | 5,432   | 5,333   | 92.9            |
| Montenegro                             | 1,157   | 2,139   | 2,389   | 2,459   | 212.5           |
| Denmark                                | 3,213   | 3,548   | 4,264   | 4,331   | 134.8           |
| Estonia                                | 594     | 870     | 1,171   | 1,119   | 188.4           |
| Finland                                | 8,806   | 7,487   | 8,011   | 7,582   | 86.1            |
| France                                 | 18,986  | 18,812  | 21,434  | 20,982  | 110.5           |
| Greece                                 | 3,970   | 3,987   | 3,812   | 4,355   | 109.7           |
| Croatia                                | 13,004  | 13,762  | 14,590  | 15,401  | 118.4           |
| Ireland                                | 3,069   | 2,764   | 3,093   | 2,290   | 74.6            |
| Iceland                                | 172     | 359     | 557     | 851     | 494.8           |
| Italy                                  | 43,911  | 44,458  | 48,631  | 53,817  | 122.6           |
| Latvia                                 | 720     | 794     | 627     | 849     | 117.9           |
| Lithuania                              | 638     | 657     | 975     | 743     | 116.5           |
| Luxembourg                             | 306     | 306     | 359     | 417     | 136.3           |
| Hungary                                | 6,534   | 7,747   | 7,913   | 9,363   | 143.3           |
| Macedonia                              | 3,271   | 5,470   | 4,523   | 4,200   | 128.4           |
| Malta                                  | 721     | 643     | 781     | 507     | 70.3            |
| Germany                                | 26,075  | 28,305  | 31,572  | 34,961  | 134.1           |
| Netherlands                            | 9,838   | 10,215  | 10,771  | 12,209  | 124.1           |
| Norway                                 | 2,192   | 2,300   | 2,369   | 2,419   | 110.4           |
| Poland                                 | 5,153   | 5,582   | 6,470   | 5,850   | 113.5           |
| Portugal                               | 4,820   | 5,255   | 5,470   | 4,210   | 87.3            |
| Romania                                | 4,756   | 5,296   | 5,516   | 5,895   | 123.9           |
| Russian Federation                     | 4,236   | 4,865   | 6,745   | 7,969   | 188.1           |
| Slovakia                               | 2,629   | 3,099   | 3,584   | 3,806   | 144.8           |
| Serbia                                 | 11,875  | 15,808  | 16,884  | 16,189  | 136.3           |
| Spain                                  | 16,118  | 18,702  | 18,680  | 15,764  | 97.8            |
| Sweden                                 | 4,428   | 4,506   | 4,793   | 4,797   | 108.3           |
| Switzerland                            | 5,813   | 6,583   | 6,725   | 8,321   | 143.1           |
| Turkey                                 | 2,145   | 2,832   | 2,928   | 4,075   | 190.0           |
| Ukraine                                | 1,499   | 2,629   | 4,451   | 7,176   | 478.7           |
| United Kingdom                         | 22,486  | 22,637  | 23,428  | 23,404  | 104.1           |
| Other European countries               | 2,696   | 2,210   | 2,800   | 3,873   | 143.7           |
| South Africa                           | 355     | 587     | 843     | 1,056   | 297.5           |
| Other African countries                | 1,080   | 989     | 1,032   | 1,266   | 117.2           |
| Australia                              | 8,261   | 9,622   | 10,093  | 9,573   | 115.9           |
| New Zealand                            | 1,418   | 1,611   | 1,573   | 1,406   | 99.2            |
| Other countries of Oceania             | 804     | 521     | 427     | 576     | 71.6            |
| Israel                                 | 4,324   | 6,312   | 4,771   | 9,869   | 228.2           |
| Japan                                  | 19,669  | 14,752  | 12,738  | 13,630  | 69.3            |
| China                                  | 2,765   | 4,429   | 5,950   | 9,977   | 360.8           |
| Korea (Republic of)                    | 953     | 1,414   | 2,303   | 2,893   | 303.6           |
| Other Asian countries                  | 5,455   | 9,097   | 12,309  | 15,272  | 280.0           |
| Brazil                                 | 1,687   | 2,166   | 2,889   | 4,065   | 241.0           |
| Other countries of South and Middle A. | 2,367   | 2,760   | 3,497   | 3,875   | 163.7           |
| Canada                                 | 3,496   | 4,057   | 4,602   | 4,977   | 142.4           |
| United States                          | 14,876  | 17,241  | 18,323  | 19,472  | 130.9           |
| Other countries of North A.            | 1,004   | 638     | 11      | 3       | 0.3             |

**13.3 Tourist arrivals by country of origin in %**

|  | 2009  | 2010  | 2011  | 2012  |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total                                  | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Domestic                               | 6.3   | 5.3   | 4.7   | 4.6   |
| Foreign                                | 93.7  | 94.7  | 95.3  | 95.4  |
| Austria                                | 4.8   | 4.9   | 4.7   | 4.6   |
| Belgium                                | 1.9   | 1.8   | 2.2   | 2.1   |
| Bulgaria                               | 1.7   | 1.4   | 1.6   | 1.5   |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina                 | 1.6   | 1.6   | 1.8   | 1.7   |
| Cyprus                                 | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   |
| Czech Republic                         | 1.7   | 1.4   | 1.3   | 1.2   |
| Montenegro                             | 0.3   | 0.6   | 0.6   | 0.6   |
| Denmark                                | 0.9   | 1.0   | 1.1   | 1.0   |
| Estonia                                | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.3   | 0.3   |
| Finland                                | 2.6   | 2.0   | 2.0   | 1.7   |
| France                                 | 5.5   | 5.1   | 5.3   | 4.8   |
| Greece                                 | 1.2   | 1.1   | 0.9   | 1.0   |
| Croatia                                | 3.8   | 3.7   | 3.6   | 3.5   |
| Ireland                                | 0.9   | 0.7   | 0.8   | 0.5   |
| Iceland                                | 0.0   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.2   |
| Italy                                  | 12.8  | 11.9  | 12.0  | 12.3  |
| Latvia                                 | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   |
| Lithuania                              | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   |
| Luxemburg                              | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   |
| Hungary                                | 1.9   | 2.1   | 2.0   | 2.1   |
| Macedonia                              | 1.0   | 1.5   | 1.1   | 1.0   |
| Malta                                  | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.1   |
| Germany                                | 7.6   | 7.6   | 7.8   | 8.0   |
| Netherlands                            | 2.9   | 2.7   | 2.7   | 2.8   |
| Norway                                 | 0.6   | 0.6   | 0.6   | 0.6   |
| Poland                                 | 1.5   | 1.5   | 1.6   | 1.3   |
| Portugal                               | 1.4   | 1.4   | 1.4   | 1.0   |
| Romania                                | 1.4   | 1.4   | 1.4   | 1.3   |
| Russian Federation                     | 1.2   | 1.3   | 1.7   | 1.8   |
| Slovakia                               | 0.8   | 0.8   | 0.9   | 0.9   |
| Serbia                                 | 3.4   | 4.2   | 4.2   | 3.7   |
| Spain                                  | 4.7   | 5.0   | 4.6   | 3.6   |
| Sweden                                 | 1.3   | 1.2   | 1.2   | 1.1   |
| Switzerland                            | 1.7   | 1.8   | 1.7   | 1.9   |
| Turkey                                 | 0.6   | 0.8   | 0.7   | 0.9   |
| Ukraine                                | 0.4   | 0.7   | 1.1   | 1.6   |
| United Kingdom                         | 6.5   | 6.1   | 5.8   | 5.3   |
| Other European countries               | 0.8   | 0.6   | 0.7   | 0.9   |
| South Africa                           | 0.1   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   |
| Other African countries                | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.3   |
| Australia                              | 2.4   | 2.6   | 2.5   | 2.2   |
| New Zealand                            | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.3   |
| Other countries of Oceania             | 0.2   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   |
| Israel                                 | 1.3   | 1.7   | 1.2   | 2.3   |
| Japan                                  | 5.7   | 4.0   | 3.1   | 3.1   |
| China                                  | 0.8   | 1.2   | 1.5   | 2.3   |
| Korea (Republic of)                    | 0.3   | 0.4   | 0.6   | 0.7   |
| Other Asian countries                  | 1.6   | 2.4   | 3.0   | 3.5   |
| Brazil                                 | 0.5   | 0.6   | 0.7   | 0.9   |
| Other countries of South and Middle A. | 0.7   | 0.7   | 0.9   | 0.9   |
| Canada                                 | 1.0   | 1.1   | 1.1   | 1.1   |
| United States                          | 4.3   | 4.6   | 4.5   | 4.4   |
| Other countries of North A.            | 0.3   | 0.2   | 0.0   | 0.0   |

**13.4 Overnight stays by country of origin**

|  | 2009    | 2010    | 2011    | 2012    | Index 2012/2009 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| Total                                  | 687,605 | 739,453 | 794,646 | 856,695 | 124.6           |
| Domestic                               | 37,652  | 34,746  | 33,869  | 33,769  | 89.7            |
| Foreign                                | 649,953 | 704,707 | 760,777 | 822,926 | 126.6           |
| Austria                                | 26,768  | 28,536  | 32,124  | 32,385  | 121.0           |
| Belgium                                | 12,341  | 12,845  | 16,775  | 18,252  | 147.9           |
| Bulgaria                               | 9,481   | 8,301   | 10,154  | 10,452  | 110.2           |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina                 | 9,554   | 11,080  | 12,438  | 12,181  | 127.5           |
| Cyprus                                 | 890     | 1,111   | 897     | 1,348   | 151.5           |
| Czech Republic                         | 10,747  | 10,521  | 11,077  | 10,520  | 97.9            |
| Montenegro                             | 2,408   | 4,373   | 5,110   | 4,763   | 197.8           |
| Denmark                                | 6,970   | 7,191   | 8,520   | 8,390   | 120.4           |
| Estonia                                | 1,324   | 1,711   | 2,394   | 2,346   | 177.2           |
| Finland                                | 22,653  | 18,820  | 20,578  | 19,149  | 84.5            |
| France                                 | 34,319  | 34,920  | 39,927  | 38,227  | 111.4           |
| Greece                                 | 7,985   | 8,078   | 7,741   | 7,268   | 91.0            |
| Croatia                                | 25,766  | 24,419  | 26,167  | 31,808  | 123.4           |
| Ireland                                | 6,276   | 6,013   | 6,200   | 4,811   | 76.7            |
| Iceland                                | 465     | 1,023   | 1,386   | 2,681   | 576.6           |
| Italy                                  | 71,125  | 72,411  | 79,023  | 87,478  | 123.0           |
| Latvia                                 | 1,833   | 1,778   | 1,516   | 1,796   | 98.0            |
| Lithuania                              | 1,598   | 1,470   | 2,504   | 1,728   | 108.1           |
| Luxemburg                              | 751     | 602     | 623     | 706     | 94.0            |
| Hungary                                | 11,513  | 14,007  | 14,074  | 17,233  | 149.7           |
| Macedonia                              | 7,407   | 10,360  | 9,377   | 8,704   | 117.5           |
| Malta                                  | 3,322   | 3,116   | 3,426   | 1,811   | 54.5            |
| Germany                                | 50,344  | 54,884  | 57,447  | 66,005  | 131.1           |
| Netherlands                            | 19,268  | 19,657  | 20,968  | 24,242  | 125.8           |
| Norway                                 | 4,420   | 4,723   | 4,985   | 4,904   | 111.0           |
| Poland                                 | 10,776  | 13,362  | 14,394  | 11,699  | 108.6           |
| Portugal                               | 9,253   | 9,498   | 9,209   | 7,325   | 79.2            |
| Romania                                | 11,653  | 10,421  | 10,798  | 10,293  | 88.3            |
| Russian Federation                     | 10,239  | 11,566  | 16,242  | 17,899  | 174.8           |
| Slovakia                               | 5,295   | 6,427   | 7,069   | 6,911   | 130.5           |
| Serbia                                 | 21,909  | 28,776  | 29,640  | 27,904  | 127.4           |
| Spain                                  | 28,473  | 33,888  | 34,458  | 30,503  | 107.1           |
| Sweden                                 | 8,951   | 8,987   | 9,256   | 9,476   | 105.9           |
| Switzerland                            | 10,408  | 11,900  | 11,488  | 15,107  | 145.1           |
| Turkey                                 | 4,929   | 6,181   | 6,489   | 8,147   | 165.3           |
| Ukraine                                | 2,937   | 4,266   | 6,890   | 10,186  | 346.8           |
| United Kingdom                         | 48,023  | 47,213  | 49,088  | 49,792  | 103.7           |
| Other European countries               | 6,169   | 5,315   | 5,682   | 7,891   | 127.9           |
| South Africa                           | 775     | 1,640   | 2,075   | 2,255   | 291.0           |
| Other African countries                | 2,588   | 2,796   | 2,419   | 4,100   | 158.4           |
| Australia                              | 14,643  | 17,973  | 17,791  | 18,501  | 126.3           |
| New Zealand                            | 2,452   | 3,012   | 3,017   | 2,417   | 98.6            |
| Other countries of Oceania             | 1,680   | 1,661   | 972     | 1,209   | 72.0            |
| Israel                                 | 7,618   | 14,848  | 10,943  | 24,196  | 317.6           |
| Japan                                  | 25,865  | 20,158  | 19,848  | 23,823  | 92.1            |
| China                                  | 5,165   | 7,052   | 10,169  | 14,010  | 271.2           |
| Korea (Republic of)                    | 1,728   | 2,461   | 3,352   | 4,792   | 277.3           |
| Other Asian countries                  | 10,982  | 17,494  | 22,124  | 25,487  | 232.1           |
| Brazil                                 | 3,112   | 4,083   | 5,515   | 8,129   | 261.2           |
| Other countries of South and Middle A. | 5,234   | 4,984   | 6,507   | 7,378   | 141.0           |
| Canada                                 | 7,115   | 8,338   | 9,487   | 10,501  | 147.6           |
| United States                          | 30,667  | 37,274  | 40,402  | 43,799  | 142.8           |
| Other countries of North A.            | 1,786   | 1,183   | 22      | 8       | 0.4             |

### 13.5 Average length of stay of tourists by country of origin (number of days)

|  | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|------|------|------|------|
| Total                                  | 1.9  | 1.9  | 1.9  | 1.9  |
| Domestic                               | 1.6  | 1.7  | 1.7  | 1.6  |
| Foreign                                | 1.9  | 1.9  | 1.9  | 1.9  |
| Austria                                | 1.6  | 1.6  | 1.7  | 1.6  |
| Belgium                                | 1.9  | 1.9  | 1.9  | 1.9  |
| Bulgaria                               | 1.7  | 1.6  | 1.6  | 1.6  |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina                 | 1.8  | 1.8  | 1.7  | 1.7  |
| Cyprus                                 | 3.3  | 2.7  | 2.3  | 2.4  |
| Czech Republic                         | 1.9  | 2.1  | 2.0  | 2.0  |
| Montenegro                             | 2.1  | 2.0  | 2.1  | 1.9  |
| Denmark                                | 2.2  | 2.0  | 2.0  | 1.9  |
| Estonia                                | 2.2  | 2.0  | 2.0  | 2.1  |
| Finland                                | 2.6  | 2.5  | 2.6  | 2.5  |
| France                                 | 1.8  | 1.9  | 1.9  | 1.8  |
| Greece                                 | 2.0  | 2.0  | 2.0  | 1.7  |
| Croatia                                | 2.0  | 1.8  | 1.8  | 2.1  |
| Ireland                                | 2.0  | 2.2  | 2.0  | 2.1  |
| Iceland                                | 2.7  | 2.8  | 2.5  | 3.2  |
| Italy                                  | 1.6  | 1.6  | 1.6  | 1.6  |
| Latvia                                 | 2.5  | 2.2  | 2.4  | 2.1  |
| Lithuania                              | 2.5  | 2.2  | 2.6  | 2.3  |
| Luxemburg                              | 2.5  | 2.0  | 1.7  | 1.7  |
| Hungary                                | 1.8  | 1.8  | 1.8  | 1.8  |
| Macedonia                              | 2.3  | 1.9  | 2.1  | 2.1  |
| Malta                                  | 4.6  | 4.8  | 4.4  | 3.6  |
| Germany                                | 1.9  | 1.9  | 1.8  | 1.9  |
| Netherlands                            | 2.0  | 1.9  | 1.9  | 2.0  |
| Norway                                 | 2.0  | 2.1  | 2.1  | 2.0  |
| Poland                                 | 2.1  | 2.4  | 2.2  | 2.0  |
| Portugal                               | 1.9  | 1.8  | 1.7  | 1.7  |
| Romania                                | 2.5  | 2.0  | 2.0  | 1.7  |
| Russian Federation                     | 2.4  | 2.4  | 2.4  | 2.2  |
| Slovakia                               | 2.0  | 2.1  | 2.0  | 1.8  |
| Serbia                                 | 1.8  | 1.8  | 1.8  | 1.7  |
| Spain                                  | 1.8  | 1.8  | 1.8  | 1.9  |
| Sweden                                 | 2.0  | 2.0  | 1.9  | 2.0  |
| Switzerland                            | 1.8  | 1.8  | 1.7  | 1.8  |
| Turkey                                 | 2.3  | 2.2  | 2.2  | 2.0  |
| Ukraine                                | 2.0  | 1.6  | 1.5  | 1.4  |
| United Kingdom                         | 2.1  | 2.1  | 2.1  | 2.1  |
| Other European countries               | 2.3  | 2.4  | 2.0  | 2.0  |
| South Africa                           | 2.2  | 2.8  | 2.5  | 2.1  |
| Other African countries                | 2.4  | 2.8  | 2.3  | 3.2  |
| Australia                              | 1.8  | 1.9  | 1.8  | 1.9  |
| New Zealand                            | 1.7  | 1.9  | 1.9  | 1.7  |
| Other countries of Oceania             | 2.1  | 3.2  | 2.3  | 2.1  |
| Israel                                 | 1.8  | 2.4  | 2.3  | 2.5  |
| Japan                                  | 1.3  | 1.4  | 1.6  | 1.7  |
| China                                  | 1.9  | 1.6  | 1.7  | 1.4  |
| Korea (Republic of)                    | 1.8  | 1.7  | 1.5  | 1.7  |
| Other Asian countries                  | 2.0  | 1.9  | 1.8  | 1.7  |
| Brazil                                 | 1.8  | 1.9  | 1.9  | 2.0  |
| Other countries of South and Middle A. | 2.2  | 1.8  | 1.9  | 1.9  |
| Canada                                 | 2.0  | 2.1  | 2.1  | 2.1  |
| United States                          | 2.1  | 2.2  | 2.2  | 2.2  |
| Other countries of North A.            | 1.8  | 1.9  | 2.0  | 2.7  |

### 13.6 Tourist arrivals by type of tourist accommodations

|   | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    | 2011    | 2012    | Index 2012/2008 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| <b>Type of accommodation</b>                                  |         |         |         |         |         |                 |
| <b>Number of facilities</b>                                   |         |         |         |         |         |                 |
| Total   | 391,431 | 367,368 | 393,010 | 425,163 | 458,527 | 117.1           |
| Hotels  | 314,797 | 283,703 | 300,655 | 321,304 | 351,977 | 111.8           |
| Boarding houses   | 2,900   | 2,338   | 4,762   | 6,248   | 5,381   | 185.6           |
| Inns  | 8,835   | 6,926   | 5,759   | 7,495   | 3,805   | 43.1            |
| Overnight accommodation                                       | 21,720  | 34,324  | 8,967   | 10,697  | 8,631   | 39.7            |
| Holiday dwellings   | z       | z       | -       | -       | -       | -               |
| Camping sites   | z       | z       | 16,062  | 16,482  | 17,740  | -               |
| Tourist farms with accom.                                     | z       | z       | z       | z       | z       | -               |
| Hostels   | -       | -       | 26,922  | 30,346  | 36,221  | -               |
| Private rooms, suites and houses                              | 5,814   | 8,724   | 13,153  | 15,270  | 18,914  | 325.3           |
| Mountain huts   | z       | z       | z       | z       | z       | -               |
| Company vacation facilities and vacation facilities for youth | z       | z       | z       | -       | -       | -               |
| Other accommodation facilities                                | z       | z       | -       | -       | z       | -               |
| Temporary accommodation facilities                            | 19,529  | 14,460  | 15,717  | 16,328  | 14,318  | 73.3            |
| <b>Domestic</b>   |         |         |         |         |         |                 |
| Total   | 25,738  | 23,146  | 20,651  | 20,194  | 20,926  | 81.3            |
| Hotels  | 17,494  | 16,604  | 14,423  | 13,948  | 14,821  | 84.7            |
| Boarding houses   | 661     | 386     | 751     | 637     | 530     | 80.2            |
| Inns  | 1,068   | 821     | 570     | 525     | 647     | 60.6            |
| Overnight accommodation                                       | 2,000   | 2,441   | 1,005   | 1,102   | 957     | 47.9            |
| Holiday dwellings   | z       | z       | -       | -       | -       | -               |
| Camping sites   | z       | z       | 203     | 107     | 140     | -               |
| Tourist farms with accom.                                     | z       | z       | z       | z       | z       | -               |
| Hostels   | -       | -       | 1,179   | 1,566   | 1,789   | -               |
| Private rooms, suites and houses                              | 1,315   | 1,197   | 1,206   | 1,280   | 1,094   | 83.2            |
| Mountain huts   | z       | z       | z       | z       | z       | -               |
| Company vacation facilities and vacation facilities for youth | z       | z       | z       | -       | -       | -               |
| Other accommodation facilities                                | z       | z       | -       | -       | z       | -               |
| Temporary accommodation facilities                            | 2,487   | 1,043   | 859     | 598     | 463     | 18.6            |
| <b>Foreign</b>  |         |         |         |         |         |                 |
| Total   | 365,693 | 344,222 | 372,359 | 404,969 | 437,601 | 119.7           |
| Hotels  | 297,303 | 267,099 | 286,232 | 307,356 | 337,156 | 113.4           |
| Boarding houses   | 2,239   | 1,952   | 4,011   | 5,611   | 4,851   | 216.7           |
| Inns  | 7,767   | 6,105   | 5,189   | 6,970   | 3,158   | 40.7            |
| Overnight accommodation                                       | 19,720  | 31,883  | 7,962   | 9,595   | 7,674   | 38.9            |
| Holiday dwellings   | z       | z       | -       | -       | -       | -               |
| Camping sites   | z       | z       | 15,859  | 16,375  | 17,600  | -               |
| Tourist farms with accom.                                     | z       | z       | z       | z       | z       | -               |
| Hostels   | -       | -       | 25,743  | 28,780  | 34,432  | -               |
| Private rooms, suites and houses                              | 4,499   | 7,527   | 11,947  | 13,990  | 17,820  | 396.1           |
| Mountain huts   | z       | z       | z       | z       | z       | -               |
| Company vacation facilities and vacation facilities for youth | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -               |
| Other accommodation facilities                                | z       | z       | -       | -       | z       | -               |
| Temporary accommodation facilities                            | 17,042  | 13,417  | 14,858  | 15,730  | 13,855  | 81.3            |

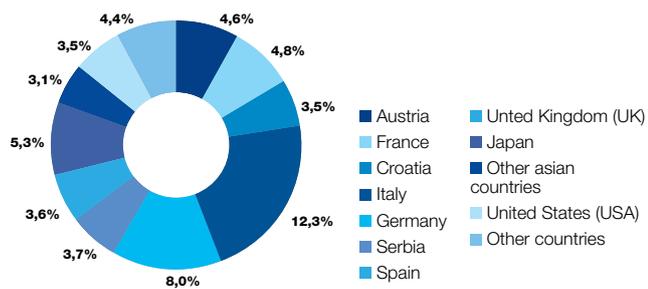
**13.7 Overnight stays by type of tourist accommodations**

|   | 2008            | 2009    | 2010    | 2011    | 2012    | Index<br>2012/<br>2008 |
|---|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------------------|
| <b>Type of accommodation</b>                                  |                 |         |         |         |         |                        |
|   | <b>Total</b>    |         |         |         |         |                        |
| Total   | 777,247         | 687,605 | 739,453 | 794,646 | 856,695 | 110.2                  |
| Hotels  | 597,258         | 507,412 | 548,560 | 585,501 | 637,319 | 106.7                  |
| Boarding houses   | 8,792           | 6,694   | 8,582   | 9,174   | 9,128   | 103.8                  |
| Inns  | 17,180          | 12,866  | 12,368  | 13,874  | 6,533   | 38.0                   |
| Overnight accommodation                                       | 37,882          | 59,340  | 15,783  | 18,246  | 15,160  | 40.0                   |
| Holiday dwellings   | z               | z       | -       | -       | -       | -                      |
| Camping sites   | z               | z       | 27,164  | 28,303  | 31,991  | -                      |
| Tourist farms with accom.                                     | z               | z       | z       | z       | z       | -                      |
| Hostels   | -               | -       | 43,808  | 52,097  | 63,598  | -                      |
| Private rooms, suites and houses                              | 24,823          | 27,256  | 43,696  | 48,646  | 54,979  | 221.5                  |
| Mountain huts   | z               | z       | z       | z       | z       | -                      |
| Company vacation facilities and vacation facilities for youth | z               | z       | z       | -       | -       | -                      |
| Other accommodation facilities                                | z               | z       | -       | -       | z       | -                      |
| Temporary accommodation facilities                            | 52,337          | 36,721  | 37,691  | 37,317  | 35,295  | 67.4                   |
|   | <b>Domestic</b> |         |         |         |         |                        |
| Total   | 46,579          | 37,652  | 34,746  | 33,869  | 33,769  | 72.5                   |
| Hotels  | 28,667          | 24,004  | 22,212  | 21,803  | 22,644  | 79.0                   |
| Boarding houses   | 1,677           | 843     | 1,243   | 749     | 610     | 36.4                   |
| Inns  | 2,349           | 1,530   | 961     | 1,090   | 1,293   | 55.0                   |
| Overnight accommodation                                       | 3,012           | 4,057   | 1,589   | 1,653   | 1,317   | 43.7                   |
| Holiday dwellings   | z               | z       | -       | -       | -       | -                      |
| Camping sites   | z               | z       | 368     | 184     | 211     | -                      |
| Tourist farms with accom.                                     | z               | z       | z       | z       | z       | -                      |
| Hostels   | -               | -       | 1,799   | 2,579   | 2,906   | -                      |
| Private rooms, suites and houses                              | 3,459           | 3,339   | 3,627   | 3,490   | 2,453   | 70.9                   |
| Mountain huts   | z               | z       | z       | z       | z       | -                      |
| Company vacation facilities and vacation facilities for youth | z               | z       | z       | -       | -       | -                      |
| Other accommodation facilities                                | z               | z       | -       | -       | z       | -                      |
| Temporary accommodation facilities                            | 5,746           | 2,200   | 2,041   | 1,739   | 1,432   | 24.9                   |
|   | <b>Foreign</b>  |         |         |         |         |                        |
| Total   | 730,668         | 649,953 | 704,707 | 760,777 | 822,926 | 112.6                  |
| Hotels  | 568,591         | 483,408 | 526,348 | 563,698 | 614,675 | 108.1                  |
| Boarding houses   | 7,115           | 5,851   | 7,339   | 8,425   | 8,518   | 119.7                  |
| Inns  | 14,831          | 11,336  | 11,407  | 12,784  | 5,240   | 35.3                   |
| Overnight accommodation                                       | 34,870          | 55,283  | 14,194  | 16,593  | 13,843  | 39.7                   |
| Holiday dwellings   | z               | z       | -       | -       | -       | -                      |
| Camping sites   | z               | z       | 26,796  | 28,119  | 31,780  | -                      |
| Tourist farms with accom.                                     | z               | z       | z       | z       | z       | -                      |
| Hostels   | -               | -       | 42,009  | 49,518  | 60,692  | -                      |
| Private rooms, suites and houses                              | 21,364          | 23,917  | 40,069  | 45,156  | 52,526  | 245.9                  |
| Mountain huts   | z               | z       | z       | z       | z       | -                      |
| Company vacation facilities and vacation facilities for youth | -               | -       | -       | -       | -       | -                      |
| Other accommodation facilities                                | z               | z       | -       | -       | z       | -                      |
| Temporary accommodation facilities                            | 46,591          | 34,521  | 35,650  | 35,578  | 33,863  | 72.7                   |

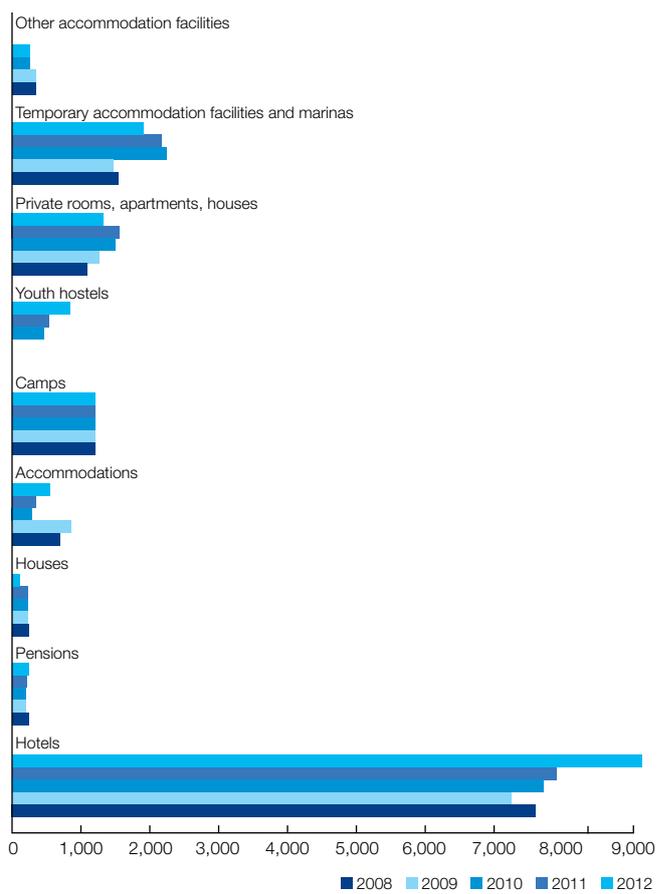
**13.8 Overnight capacities**

|   | 2008  | 2009  | 2010  | 2011  | 2012  | Index<br>2012/<br>2008 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|
| <b>Number of facilities</b>                                   |       |       |       |       |       |                        |
| Hotels  | 18    | 18    | 20    | 21    | 28    | 155.6                  |
| Boarding houses   | 5     | 4     | 4     | 4     | 4     | 80.0                   |
| Inns  | 5     | 4     | 4     | 4     | 3     | 60.0                   |
| Overnight accommodation                                       | 11    | 14    | 7     | 8     | 8     | 72.7                   |
| Holiday dwellings   | 3     | 1     | -     | -     | -     | -                      |
| Camping sites   | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 100.0                  |
| Tourist farms with accom.                                     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 4     | 200.0                  |
| Hostels   | -     | -     | 4     | 5     | 8     | -                      |
| Private rooms, suites and houses                              | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | -                      |
| Mountain huts   | 2     | 2     | 2     | 1     | 1     | 50.0                   |
| Company vacation facilities and vacation facilities for youth | ...   | ...   | ...   | -     | ...   | -                      |
| Other accommodation facilities                                | 2     | 2     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 50.0                   |
| Temporary accommodation facilities                            | 7     | 7     | 9     | 7     | 7     | 100.0                  |
| <b>Number of rooms</b>  |       |       |       |       |       |                        |
| Total   | 3,356 | 3,342 | 3,745 | 3,667 | 4,040 | 120.4                  |
| Hotels  | 1,985 | 1,942 | 1,991 | 2,020 | 2,417 | 121.8                  |
| Boarding houses   | 55    | 44    | 44    | 48    | 51    | 92.7                   |
| Inns  | 63    | 58    | 58    | 57    | 22    | 34.9                   |
| Overnight accommodation                                       | 108   | 137   | 55    | 73    | 93    | 86.1                   |
| Holiday dwellings   | 17    | 17    | -     | -     | -     | -                      |
| Camping sites   | 300   | 300   | 300   | 364   | 300   | 100.0                  |
| Tourist farms with accom.                                     | 6     | 6     | 15    | 15    | 35    | 583.3                  |
| Hostels   | -     | -     | 59    | 63    | 115   | -                      |
| Private rooms, suites and houses                              | 165   | 190   | 233   | 230   | 212   | 128.5                  |
| Mountain huts   | 9     | 9     | 9     | 5     | 5     | 55.6                   |
| Company vacation facilities and vacation facilities for youth | 6     | 6     | 6     | -     | -     | -                      |
| Other accommodation facilities                                | 7     | 7     | 4     | 4     | 4     | 57.1                   |
| Temporary accommodation facilities                            | 635   | 626   | 971   | 788   | 786   | 123.8                  |
| <b>Number of all beds</b>                                     |       |       |       |       |       |                        |
| Total   | 7,290 | 7,197 | 8,186 | 8,182 | 9,056 | 124.2                  |
| Hotels  | 3,802 | 3,623 | 3,859 | 3,952 | 5,008 | 131.7                  |
| Boarding houses   | 123   | 98    | 98    | 108   | 114   | 92.7                   |
| Inns  | 122   | 112   | 113   | 112   | 42    | 34.4                   |
| Overnight accommodation                                       | 344   | 424   | 146   | 175   | 221   | 64.2                   |
| Holiday dwellings   | 52    | 51    | -     | -     | -     | -                      |
| Camping sites   | 600   | 600   | 600   | 600   | 600   | 100.0                  |
| Tourist farms with accom.                                     | 12    | 12    | 28    | 28    | 64    | 533.3                  |
| Hostels   | -     | -     | 232   | 267   | 408   | -                      |
| Private rooms, suites and houses                              | 543   | 631   | 746   | 781   | 640   | 117.9                  |
| Mountain huts   | 63    | 63    | 63    | 30    | 30    | 47.6                   |
| Company vacation facilities and vacation facilities for youth | 31    | 31    | 31    | -     | -     | -                      |
| Other accommodation facilities                                | 16    | 16    | 8     | 8     | 8     | 50.0                   |
| Temporary accommodation facilities                            | 1,582 | 1,536 | 2,262 | 2,121 | 1,921 | 121.4                  |

Structure of foreign tourist arrivals by country in %



Overnight capacities - all beds





# 14. Public Expenditure

## Sources of data

Data on gross payments and the allocation of public spending is obtained from records gathered and processed by AJPES through the statistical report form.

The B2 Report is a report on the payment and allocation of revenues DPS, trusts and other communities. In this report, the payment transaction data is broken down (for credit or debit) by taxes and contributions paid to the payment accounts at AJPES, according to the territorial principle.

## Methodological explanations

Data is collected and processed by the Administration of the Republic of Slovenia for Public Payments (PPA), which then publishes the report on the B2 Report form.

Until the end of 2002, the gross payments of revenue for public spending in our city the report not also showed data on the regular budget income but also data on health insurance contributions, pension and disability insurance contributions and social security contributions.

Until 31 December 2002, the data shown was based on the Order on the accounts and method of payments and allocation of public financial revenue (Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia, no. 81/94, 48/99, 74/99, 110/99, 37/00, 100/00, 125/00, 78/01, 97/01 - ZSDP (Parental Protection and Family Benefit Act), 38/02 and 49/02). These Rules ceased to be valid with the implementation of the Rules on the method of payment and allocation of compulsory charges and other general government revenues and on the communication of data (Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia, no. 109/10, 48/11, 107/11, 52/12, 85/12, 102/12, 10/13 and 106/13). The Rules on sub-accounts and the method of payment of compulsory charges and other general government revenues (Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia, no. 138/06, 117/07, 120/07, 11/08, 41/08, 76/08, 124/08, 32/09, 112/09, 25/10, 59/10 - ZOPSPU (Act on the Provision of Payment Services to Budget Users), 62/10 and 103/10) ceased to be valid with the Rules on sub-accounts and the method of payment of compulsory charges and other general government revenues (Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia, no. 103/10, 48/11, 51/11 - corr., 102/12 and 110/13).

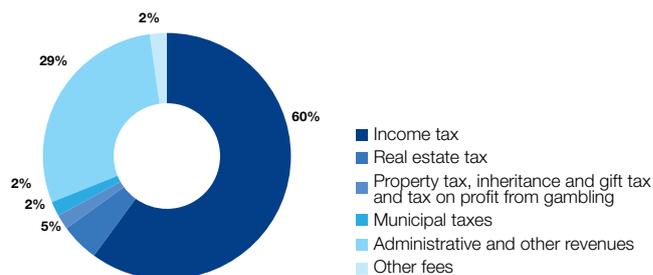
Until 30 June 2002, the B2 reports showed all the compulsory levies paid to the bank accounts intended for compulsory levies, which were opened in our municipality (under code 061) in compliance with the provisions of the Order. These bank accounts were intended for the payment, collection, reimbursement and attestation of transactions that made up a part of the revenue of the Municipality of Ljubljana and on the other side also a part of the state budget revenue.

With the amendment of the Order published in the Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia, no. 49/02 as of 5 June 2002 and the establishment of a single treasury system, the system of sub-accounts and the method of paying compulsory levies to each individual municipality was also modified.

» *The revenue from the income tax represents almost 65 % of all budget revenue.*

So, from 1 July 2002 onwards, the B2 Report for the City Municipality of Ljubljana shows the compulsory levies that were paid, allocated and returned to or from the sub-accounts opened within the framework of the Treasury Single Account (TSA 01261). The only sub-accounts opened within the framework of the Treasury Single Account were those intended for compulsory levies, of which the Municipality of Ljubljana is the recipient.

Structure deposits of revenues for public expenditure in MOL in 2012



#### 14.1 Gross deposits of revenues for public expenditure in 000 €

|   | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    | 2011    | 2012    | Index 12/08 | Index 12/11 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|
| I. Revenues of budgets  | 194,828 | 200,999 | 234,510 | 238,005 | 242,320 | 124.4       | 101.8       |
| 1. Income tax   | 101,982 | 121,133 | 142,826 | 145,943 | 145,983 | 120.5       | 100.0       |
| 2. Real estate tax  | 13,832  | 8,051   | 10,041  | 9,375   | 10,975  | 136.3       | 117.1       |
| 3. Property tax, inheritance and gift tax and tax on profit from gambling | 5,352   | 5,296   | 5,869   | 3,888   | 5,346   | 100.9       | 137.5       |
| 4. Administrative fees  | 293     | 197     | 239     | 309     | 138     | 70.1        | 44.6        |
| 5. Municipal taxes  | 9,019   | 9,427   | 9,499   | 8,905   | 4,730   | 50.2        | 53.1        |
| 6. Other fees   | 9       | 7       | 10      | 6       | 7       | 93.7        | 103.6       |
| 7. Fines  | 2,193   | 3,289   | 2,856   | 3,945   | 4,222   | 128.4       | 107.0       |
| 8. Administrative and other revenues                                      | 62,148  | 53,599  | 63,170  | 65,635  | 70,920  | 132.3       | 108.1       |



# 15. Investments<sup>61</sup>

## Sources of data

The data is taken from the Annual report on investments in fixed assets (INV-01) research with which the Statistical Office of the Republic of Slovenia collects data on real gross investment in fixed assets and their cash disbursements for direct investors, i.e. companies, businesses and organizations. When it comes to investments of natural persons, their estimates are taken into account, based primarily on statistical surveys of the following areas: construction, agriculture, trade and transport. Independent entrepreneurs, farmers, independent researchers and lawyers are also taken into account. Construction work also includes residential buildings constructed by town citizens.

Data is presented according to two principles: the principle of core activities, (i.e. according to the activity and location of units intended for investment) and the organizational principle, (i.e. according to the main activities and the headquarters of the investor). All data on investments are presented at current prices.

Data before December 2006, that is prior to the entry of Slovenia into EMU, has been converted from Slovenian tolar (SIT – the previous Slovenian currency) using the irrevocable conversion rate (1 EUR = 239,64 SIT).

## Units of observation

Units of statistical observation are reporting units with more than 20 employees. Given the responsiveness of the units, which was 93% in 2009, the Statistical Office of the Republic of Slovenia replaced the missing data by conducting a census of the entire population, using the database of the Tax Administration of the Republic of Slovenia regarding VAT and the number of employees.

## Methodological explanations

**Created investments** or the value of investments are:

- Purchases (physically realized) of own fixed assets in the current year (finished and unfinished works, production and acquisition of buildings, equipment and other), regardless of whether they were paid during the reporting year or not;
- Own construction and acquisition of fixed assets;
- The purchase price of fixed assets in financial leasing (leasing).

**Investments in new capacity** are investments for the creation of new independent businesses, organizations and plants, and building of transportation routes that previously did not exist or have had a different purpose than the newly built ones.

**Investments for expansion, reconstruction and modernization** are investments in existing capacities due to the increased scope of production or services or due to changes in technology and production techniques; they also include the refurbishment of existing buildings, equipment and machines and the construction or acquisition of new fixed assets in the context of the existing organizational independent working units.

» In 2011, the investments into the environmental protection have increased by almost 10 % compared to 2007, and the expenses have increased by 58 %.

**Investments for the upkeep of existing facilities** are investments due to the substitution, intensification and rationalization of production without expanding the available capacity or substantially altering the existing technology or production technique.

**Payments for investments** are financial investments in fixed assets in the current year, regardless of when the buildings were built or when the equipment was supplied.

**Investments and current expenditure for environmental protection** Data on investments and current expenditure for environmental protection were obtained from the regular annual survey on environmental protection expenditure (OKI and OKI - S), carried out by the Statistical Office of the Republic of Slovenia.

The tables present data for reporting units who are legal persons and have at least 10 employees. They are indicated in accordance with the organizational principle, i.e. according to the main activities and the headquarters of the investor.

**Investments in environmental protection** are investments in land, buildings and other construction, machinery, appliances and equipment intended for:

- the collection, transport, treatment, disposal and storage of waste;
- avoiding waste, reducing the amount of or preventing sewage and surface water protection;
- the reduction or prevention of noise or avoiding noise;
- the eliminate or reduction of the quantity of materials from waste gases that pollute the air, or to avoid these substances;
- the protection of soil and groundwater;
- the protection of nature and landscape.

The data on **investments in environmental protection** are collected data on investments for environmental protection during the production process and data at the end of the production process.

The **current expenditure for environmental protection** includes the collected data on the current expenditure for environmental protection, created in the reporting unit (current expenditure earmarked for the operation and maintenance of facilities that reduce the environmental strain - use of materials, electricity, running costs for employees who are involved in activities relating to environmental protection, and current expenditure for the operating, informing and educating related to the protection of the environment), the current expenditure for environmental protection that have been paid to other services (waste collection, sewage treatment, expenses for the decontamination of soil and groundwater), and the payment of monitoring and other ongoing expenses paid to others.

### 15.1 Gross investments in fixed assets in enterprises, companies and organisations by Standard Classification of Activities (new fixed assets)<sup>1)</sup>

|  | in 000 EUR |           |           |           |                 |
|--|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|
|  | 2008       | 2009      | 2010      | 2011      | Index 2011/2008 |
| Total  | 1,954,061  | 1,846,224 | 1,468,410 | 1,283,639 | 65.7            |
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing                                    | -          | -         | z         | z         | -               |
| Mining and quarrying   | -          | -         | z         | z         | -               |
| Manufacturing <sup>2)</sup>  | 162,848    | 106,540   | 104,028   | 128,084   | 78.7            |
| Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply                  | 98,877     | 111,099   | 122,519   | 73,361    | 74.2            |
| Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities  | 24,372     | 40,963    | 33,308    | 37,923    | 155.6           |
| Construction   | 109,697    | 89,339    | 79,703    | 22,580    | 20.6            |
| Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 188,287    | 132,106   | 104,469   | 93,923    | 49.9            |
| Transportation and storage   | 117,726    | 142,376   | 92,831    | 122,761   | 104.3           |
| Accommodation and food service activities                            | 8,775      | 14,041    | 14,684    | 5,327     | 60.7            |
| Information and communication  | 328,013    | 208,931   | 148,902   | 153,253   | 46.7            |
| Financial and insurance activities                                   | 210,715    | 174,082   | 174,073   | 194,312   | 92.2            |
| Real estate activities   | 61,907     | 10,024    | 22,992    | 36,983    | 59.7            |
| Professional, scientific and technical activities                    | 49,352     | 24,827    | 26,898    | 29,684    | 60.1            |
| Administrative and support service activities                        | 6,781      | 8,367     | 3,125     | 5,087     | 75.0            |
| Public administration and defense; compulsory social security        | 422,984    | 509,934   | 435,941   | 260,725   | 6.6             |
| Education  | 45,175     | 64,755    | 35,385    | 48,006    | 106.3           |
| Human health and social work activities                              | 85,965     | 175,515   | 47,143    | 37,299    | 43.4            |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation                                   | 27,236     | 26,907    | 14,696    | 30,807    | 113.1           |
| Other service activities   | 5,351      | 6,418     | 6,647     | 2,572     | 48.1            |

<sup>1)</sup> Data include the reporting units with more than 20 employees (95% of all units). Missing data were replaced in a way that we have implemented the conversion according to the total population, wherein we have used tax administration's database of VAT or number of employees.

<sup>2)</sup> Areas of agriculture, hunting, forestry, fishing and mining area are also included in the manufacturing sector.

### 15.2 Gross investment in fixed assets by mode of building (new fixed assets)

| Year | Total     | in 000 EUR                   |   |   |
|------|-----------|------------------------------|---|---|
|      |           | Investment in new capacities | Investment in enlargement, reconstruction, renovation | Investment for maintenance of existing capacities |
| 2000 | 1,049,483 | 494,625                      | 450,357   | 104,501   |
| 2001 | 950,621   | 420,209                      | 433,643   | 96,770  |
| 2002 | 1,124,180 | 680,601                      | 328,572   | 115,008   |
| 2003 | 1,256,533 | 678,938                      | 460,899   | 116,696   |
| 2004 | 1,346,057 | 786,183                      | 455,304   | 104,570   |
| 2005 | 1,300,493 | 703,406                      | 472,864   | 124,223   |
| 2006 | 1,602,602 | 801,654                      | 595,361   | 205,587   |
| 2007 | 1,981,332 | 898,197                      | 958,881   | 124,254   |
| 2008 | 1,954,061 | 853,589                      | 946,851   | 153,621   |
| 2009 | 1,846,224 | 891,972                      | 819,774   | 134,478   |
| 2010 | 1,468,410 | 706,331                      | 616,608   | 145,470   |
| 2011 | 1,283,639 | 610,028                      | 553,034   | 120,578   |

### 15.3 Gross investment in fixed assets by technical structure (new fixed assets)

|  | in 000 EUR |           |           |           |           | Index<br>2011/<br>2007 |
|--|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------------|
|  | 2007       | 2008      | 2009      | 2010      | 2011      |                        |
| Total  | 1,981,332  | 1,954,061 | 1,846,224 | 1,468,410 | 1,283,639 | 64.8                   |
| Construction works and land improvement                        | 920,057    | 914,824   | 864,660   | 695,180   | 547,276   | 59.5                   |
| Machinery, equipment and transport and other cultivated assets | 959,593    | 893,094   | 836,871   | 630,672   | 619,686   | 64.6                   |
| Intangible fixed assets  | 101,681    | 146,143   | 144,693   | 142,558   | 116,677   | 114.7                  |

### 15.4 Paid for investments in fixed assets by sources of funding of investor (organizational principle) <sup>1)</sup>

|   | in 000 EUR |           |           |           |           | Index<br>2011/<br>2007 |
|---|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------------|
|   | 2007       | 2008      | 2009      | 2010      | 2011      |                        |
| Total   | 2,206,768  | 2,214,562 | 2,050,300 | 1,690,012 | 1,531,785 | 69.4                   |
| From own and joint assets   | 1,046,908  | 1,229,186 | 908,513   | 899,765   | 783,669   | 74.9                   |
| From financial credits and leasing  | 429,420    | 412,226   | 385,111   | 222,242   | 321,143   | 74.8                   |
| From assets of intensioned funds and acquisition of fixed assets without compensation | 730,440    | 573,150   | 756,676   | 568,005   | 426,973   | 58.5                   |

<sup>1)</sup> Data include the reporting units with more than 20 employees (95% of all units). Missing data were replaced in a way that we have implemented the conversion according to the total population, wherein we have used tax administration's database of VAT or number of employees.

### 15.5 Paid for investments in fixed assets by Standard Classification of Activities of investor (org. principle)

|  | in 000 EUR |           |           |           |                        | Index<br>2011/<br>2008 |
|--|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------------|------------------------|
|  | 2008       | 2009      | 2010      | 2011      | Index<br>2011/<br>2008 |                        |
| Total  | 2,214,562  | 2,050,300 | 1,690,012 | 1,531,785 | 69.2                   |                        |
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing                                    | -          | -         | z         | z         | z                      |                        |
| Mining and quarrying   | -          | -         | z         | z         | z                      |                        |
| Manufacturing <sup>1)</sup>  | 222,983    | 150,720   | 125,962   | 173,667   | 77.9                   |                        |
| Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply                  | 126,440    | 130,432   | 135,368   | 82,493    | 65.2                   |                        |
| Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities  | 24,580     | 37,984    | 49,296    | 19,517    | 79.4                   |                        |
| Construction   | 41,946     | 28,927    | 39,564    | 12,367    | 29.5                   |                        |
| Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 321,596    | 191,134   | 182,422   | 185,402   | 57.7                   |                        |
| Transportation and storage   | 163,516    | 157,115   | 107,113   | 135,521   | 82.9                   |                        |
| Accommodation and food service activities                            | 10,139     | 15,160    | 17,820    | 7,652     | 75.5                   |                        |
| Information and communication  | 285,256    | 209,018   | 156,112   | 153,136   | 53.7                   |                        |
| Financial and insurance activities                                   | 276,274    | 235,623   | 212,490   | 248,370   | 89.9                   |                        |
| Real estate activities   | 7,109      | 9,328     | 7,957     | 4,381     | 61.6                   |                        |
| Professional, scientific and technical activities                    | 63,662     | 28,205    | 28,118    | 32,084    | 50.4                   |                        |
| Administrative and support service activities                        | 6,684      | 8,286     | 4,496     | 3,665     | 54.8                   |                        |
| Public administration and defense; compulsory social security        | 493,434    | 564,018   | 499,405   | 353,867   | 71.7                   |                        |
| Education  | 47,336     | 66,882    | 41,772    | 45,812    | 96.8                   |                        |
| Human health and social work activities                              | 87,130     | 175,572   | 58,461    | 55,206    | 63.4                   |                        |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation                                   | 30,652     | 34,480    | 15,580    | 14,920    | 48.7                   |                        |
| Other service activities   | 5,825      | 7,416     | 6,971     | 2,905     | 49.9                   |                        |

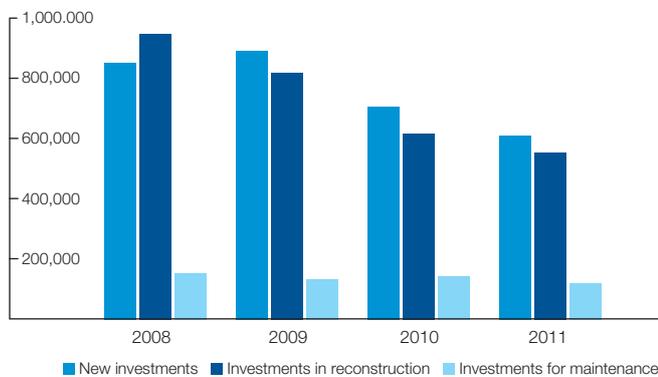
<sup>1)</sup> Areas of agriculture, hunting, forestry, fishing and mining area are also included in the manufacturing sector.

### 15.6 Gross investments in environmental protection - by purpose<sup>1)</sup>

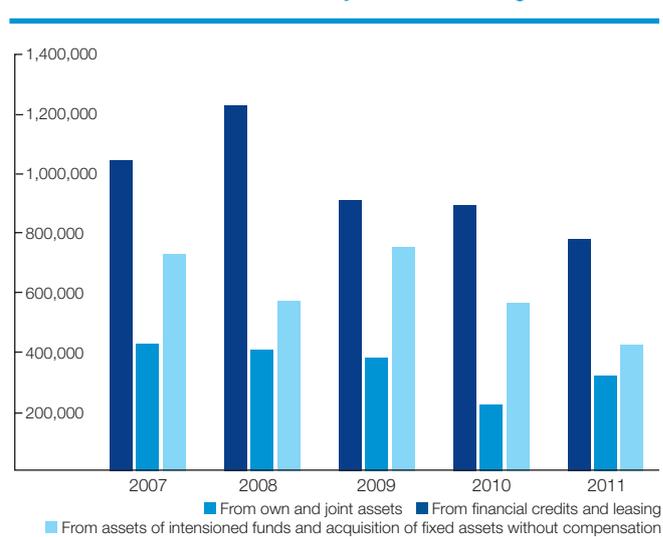
| in 000 EUR   |        |        |        |         |         |                 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|-----------------|
|  | 2007   | 2008   | 2009   | 2010    | 2011    | Index 2011/2007 |
| <b>Investments</b>   |        |        |        |         |         |                 |
| Total  | 51,235 | 79,574 | 44,138 | 63,656  | 56,308  | 109.9           |
| Protection of air and climate                                      | 13,450 | 21,475 | 6,204  | 13,627  | 24,416  | 181.5           |
| Wastewater management  | 12,024 | 5,571  | 11,712 | 19,304  | 11,690  | 97.2            |
| Waste management   | 16,532 | 20,429 | 13,762 | 25,090  | 7,586   | 45.9            |
| Protection and remediation of soil, ground water and surface water | 3,037  | 9,512  | 8,822  | 1,514   | 1,864   | 61.4            |
| Noise and vibration abatement                                      | 2,454  | 18,717 | 3,041  | 2,849   | 723     | 29.5            |
| Protection of biodiversity and landscape                           | 168    | 995    | 183    | 212     | 82      | 48.8            |
| Other  | 3,570  | 2,875  | 414    | 1,059   | 9,947   | 278.6           |
| <b>Expenses</b>  |        |        |        |         |         |                 |
| Total  | 69,394 | 71,306 | 85,856 | 107,186 | 109,647 | 158.0           |
| Protection of air and climate                                      | 3,292  | 5,647  | 5,985  | 6,385   | 5,841   | 177.4           |
| Wastewater management  | 18,760 | 20,233 | 20,589 | 26,608  | 33,125  | 176.6           |
| Waste management   | 42,503 | 35,927 | 54,189 | 67,477  | 63,632  | 149.7           |
| Protection and remediation of soil, ground water and surface water | 1,477  | 2,718  | 1,706  | 1,880   | 1,718   | 116.3           |
| Noise and vibration abatement                                      | 137    | 387    | 322    | 378     | 389     | 283.9           |
| Protection of biodiversity and landscape                           | 732    | 1,062  | 1,228  | 2,437   | 2,329   | 318.2           |
| Research and development   | 603    | 4,010  | 219    | 375     | 367     | 60.9            |
| Other  | 1,890  | 1,321  | 1,619  | 1,646   | 2,246   | 118.8           |

<sup>1)</sup> The data are the result of statistical researches of OKI and OKI - S.

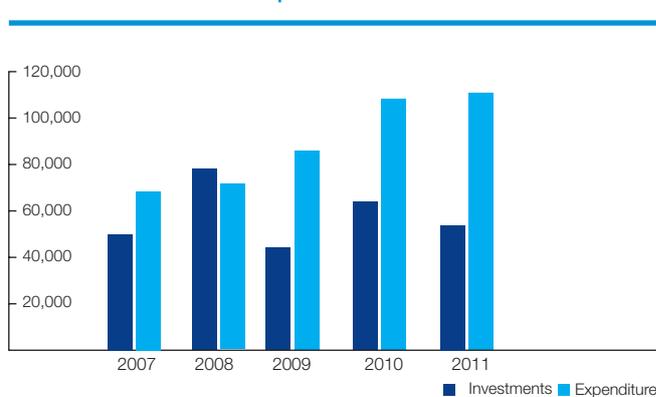
### Gross investments in capital assets according to the character of construction in 000 EUR



### Paid for investments in fixed assets by sources of funding of investor



### Investments in environmental protection in 000 EUR





# 16. Prices

65

## Sources of data

Average prices in retail sale are taken from the publications of the Statistical Office of the Republic of Slovenia in the “Monthly Statistical Review” and from processed data by cities.

Data on retail prices of representative goods and services are collected monthly by price watchers over a fixed period. This is done directly in about 1,200 selected outlets (such as shops, markets, craft shops, services and other organizations) in Koper, Ljubljana, Maribor and Novo mesto.

Some prices are also collected in other places in Slovenia, mainly by telephone and via the internet. Around 16,000 prices are covered every month.

Producer prices of some of the manufactured goods are collected monthly by the Statistical Office of the Republic of Slovenia with questionnaires in selected industrial and other companies.

## Methodological explanations

A **retail price** is the final selling price consumers pay in order to purchase a products or services. It also includes the mandatory tax and other charges.

**Average annual prices** of manufactured items and services are calculated with the arithmetic mean of monthly prices, which is weighted concerning all kinds of prices with an annual turnover of item sales and services. The average annual prices of agricultural products are weighted according to months; the quantities sold in separate months are considered as weights.

From January 2010 onwards, the given prices for certain categories of products (tobacco products, electricity, petrol prices, postal services, travel services, municipal services, etc..) are average prices for Slovenia and not only for Ljubljana.

» In the five-year period 2008–2012, the prices in retail sales are mostly increasing, but the prices of clothing and footwear industry are mainly decreasing.

### 16.1 Average retail prices

|  |                | in EUR   |          |          |          |                 |        |
|--|----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|--------|
| Unit   | 2008           | 2009     | 2010     | 2011     | 2012     | Index 2012/2008 |        |
| <b>Cereals</b>                                   |                |          |          |          |          |                 |        |
| Rice   | kg             | 2.28     | 2.17     | 2.00     | 1.99     | 2.10            | 92.11  |
| <b>Cereals products</b>                          |                |          |          |          |          |                 |        |
| White bread                                      | kg             | 2.10     | 2.00     | 1.89     | 1.93     | 2.10            | 100.00 |
| Brown bread                                      | kg             | 1.97     | 2.00     | 1.93     | 2.04     | 2.14            | 108.63 |
| Pasta, white flour, with eggs                    | kg             | 2.39     | 2.41     | 2.20     | 2.14     | 2.57            | 107.53 |
| Roll   | piece          | 0.42     | 0.42     | 0.40     | 0.42     | 0.44            | 104.76 |
| Chocolate-filled waffles                         | kg             | 4.94     | 5.22     | 5.11     | 4.75     | 4.78            | 96.76  |
| Vanilla biscuits                                 | kg             | 7.34     | 8.16     | 7.75     | 8.05     | 8.19            | 111.58 |
| <b>Vegetables</b>                                |                |          |          |          |          |                 |        |
| Potato   | kg             | 0.66     | 0.62     | 0.71     | 0.71     | 0.66            | 100.00 |
| Bean, grain                                      | kg             | 2.82     | 2.66     | 2.74     | 2.79     | 3.69            | 130.85 |
| Onion  | kg             | 0.82     | 0.76     | 1.05     | 1.05     | 1.00            | 121.95 |
| Garlic   | kg             | 4.15     | 4.26     | 5.66     | 6.81     | 6.85            | 165.06 |
| Carrot   | kg             | 1.12     | 1.14     | 1.15     | 1.19     | 1.25            | 111.61 |
| Fresh tomato                                     | kg             | 1.97     | 1.85     | 2.09     | 1.83     | 2.13            | 108.12 |
| Garden lettuce (endive)                          | kg             | 2.02     | 2.23     | 2.16     | 2.05     | 2.32            | 114.85 |
| <b>Fruit</b>                                     |                |          |          |          |          |                 |        |
| Apples   | kg             | 1.44     | 1.19     | 1.13     | 1.32     | 1.22            | 84.72  |
| Pears  | kg             | 2.21     | 2.08     | 2.14     | 2.03     | 2.13            | 96.38  |
| Strawberries                                     | kg             | 7.53     | 8.00     | 7.95     | 9.07     | 7.89            | 104.78 |
| Grapes   | kg             | 3.21     | 2.90     | 3.26     | 3.57     | 3.50            | 109.03 |
| Lemons   | kg             | 2.21     | 1.63     | 1.95     | 1.55     | 1.74            | 78.73  |
| Oranges  | kg             | 1.43     | 1.36     | 1.53     | 1.47     | 1.52            | 106.29 |
| Bananas  | kg             | 1.18     | 1.26     | 1.19     | 1.22     | 1.38            | 116.95 |
| Nut kernels                                      | kg             | 11.16    | 10.32    | 11.20    | 14.46    | 12.49           | 111.92 |
| <b>Fresh meat</b>                                |                |          |          |          |          |                 |        |
| Unboned beef                                     | kg             | 7.46     | 8.01     | 7.78     | 8.11     | 8.54            | 114.48 |
| Unboned veal                                     | kg             | 15.07    | 14.96    | 14.31    | 14.29    | 14.74           | 97.81  |
| Unboned pork                                     | kg             | 5.17     | 5.32     | 5.69     | 5.85     | 5.66            | 109.48 |
| Chicken  | kg             | 3.39     | 3.26     | 3.38     | 3.84     | 4.16            | 122.71 |
| <b>Products from meat</b>                        |                |          |          |          |          |                 |        |
| Frankfurt sausage                                | kg             | 6.60     | 6.65     | 6.43     | 6.60     | 6.85            | 103.79 |
| Mortadella                                       | kg             | 7.47     | 8.01     | 7.67     | 7.80     | 8.79            | 117.67 |
| Dried salami                                     | kg             | 13.57    | 11.85    | 11.39    | 11.88    | 11.92           | 87.84  |
| Eggs   | piece          | 0.17     | 0.15     | 0.16     | 0.17     | 0.18            | 105.88 |
| <b>Milk and dairy products</b>                   |                |          |          |          |          |                 |        |
| Fresh milk                                       | l              | 0.78     | 0.81     | 0.79     | 0.88     | 0.93            | 119.23 |
| Long-life milk                                   | l              | 0.99     | 0.98     | 0.94     | 0.96     | 0.92            | 92.93  |
| Yoghurt  | l              | 2.61     | 2.60     | 2.36     | 2.44     | 2.59            | 99.23  |
| Emental cheese                                   | kg             | 11.03    | 10.45    | 9.40     | 9.29     | 9.16            | 83.05  |
| <b>Oils and fats</b>                             |                |          |          |          |          |                 |        |
| Butter   | kg             | 7.88     | 7.98     | 7.16     | 7.60     | 8.24            | 104.57 |
| Edible oil                                       | l              | 2.42     | 2.40     | 2.32     | 2.54     | 2.09            | 86.36  |
| Margarine  | kg             | 2.68     | 3.07     | 2.83     | 3.21     | 3.49            | 130.22 |
| <b>Alcoholic beverages</b>                       |                |          |          |          |          |                 |        |
| Quality white wine                               | l              | 2.15     | 2.26     | 2.56     | 2.69     | 3.18            | 147.91 |
| Natural brandy                                   | l              | 11.20    | 11.93    | 12.27    | 11.48    | 13.81           | 123.30 |
| Pale ale   | l              | 1.47     | 1.66     | 1.74     | 1.79     | 1.89            | 128.57 |
| <b>Other food industry</b>                       |                |          |          |          |          |                 |        |
| Sugar  | kg             | 0.81     | 0.81     | 0.79     | 1.00     | 1.09            | 134.57 |
| Honey  | kg             | 6.09     | 7.29     | 8.30     | 9.60     | 7.99            | 131.20 |
| Roasted coffee                                   | kg             | 7.53     | 7.52     | 7.49     | 7.67     | 7.55            | 100.27 |
| Tea  | package        | 0.96     | 0.97     | 0.95     | 1.02     | 1.13            | 117.71 |
| Milk chocolate                                   | kg             | 8.72     | 8.39     | 8.73     | 8.50     | 7.17            | 82.22  |
| Table salt                                       | kg             | 0.45     | 0.45     | 0.43     | 0.44     | 0.41            | 91.11  |
| Vinegar  | l              | 1.27     | 1.30     | 1.26     | 1.30     | 1.27            | 100.00 |
| <b>Woollen textile</b>                           |                |          |          |          |          |                 |        |
| Wool cloth for men's suit and women's costume    | m              | 21.88    | 22.90    | 23.60    | 28.80    | 24.86           | 113.62 |
| Cloth for men's suit, mainly of wool             | piece          | 283.53   | 267.91   | 241.77   | 222.48   | 219.90          | 77.56  |
| Women's costume with long sleeve, mainly of wool | piece          | 242.14   | 229.57   | -        | -        | -               | -      |
| <b>Ready-made products</b>                       |                |          |          |          |          |                 |        |
| Men's trousers, mainly of wool                   | piece          | 84.37    | 82.16    | 64.08    | 65.96    | 46.29           | 54.87  |
| Men's shirt - 100% cotton                        | piece          | 44.38    | 45.34    | 38.96    | 37.59    | 38.12           | 85.89  |
| Women's skirt                                    | piece          | 69.47    | 72.52    | 54.54    | 51.97    | 49.15           | 70.75  |
| Women's blouse, long sleeve                      | piece          | 63.10    | 63.53    | 43.99    | 42.10    | 42.57           | 67.46  |
| Children's sweat suit                            | piece          | 27.57    | 28.36    | 29.26    | 29.40    | 29.67           | 107.62 |
| Children's trousers                              | piece          | 34.01    | 31.98    | 28.22    | 27.33    | 27.07           | 79.59  |
| Men's vest - white                               | piece          | 11.36    | 12.19    | 10.57    | 10.83    | 11.41           | 100.44 |
| <b>Other textile products</b>                    |                |          |          |          |          |                 |        |
| Bed sheet  | piece          | 15.55    | 16.74    | 14.62    | 16.49    | 19.10           | 122.83 |
| Quilt  | piece          | 72.01    | 79.42    | 58.34    | 60.54    | 63.37           | 88.00  |
| Tery towel                                       | piece          | 8.23     | 8.44     | 8.38     | 7.89     | 7.96            | 96.72  |
| Carpet   | m <sup>2</sup> | 25.38    | 27.41    | 25.93    | 26.27    | 33.56           | 132.23 |
| <b>Footwear</b>                                  |                |          |          |          |          |                 |        |
| Men's shoes                                      | pair           | 80.89    | 81.67    | 76.77    | 74.10    | 70.71           | 87.42  |
| Women's shoes                                    | pair           | 71.84    | 73.28    | 66.99    | 63.86    | 65.06           | 90.56  |
| Children's shoes                                 | pair           | 41.46    | 43.69    | 45.84    | 37.04    | 36.57           | 88.21  |
| Sneakers   | pair           | 75.63    | 80.97    | 85.76    | 77.96    | 76.35           | 100.95 |
| <b>Furniture and furnishing</b>                  |                |          |          |          |          |                 |        |
| Bedroom set                                      | set            | 1,390.64 | 1,445.36 | 1,590.48 | 1,675.80 | 1,669.44        | 120.05 |
| Wooden kitchen chair                             | piece          | 94.71    | 93.96    | 96.90    | 100.36   | 89.21           | 94.19  |
| Wooden kitchen table                             | piece          | 306.46   | 293.03   | 330.63   | 346.62   | 281.29          | 91.79  |
| Sofa   | piece          | 627.27   | 673.44   | 406.54   | 405.48   | -               | -      |
| <b>Household appliances</b>                      |                |          |          |          |          |                 |        |
| Combined refrigerator                            | piece          | 488.97   | 552.26   | 581.69   | 590.98   | 568.47          | 116.26 |
| Vacuum cleaner                                   | piece          | 125.47   | 173.52   | 159.40   | 158.91   | 170.26          | 135.70 |



## 16.2 Average prices of agricultural products in Ljubljana (settlement Ljubljana)

|                          |       | in EUR        |                 |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |                 |                 |
|--------------------------|-------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                          |       | December 2008 |                 | December 2009 |                 | December 2010 |                 | December 2011 |                 | December 2012 |                 | Index 2012/2008 |                 |
| Unit                     |       | In store      | At market place | In store        | At market place |
| Potato                   | kg    | 0.63          | 0.80            | 0.34          | 1.00            | 0.67          | 1.00            | 0.54          | 0.90            | 0.58          | 1.00            | 92.1            | 125.0           |
| Bean, grain              | kg    | 2.28          | 5.28            | 2.37          | 3.95            | 2.36          | 4.13            | 2.14          | 6.20            | 3.01          | 10.00           | 132.0           | 189.4           |
| Onion                    | kg    | 0.66          | 1.50            | 0.60          | 1.25            | 0.82          | 1.50            | 0.66          | 1.50            | 0.71          | 2.00            | 107.6           | 133.3           |
| Garlic                   | kg    | 3.81          | 4.75            | 4.78          | 4.75            | 7.73          | 7.50            | 6.11          | 8.00            | 5.39          | 11.00           | 141.5           | 231.6           |
| Carrot                   | kg    | 0.87          | 1.75            | 0.79          | 1.50            | 0.93          | 2.00            | 0.86          | 1.75            | 1.21          | 2.00            | 139.1           | 114.3           |
| Garden lettuce (endive)  | kg    | 1.35          | 2.25            | 1.29          | 2.50            | 1.45          | 2.75            | 1.32          | 2.25            | 1.68          | 3.25            | 124.4           | 144.4           |
| Garden lettuce (iceberg) | kg    | 1.35          | 2.25            | 2.00          | 2.50            | 2.63          | 2.35            | 2.29          | 2.30            | 3.64          | 3.25            | 269.6           | 144.4           |
| Sweet cabbage            | kg    | 0.58          | 1.00            | 0.52          | 1.00            | 0.58          | 1.00            | 0.48          | 1.25            | 0.63          | 1.25            | 108.6           | 125.0           |
| Fresh pickles            | kg    | 2.34          | 2.92            | 1.79          | 2.50            | 2.25          | 3.00            | 1.70          | 2.75            | 2.39          | 2.75            | 102.1           | 94.2            |
| Fresh tomato             | kg    | 1.82          | 3.17            | 1.47          | 2.50            | 2.12          | 3.00            | 1.67          | 2.75            | 1.80          | 3.50            | 98.9            | 110.4           |
| Fresh pepper             | kg    | 1.59          | 3.50            | 1.94          | 2.50            | 2.42          | 3.00            | 1.60          | 3.25            | 2.18          | 3.00            | 137.1           | 85.7            |
| Cauliflower              | kg    | 1.54          | 2.92            | 1.56          | 2.92            | 2.06          | 3.00            | 1.79          | 3.17            | 2.64          | 3.75            | 171.4           | 128.4           |
| Nut kernels              | kg    | 10.20         | 14.40           | 9.21          | 11.00           | 17.48         | 10.00           | 16.74         | 12.45           | 12.44         | 11.50           | 122.0           | 79.9            |
| Apples                   | kg    | 1.12          | 1.20            | 0.88          | 1.35            | 1.24          | 1.25            | 1.12          | 1.35            | 1.36          | 1.40            | 121.4           | 116.7           |
| Pears                    | kg    | 2.27          | 2.25            | 1.70          | 2.24            | 2.24          | 2.49            | 1.70          | 2.24            | 2.42          | 2.50            | 106.6           | 111.1           |
| Grapes                   | kg    | 2.29          | 2.49            | 3.51          | 2.49            | 4.01          | 2.49            | 3.13          | 2.99            | 3.35          | 3.99            | 146.3           | 160.2           |
| Lemons                   | kg    | 1.56          | 1.90            | 1.44          | 1.99            | 1.29          | 2.25            | 1.05          | 1.99            | 1.66          | 2.25            | 106.4           | 118.4           |
| Oranges                  | kg    | 1.28          | 1.70            | 1.08          | 1.99            | 1.16          | 1.99            | 1.11          | 1.99            | 1.32          | 2.25            | 103.1           | 132.4           |
| Bananas                  | kg    | 1.09          | 1.50            | 1.05          | 1.50            | 1.11          | 1.55            | 1.01          | 1.75            | 1.29          | 1.64            | 118.3           | 109.3           |
| Kiwis                    | kg    | 2.12          | 3.00            | 1.65          | 2.49            | 2.00          | 2.99            | 1.62          | 2.99            | 1.80          | 3.25            | 84.9            | 108.3           |
| Fresh sardines           | kg    | 4.58          | 5.00            | 4.97          | 5.00            | 4.97          | 5.00            | 4.78          | 6.00            | 5.23          | 5.13            | 114.2           | 102.6           |
| Fresh trout              | kg    | 6.40          | 7.35            | 5.54          | 7.80            | 6.17          | 6.50            | 7.05          | 7.20            | 7.52          | 7.60            | 117.5           | 103.4           |
| Fresh carnation          | piece | 1.09          | 0.60            | 1.13          | 0.60            | 1.15          | 0.80            | 1.15          | 0.80            | 1.15          | 0.80            | 105.5           | 133.3           |
| Fresh rose               | piece | 3.40          | 1.50            | 3.50          | 1.50            | 3.80          | 2.00            | 3.40          | 1.50            | 3.70          | 1.00            | 108.8           | 66.7            |



# 17. Earnings

69

## Sources of data

With a statistical research of Employed persons by their gross and net salary (ZAP-GNP / L), which replaced the research of Employed persons by their gross salary (ZAP-STRU / L), we get an insight into the structure of persons, employed by legal and natural persons in the public and private sector, by their average monthly gross and estimated net salary in Slovenia. Based on this, they are divided by the area of activity, by statistical regions and by the public and private sectors. The research is conducted once a year.

Data on the structure of employees by the size of their gross salaries in companies, businesses and organizations using the standard classification of activities were prepared by the Statistical Office of the Republic of Slovenia.

Since 2005, the source of data on employed persons by their gross wages has been an annual statistical research of Employed persons by their gross salary (ZAP-STRU / L), which was conducted only for September. The data was collected by the Agency of the Republic of Slovenia for Public Legal Records and Related Services (hereinafter referred to as AJPES) from legal persons with a questionnaire bearing the same title as the research at hand, mostly over the internet. Legal persons were obliged to fill out the above-mentioned questionnaire on the basis of the National Statistics Act (Official Gazette of the RS, no. 45/95 and no. 9 / 01), Act Amending the National Statistics Act – ZDSta-A (Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia, no. 9/01 as of 9 February 2001) and the Annual Programme of Statistical Surveys. AJPES sent the gathered data to the Statistical Office of the Republic of Slovenia. The Office then statistically processed and prepared them for publication. The Statistical Office of the Republic of Slovenia is still responsible for the methodology, dissemination and quality of the data.

By 2004 inclusive, the Statistical Office of the Republic of Slovenia also collected the data on employed persons by their gross salary (for March and September), namely with the half-yearly Report on employed persons by their gross salary and collective agreement (ZAP / PL) for March and September (based on a questionnaire with the same title).

From 2010 onwards (with provisional data for 2009) the source of data on employed persons by their gross and net salary is an annual statistical survey entitled Employed persons by their gross and net salary (ZAP-GNP / L). The survey is based solely on existing administrative sources, namely the control (for temporary data) and measure (for the final data) data from tax returns submitted by the Tax Administration of the Republic of Slovenia. The source of data on demographic and employment characteristics of employed persons is the Statistical register of the working population.

## Methodological explanations

As of 1 January 2008, all EU Member States began to use new a version of the Standard Classification of Activities, therefore, the data on salaries are published according to the new classification - SKD 2008.

**The average monthly salary** is the average amount of money that employed persons get for a month's work as payment employed by a legal

» *After a continuous growth of salaries with employees in legal entities, the latter were reduced for the first time in 2012 not just in real terms, but also in nominal terms when compared to 2011.*

or natural person. It is calculated from the yearly income tax data in the statistical survey Employed persons by their gross and net salary.

**Gross salary** includes data from the tax return form on salaries, compensation benefits or any other payment for work done that includes commissions (code 1101). Also included are the data on income paid on the basis of a court ruling (not including late payment interest). When it comes to reimbursements connected with work (meals, transport to and from work, subsistence costs, transportation on a business trip, spending the night on a business trip, field allowance, separation allowance), only the difference above the amounts which are, in accordance with the regulation of the Government of the Republic of Slovenia (Decree on the level of work-related expenses and other expenses not included in the tax base or the Regulation on the tax treatment of reimbursement and other income from employment), not a part of the tax base, is included.

**Net salary** is a gross salary reduced by social security contributions and prepayment of income taxes.

**Overdue payments and compensation** are the gross wages and remunerations of gross wages for previous months, gross wages following the periodical and final accounts as well as other overdue payments, compensations and bonuses.

**The nominal wage index** is calculated from data on average monthly earnings.

**The index of real wages** is the ratio between the nominal wage index and the consumer price index over the same period.

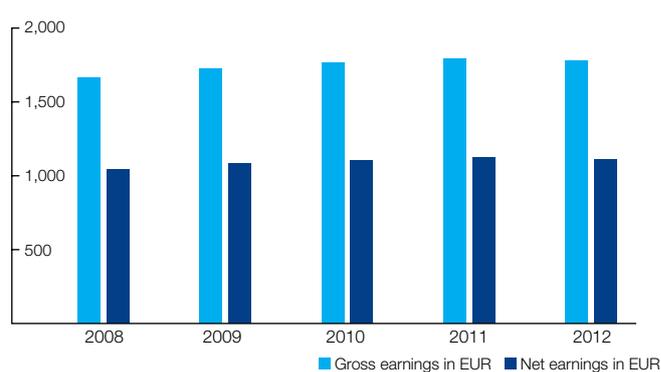
#### 17.1 Average monthly gross earnings by legal persons by Standard Classification of Activities (in EUR)

|  | 2008     | 2009     | 2010     | 2011     | 2012     | Index<br>2012/<br>2008 | Index<br>2012/<br>2011 |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Total  | 1,663.43 | 1,728.07 | 1,766.09 | 1,791.47 | 1,779.22 | 107.0                  | 99.32                  |
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing                                    | 1,380.89 | 1,398.69 | 1,465.17 | 1,516.23 | 1,447.98 | 104.9                  | 95.50                  |
| Mining and quarrying   | 1,444.05 | 1,502.28 | 1,557.06 | 1,490.52 | 1,513.15 | 104.8                  | 101.52                 |
| Manufacturing  | 1,561.84 | 1,615.46 | 1,741.43 | 1,803.84 | 1,843.24 | 118.0                  | 102.18                 |
| Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply                  | 1,939.96 | 2,055.78 | 2,140.26 | 2,201.40 | 2,281.47 | 117.6                  | 103.64                 |
| Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities  | 1,563.09 | 1,621.95 | 1,577.33 | 1,494.81 | 1,424.97 | 91.2                   | 95.33                  |
| Construction   | 1,159.12 | 1,196.54 | 1,241.05 | 1,287.25 | 1,293.71 | 111.6                  | 100.50                 |
| Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 1,504.91 | 1,538.96 | 1,598.20 | 1,651.06 | 1,682.39 | 111.8                  | 101.90                 |
| Transportation and storage   | 1,555.72 | 1,556.22 | 1,588.70 | 1,622.33 | 1,572.11 | 101.1                  | 96.90                  |
| Accommodation and food service activities                            | 1,019.99 | 1,019.00 | 1,055.97 | 1,076.05 | 1,055.61 | 103.5                  | 98.10                  |
| Information and communication  | 2,187.57 | 2,224.99 | 2,275.32 | 2,294.99 | 2,274.15 | 104.0                  | 99.09                  |
| Financial and insurance activities                                   | 2,366.77 | 2,316.26 | 2,336.45 | 2,375.74 | 2,381.61 | 100.6                  | 100.25                 |
| Real estate activities   | 1,480.75 | 1,525.37 | 1,579.63 | 1,628.88 | 1,612.32 | 108.9                  | 98.98                  |
| Professional, scientific and technical activities                    | 1,879.99 | 1,921.61 | 1,959.43 | 1,943.15 | 1,888.73 | 100.5                  | 97.20                  |
| Administrative and support service activities                        | 920.39   | 965.79   | 990.25   | 1,012.78 | 1,014.72 | 110.2                  | 100.19                 |
| Public administration and defense; compulsory social security        | 1,841.99 | 1,932.08 | 1,901.18 | 1,877.60 | 1,820.76 | 98.8                   | 96.97                  |
| Education  | 1,820.25 | 1,895.87 | 1,929.11 | 1,939.84 | 1,881.33 | 103.4                  | 96.98                  |
| Human health and social work activities                              | 1,672.13 | 1,915.39 | 1,898.67 | 1,885.08 | 1,850.84 | 110.7                  | 98.18                  |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation                                   | 1,662.54 | 1,754.64 | 1,789.30 | 1,799.15 | 1,806.76 | 108.7                  | 100.42                 |
| Other service activities   | 1,587.95 | 1,581.94 | 1,626.52 | 1,637.64 | 1,619.20 | 102.0                  | 98.87                  |

### 17.2 Average monthly net earnings by legal persons by Standard Classification of Activities (in EUR)

|  | 2008     | 2009     | 2010     | 2011     | 2012     | Index<br>2012/<br>2008 | Index<br>2012/<br>2011 |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Total  | 1,042.35 | 1,081.31 | 1,106.95 | 1,125.64 | 1,124.97 | 107.9                  | 99.94                  |
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing                                    | 904.69   | 932.71   | 972.83   | 1,005.59 | 972.33   | 107.5                  | 96.69                  |
| Mining and quarrying   | 930.22   | 976.13   | 1,003.73 | 960.52   | 980.41   | 105.4                  | 102.07                 |
| Manufacturing  | 992.10   | 1,022.06 | 1,095.19 | 1,133.12 | 1,161.28 | 117.1                  | 102.49                 |
| Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply                  | 1,218.86 | 1,284.24 | 1,328.69 | 1,363.71 | 1,406.81 | 115.4                  | 103.16                 |
| Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities  | 1,002.69 | 1,032.01 | 1,009.64 | 960.14   | 934.71   | 93.2                   | 97.35                  |
| Construction   | 754.62   | 778.05   | 810.18   | 854.96   | 864.13   | 114.5                  | 101.07                 |
| Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 943.97   | 964.98   | 1,001.67 | 1,035.42 | 1,055.78 | 111.8                  | 101.97                 |
| Transportation and storage   | 1,011.93 | 1,017.24 | 1,035.25 | 1,053.41 | 1,026.52 | 101.4                  | 97.45                  |
| Accommodation and food service activities                            | 680.93   | 683.38   | 709.00   | 728.63   | 718.88   | 105.6                  | 98.66                  |
| Information and communication  | 1,317.13 | 1,343.75 | 1,373.71 | 1,389.59 | 1,387.66 | 105.4                  | 99.86                  |
| Financial and insurance activities                                   | 1,393.92 | 1,377.38 | 1,397.78 | 1,419.91 | 1,431.91 | 102.7                  | 100.85                 |
| Real estate activities   | 938.08   | 972.14   | 1,010.27 | 1,045.45 | 1,038.77 | 110.7                  | 99.36                  |
| Professional, scientific and technical activities                    | 1,148.74 | 1,178.16 | 1,203.07 | 1,198.69 | 1,173.06 | 102.1                  | 97.86                  |
| Administrative and support service activities                        | 624.26   | 654.51   | 676.34   | 695.48   | 700.78   | 112.3                  | 100.76                 |
| Public administration and defense; compulsory social security        | 1,158.93 | 1,213.34 | 1,199.78 | 1,189.76 | 1,167.18 | 100.7                  | 98.10                  |
| Education  | 1,148.00 | 1,189.87 | 1,213.23 | 1,220.69 | 1,196.29 | 104.2                  | 98.00                  |
| Human health and social work activities                              | 1,060.10 | 1,188.56 | 1,184.84 | 1,181.42 | 1,169.13 | 110.3                  | 98.96                  |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation                                   | 1,051.18 | 1,106.03 | 1,128.45 | 1,140.73 | 1,151.23 | 109.5                  | 100.92                 |
| Other service activities   | 992.68   | 992.34   | 1,026.78 | 1,037.95 | 1,031.44 | 103.9                  | 99.37                  |

### Average monthly earnings of employees



**17.3 Structure of employees in companies, enterprises and organisations by amount of gross wages, by activities, 2012**

|  | Total | Shares by amount of gross wages in % |                     |                     |                     |                     |                       |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                       |
|--|-------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
|  |       | to 746 €                             | From 747 € to 799 € | From 800 € to 849 € | From 850 € to 903 € | From 904 € to 961 € | From 962 € to 1,023 € | From 1,024 € to 1,089 € | From 1,090 € to 1,158 € | From 1,159 € to 1,232 € | From 1,233 € to 1,309 € | From 1,310 € to 1,391 € | From 1,392 € to 1,481 € | From 1,482 € to 1,585 € | From 1,586 € to 1,711 € | From 1,712 € to 1,868 € | From 1,869 € to 2,056 € | From 2,057 € to 2,277 € | From 2,278 € to 2,614 € | From 2,615 € to 3,352 € | From 3,353 € and more |
| Total  | 100.0 | 3.7                                  | 3.4                 | 3.4                 | 3.6                 | 3.6                 | 3.7                   | 3.8                     | 4.0                     | 4.1                     | 4.4                     | 4.8                     | 5                       | 5.3                     | 5.7                     | 5.9                     | 6.1                     | 6.1                     | 6.4                     | 7.9                     | 9.2                   |
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing                                    | 100.0 | 0.9                                  | 2.2                 | 3.0                 | 1.7                 | 1.7                 | 5.6                   | 4.7                     | 10.3                    | 15.9                    | 12.5                    | 7.3                     | 4.3                     | 3                       | 5.2                     | 3.4                     | 2.6                     | 6                       | 5.6                     | 2.2                     | 1.7                   |
| Mining and quarrying   | 100.0 | -                                    | 1.9                 | -                   | 1.9                 | 7.4                 | 9.3                   | 7.4                     | 7.4                     | 5.6                     | 13.0                    | 3.7                     | 5.6                     | 9.3                     | 3.7                     | 5.6                     | 3.7                     | 3.7                     | -                       | 5.6                     | 5.6                   |
| Manufacturing  | 100.0 | 3.5                                  | 3.2                 | 3.0                 | 2.9                 | 3.1                 | 3.9                   | 4.5                     | 4.6                     | 4.5                     | 4.9                     | 4.3                     | 4.1                     | 4.8                     | 6.3                     | 6.3                     | 7.8                     | 6.8                     | 5.6                     | 6.6                     | 9.4                   |
| Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply                  | 100.0 | 0.2                                  | 0.1                 | 0.4                 | 0.3                 | 0.4                 | 0.7                   | 0.8                     | 1.4                     | 2.0                     | 3.5                     | 3.8                     | 5.7                     | 7.2                     | 8.8                     | 10.9                    | 10.8                    | 10.3                    | 9.7                     | 10.7                    | 12.4                  |
| Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities  | 100.0 | 3.1                                  | 2.0                 | 6.3                 | 4.9                 | 7.0                 | 7.3                   | 6.2                     | 7.8                     | 6.3                     | 4.6                     | 6                       | 6.1                     | 4.5                     | 4.9                     | 5.3                     | 4.2                     | 2.8                     | 2.9                     | 3.3                     | 4.4                   |
| Construction   | 100.0 | 12.9                                 | 10.9                | 6.8                 | 6.3                 | 5.3                 | 4.8                   | 5.3                     | 5.7                     | 4.5                     | 4.4                     | 4.1                     | 3.7                     | 3.9                     | 4                       | 4.2                     | 3                       | 2.1                     | 2.5                     | 2.9                     | 2.7                   |
| Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 100.0 | 3.8                                  | 4.5                 | 5.6                 | 6.4                 | 6.1                 | 5.6                   | 5.1                     | 5.0                     | 4.6                     | 4.3                     | 4.4                     | 4.4                     | 4.5                     | 4.4                     | 4.6                     | 4.4                     | 3.8                     | 4                       | 5.5                     | 9                     |
| Transportation and storage   | 100.0 | 3.8                                  | 4.4                 | 2.0                 | 2.2                 | 2.6                 | 2.9                   | 3.8                     | 4.4                     | 5.3                     | 7.1                     | 7.8                     | 8.9                     | 10.1                    | 9.6                     | 7.3                     | 5.1                     | 3.9                     | 3                       | 2.2                     | 3.7                   |
| Accommodation and food service activities                            | 100.0 | 15.9                                 | 12.5                | 9.6                 | 8.4                 | 6.5                 | 5.4                   | 5.0                     | 4.7                     | 4.3                     | 3.8                     | 4.4                     | 2.9                     | 3.2                     | 2.1                     | 1.9                     | 1.4                     | 1.7                     | 2.7                     | 1.6                     | 1.7                   |
| Information and communication  | 100.0 | 1.0                                  | 1.7                 | 1.3                 | 1.7                 | 1.4                 | 1.5                   | 1.7                     | 2.0                     | 2.4                     | 2.8                     | 3.6                     | 3.6                     | 5.2                     | 5.9                     | 6.9                     | 8.5                     | 9                       | 10.6                    | 13.6                    | 15.5                  |
| Financial and insurance activities                                   | 100.0 | 1.2                                  | 0.6                 | 0.6                 | 0.6                 | 1.0                 | 0.9                   | 1.6                     | 2.3                     | 3.0                     | 3.8                     | 4.9                     | 5                       | 5.5                     | 7                       | 7.1                     | 7.7                     | 7.6                     | 9.1                     | 13                      | 17.5                  |
| Real estate activities   | 100.0 | 4.1                                  | 5.8                 | 3.7                 | 5.4                 | 4.3                 | 4.0                   | 3.8                     | 4.9                     | 5.7                     | 5.8                     | 5.4                     | 3.7                     | 5.5                     | 6                       | 6.6                     | 5.1                     | 4.4                     | 4.4                     | 4.4                     | 7                     |
| Professional, scientific and technical activities                    | 100.0 | 3.6                                  | 2.5                 | 2.3                 | 2.9                 | 2.0                 | 2.7                   | 2.6                     | 2.9                     | 3.4                     | 3.5                     | 5.2                     | 6.1                     | 6.1                     | 5.7                     | 6                       | 6.7                     | 6.2                     | 7.4                     | 10.1                    | 12.1                  |
| Administrative and support service activities                        | 100.0 | 12.4                                 | 10.1                | 13.8                | 13.3                | 8.8                 | 5.7                   | 4.3                     | 4.4                     | 3.8                     | 3.3                     | 2.9                     | 2.7                     | 2.8                     | 2.6                     | 2.7                     | 1.3                     | 1.2                     | 1.3                     | 1.1                     | 1.5                   |
| Public administration and defense; compulsory social security        | 100.0 | 1.0                                  | 0.6                 | 0.8                 | 1.7                 | 2.4                 | 3.7                   | 4.9                     | 5.4                     | 5.4                     | 5.9                     | 6                       | 4.8                     | 4.8                     | 6.9                     | 7.1                     | 6.1                     | 5.5                     | 7.3                     | 11.8                    | 8.1                   |
| Education  | 100.0 | 2.5                                  | 2.0                 | 2.4                 | 2.2                 | 3.7                 | 2.4                   | 2.6                     | 2.1                     | 2.1                     | 2.6                     | 3.6                     | 5.4                     | 4.7                     | 4.4                     | 5.3                     | 7.7                     | 13                      | 12.2                    | 10.2                    | 8.7                   |
| Human health and social work activities                              | 100.0 | 2.1                                  | 1.8                 | 2.6                 | 3.2                 | 3.8                 | 4.8                   | 3.9                     | 3.9                     | 4.4                     | 5.2                     | 5.4                     | 6.1                     | 6.1                     | 5.6                     | 6.1                     | 6.5                     | 5.9                     | 5.3                     | 6.7                     | 10.6                  |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation                                   | 100.0 | 2.2                                  | 1.4                 | 1.6                 | 2.3                 | 2.7                 | 2.9                   | 3.6                     | 3.6                     | 3.7                     | 4.4                     | 5.2                     | 6.1                     | 7.2                     | 7.6                     | 6.7                     | 7.3                     | 6.6                     | 8.4                     | 10.1                    | 6.5                   |
| Other service activities   | 100.0 | 8.5                                  | 9.2                 | 7.8                 | 4.9                 | 4.4                 | 4.0                   | 3.8                     | 4.0                     | 2.8                     | 2.7                     | 3.4                     | 3                       | 4                       | 4.1                     | 4.2                     | 4.7                     | 4.8                     | 4.6                     | 6.4                     | 8.6                   |



# 18. Social Protection

73

## Sources of data

Data on the number of recipients of social security allowances and homes for the elderly were obtained from the Department of Health and Welfare of the City Administration of the City of Ljubljana. The data on the subsidy of rents were obtained from the Public Housing Fund of the City of Ljubljana.

The data on the users of certain social services in the Administrative Unit of Ljubljana were supplied to us by the Ministry of Labour, Family and Social Affairs of the Republic of Slovenia.

## Methodological explanations

Table 18.1 contains the data on the amount of funds and the number of eligible recipients for financial assistance from the Municipality of Ljubljana and also those eligible to receive additional funds for care costs for institutions for adults and users of home help.

The Municipality of Ljubljana ensures **financial assistance** to socially more at risk citizens on the basis of the Decree on Financial Assistance as well as the utilisation of the Law on Financial Social Assistance. The purpose of this is to help with the transition of temporary financial difficulties, to partially cover costs at the beginning of a new school year for children in primary and secondary school, to cover costs of school trips, excursions for primary school children, to cover the costs of school meals of children in primary and secondary school where their meals are provided, to cover the costs of lunches for citizens that are over the age of 65, and for birth grants.

The municipality, in accordance with the Social Security Act, (co-) finances institutional care services and costs of care in adult institutions (homes for the elderly and special social care institutions) in the event that the person eligible is partially or wholly exempt from payment.

Following the Social Security Act, municipalities are obligated to provide a network of public services for home help. Home help includes the social care of the eligible citizen in the event of disability, age, and **other instances where institutionalised care can be substituted** (e.g. in the event of chronic, long-term illness). The Municipality of Ljubljana provides funds to subsidize the cost of services in the amount of 80% of the cost of services for all users, and provides funds for the payment of home help for those who were issued authorisation from a relevant social centre which states that they are partially or fully exempt from payment of the service.

A **subsidy for co-financing rents** is financial aid that is given to tenants of non-profit housing and industrial or residential rental housing units who cannot pay the rent because of their difficult material conditions. The subsidy is determined separately for each tenant, taking into account their social and economic situation.

**Child benefit** is an additional benefit for the living, upbringing and education of a child, when the income per family member does not exceed 99% of the average wage in the Republic of Slovenia during the previous calendar year.

» *The number of rental subsidies has increased for more than 90 % in 2012 compared to 2008.*

**Partial payment for lost income** is a personal benefit received by one of the parents when he or she terminates employment or begins to work part-time because of care and protection of a child with seriously disturbed mental development or serious motor handicap. The right to this benefit may also be exercised by one of the parents who takes care of two or more children needing special care.

**Maternity leave** is a leave intended for the preparation for giving birth and care and protection of the child immediately after birth and the protection of the mother's health at birth and later. Entitled to maternity leave is the mother of a child, but under certain circumstances also the father or some other person or one of the grandparents.

**Parental compensation** is a salary compensation or personal benefit deriving from parental protection insurance. Persons entitled to parental compensation are those who are entitled to parental leave.

### 18.1 Number of citizens – eligible for financial assistance and additional care costs; number of users of “home help service”

|  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010  | 2011  | 2012  | Index 2012/2008 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------|
| Number of recipients of monetary help  | 4,325 | 4,933 | 5,627 | 6,396 | 4,951 | 114.5           |
| Type of monetary help  |       |       |       |       |       |                 |
| material endangerment  | 2,062 | 2,541 | 3,364 | 4,197 | 2,636 | 127.8           |
| help at a beginning of school year   | 571   | 669   | 626   | 645   | 1,088 | 190.5           |
| open-air school/holidaymaking  | 20    | 16    | 9     | 5     | 0     | 0.0             |
| school lunches   | 1,586 | 1,615 | 1,537 | 1,449 | 1,142 | 72.0            |
| lunch for older than 65 years  | 9     | 10    | 9     | 9     | 5     | 55.6            |
| help at a birth of a child   | 77    | 82    | 82    | 91    | 80    | 103.9           |
| Emergency financial assistance after the flood   | -     | -     | 221   | 2     | 0     | -               |
| Number of beneficiaries to receive additional payment of care costs  | 651   | 699   | 709   | 756   | 766   | 117.7           |
| in homes for the elderly   | 355   | 396   | 406   | 446   | 460   | 129.6           |
| in special social welfare institutions   | 296   | 303   | 303   | 310   | 306   | 103.4           |
| The number of users of family support services at home   | 1,060 | 1,044 | 1,135 | 1,126 | 1,161 | 109.5           |
| of which number of beneficiaries with an additional payment according to the decision of centres for social services | 63    | 66    | 63    | 64    | 56    | 88.9            |
| Subsidies of rents - total   | 640   | 710   | 466   | 659   | 1,233 | 192.7           |
| Subsidy of unprofitmaking rent   | 640   | 679   | 404   | 522   | 988   | 154.4           |
| Subsidy of market rent   | -     | 31    | 62    | 137   | 245   | -               |
| Emergency housing help under § 104. SZ-1   | 3     | 0     | 2     | 1     | 13    | 433.3           |

### 18.2 Users of certain welfare services in Ljubljana Administrative unit

| Ljubljana unit   | 2008                  | 2009                  | 2010                  | 2011    | 2012    | Index 2012/2008 |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| Parental allowances and benefits from public funds         |                       |                       |                       |         |         |                 |
| child allowance <sup>1)</sup>                              | 448,882 <sup>3)</sup> | 452,573 <sup>3)</sup> | 449,555 <sup>3)</sup> | 446,277 | 412,112 | 91.8            |
| partial payment for lost income <sup>2)</sup>              | 75                    | 78                    | 85                    | 107     | 114     | 152.0           |
| maternity compensation and leave                           | 3,912                 | 4,103                 | 4,148                 | 4,120   | 4,051   | 103.6           |
| maternity compensation without leave                       | 91                    | 113                   | 130                   | 130     | 140     | 153.8           |
| Rights to part-time work                                   |                       |                       |                       |         |         |                 |
| part-time till child's third year of age                   | 1,486                 | 1,901                 | 2,366                 | 2,724   | 2,909   | 195.8           |
| part-time after child's third year of age                  | 15                    | 19                    | 20                    | 19      | 18      | 120.0           |
| payment of contributions in the case of 4 or more children | 145                   | 168                   | 190                   | 212     | 232     | 160.0           |
| Family and children protection                             |                       |                       |                       |         |         |                 |
| foster care  | 148                   | 139                   | 145                   | 158     | 158     | 106.8           |
| adoption   | 1                     | 7                     | 3                     | 4       | 7       | 700.0           |
| set up under custody (children)                            | 26                    | 28                    | 31                    | 28      | 36      | 138.5           |
| set up under the guardianship (adult)                      | 113                   | 121                   | 144                   | 140     | 160     | 141.6           |

<sup>1)</sup> The information include average number of children per month who received child benefit.

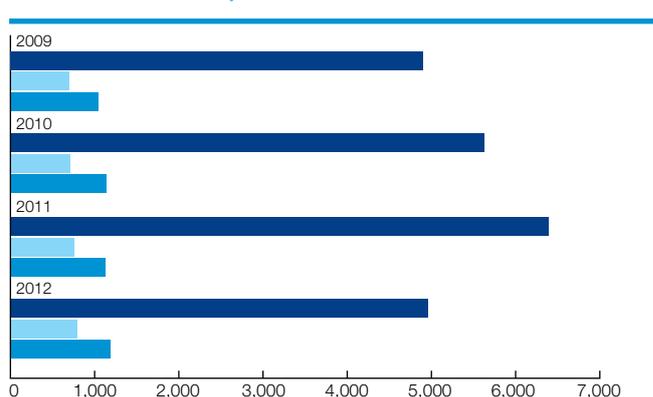
<sup>2)</sup> The information include the number of adults who enjoyed the right to partial payment lost income.

<sup>3)</sup> Corrected data.

### 18.3 Homes for the elderly

|  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010  | 2011  | 2012  |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| The number of homes for the elderly                              | 6     | 8     | 8     | 8     | 9     |
| The number of people in homes for the elderly                    | 1,911 | 2,137 | 2,130 | 2,137 | 2,294 |
| The number of sheltered housing homes owned by City of Ljubljana | -     | 60    | 72    | 72    | 72    |

### Number of citizens - recipients of social assistance



■ Number of family support services at home ■ Number of beneficiaries to receive additional care costs ■ Number of recipients of cash assistance



# 19. Public Utility Services<sup>75</sup>

## Sources of data

Data on utilities on the territory of the city of Ljubljana were obtained from the following companies: Vodovod-Kanalizacija, Snaga, Energetika Ljubljana, KPL, Javna razsvetljava (Public lighting) and Elektro Ljubljana - City.

The data on power plants using renewable energy sources were supplied by the public company Energetika Ljubljana.

Physical indicators do not always include the area of the City of Ljubljana. The borders are determined by the limits that the individual above mentioned public utility companies have.

## Methodological explanations

**The public water supply** is a series of mechanical devices that are necessary for supplying water and are under one administration and control. It has the nature of the public when anyone can be connected and supplied with water.

**The public sewage system** is a series of infrastructural facilities and machines intended to drain and clean the urban and drainage waste water.

Connections of buildings to the public sewage system, septic tanks (backflowing and non-backflowing) and small treatment plants with a capacity of less than 50 PE are not public sewage facilities.

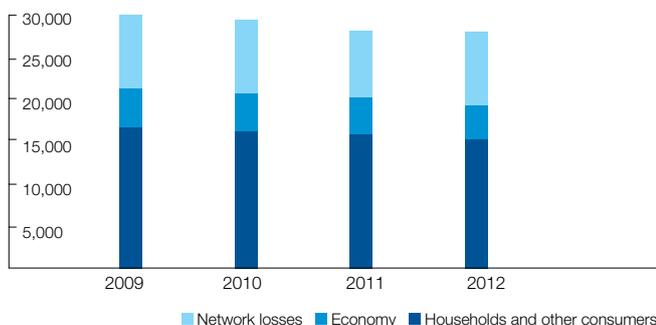
**The sewage** is a network of interconnected sewer lines, drains, ditches and facilities for the drainage of waste water from buildings as well as drainage water from roofs and from fortified and paved surfaces and surfaces covered with various other materials.

**Public sanitation** is the organized cleaning of streets, roads, markets and other public areas. It is also the collecting of garbage and waste and their removal.

**Public lighting** includes all outdoor lighting illuminating streets, roads, squares and parks. A luminous body is something that is erected on a illuminated spot and has only one light bulb.

**Electricity:** The electricity grid covers the entire length of high and low voltage external wiring.

**The hot water system** covers only the hot water system and connection power of JP Energetika Ljubljana, sector gasworks. Heating that takes place in the local district heating plants is not taken into account.



» The total power of power plants on renewable sources, particularly solar power plants has within the five-year period 2008–2012 increased by more than 50 % every year.

76

### 19.1 Consumption of electricity, gas and water per capita

| Year | Consumption per capita |                          |                         |
|------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
|      | Electricity in KWh     | Gas in KWh <sup>1)</sup> | Water in m <sup>3</sup> |
| 1995 | 3,871                  | 1,513 <sup>2)</sup>      | 90.9 <sup>3)</sup>      |
| 1996 | 3,805                  | 1,703 <sup>2)</sup>      | 86.4 <sup>3)</sup>      |
| 1997 | 3,950                  | 1,730 <sup>2)</sup>      | 85.5 <sup>3)</sup>      |
| 1998 | 4,099                  | 1,811 <sup>2)</sup>      | 86.0 <sup>3)</sup>      |
| 1999 | 4,207                  | 2,105 <sup>2)</sup>      | 91.6                    |
| 2000 | 4,361                  | 2,110 <sup>2)</sup>      | 91.5                    |
| 2001 | 4,518                  | 2,047 <sup>2)</sup>      | 86.3                    |
| 2002 | 4,691                  | 2,095 <sup>2)</sup>      | 83.2                    |
| 2003 | 4,927                  | 2,448 <sup>2)</sup>      | 81.9                    |
| 2004 | 5,581                  | 2,675 <sup>2)</sup>      | 82.2                    |
| 2005 | 5,714                  | 2,694 <sup>4)</sup>      | 81.6                    |
| 2006 | 5,441                  | 2,881 <sup>4)</sup>      | 81.5                    |
| 2007 | 6,119                  | 2,580 <sup>4)</sup>      | 80.8                    |
| 2008 | 6,134                  | 2,937 <sup>4)</sup>      | 78.4                    |
| 2009 | 5,976                  | 2,693 <sup>4)</sup>      | 76.5                    |
| 2010 | 6,093                  | 2,730 <sup>4)</sup>      | 74.2                    |
| 2011 | 6,051                  | 2,527 <sup>4)</sup>      | 72.1                    |
| 2012 | 5,042                  | 2,373 <sup>4)</sup>      | 68.8                    |

<sup>1)</sup> Include only JP Energy Gas, sector Gasworks.

<sup>2)</sup> In gas consumption are considered residents of the City of Ljubljana and Municipality of Medvode.

<sup>3)</sup> Data relating to the following municipalities: Brezovica, Dol pri Ljubljani, Ig, City of Ljubljana and Vrhnika.

<sup>4)</sup> Data relating to the following municipalities: Brezovica, Dobrova - Polhov Gradec, Dol pri Ljubljani, Ig, Medvode, City of Ljubljana and Škofljica.

### 19.3 Heat supply

|  | Unit   | 2008      | 2009      | 2010      | 2011      | 2012      | Index 2012/2008 |
|--|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|
| The length of district heating network | km     | 241       | 247       | 253       | 257       | 259       | 107.5           |
| Total connecting power of customers    | MWh    | 1,165     | 1,177     | 1,186     | 1,199     | 1,204     | 103.3           |
| The total number of thermal stations   | Number | 3,361     | 3,547     | 3,713     | 3,795     | 3,908     | 116.3           |
| Heat production                        | MWh    | 1,236,753 | 1,225,597 | 1,355,487 | 1,217,076 | 1,143,877 | 92.5            |
| Attached dwellings                     | Number | 54,488    | 55,809    | 56,271    | 56,389    | 56,744    | 104.1           |

### 19.4 Gas supply<sup>1)</sup>

|  | Unit   | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    | 2011    | 2012    |
|--|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Length of distribution network               | km     | 589     | 604     | 626     | 642     | 650     |
| Gas connections (condition on 31.12.)        | Number | 52,052  | 52,538  | 52,653  | 57,135  | 57,389  |
| Gas consumption:                             |        |         |         |         |         |         |
| All  | MWh    | 810,840 | 753,110 | 764,786 | 709,184 | 671,568 |
| Households                                   | MWh    | 503,462 | 467,287 | 483,990 | 451,498 | 425,626 |
| Other consumers (industry, craft and others) | MWh    | 307,378 | 285,823 | 280,795 | 257,686 | 245,942 |

<sup>1)</sup> Gas supply system is spreading from areas of City of Ljubljana to some suburban municipalities. Besides the Municipality of Medvode, the data also include the Municipalities of Brezovica, Dobrova - Polhov Gradec, Dol pri Ljubljani, Horjul, Ig, Škofljica and Log - Dragomer.

### 19.2 Electricity supply of Ljubljana (city area)

|  | Unit   | 2008      | 2009      | 2010      | 2011                | 2012                | Index 2012/2008 |
|--|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Length of distribution network                         | Number | 4,129     | 4,277     | 4,452     | 3,268 <sup>1)</sup> | 3,293 <sup>1)</sup> | 79.6            |
| Active customer meters installed - all                 | Number | 136,889   | 138,854   | 138,533   | 138,920             | 139,716             | 102.1           |
| For household  | Number | 122,776   | 124,466   | 127,403   | 126,906             | 127,756             | 104.1           |
| Consumption of electricity                             |        |           |           |           |                     |                     |                 |
| Total  | MWh    | 1,693,542 | 1,671,086 | 1,706,790 | 1,698,079           | 1,681,522           | 99.3            |
| Households   | MWh    | 417,012   | 410,958   | 499,295   | 495,800             | 491,338             | 117.8           |
| Public lighting  | MWh    | 24,794    | 15,431    | 18,808    | 17,830              | 16,909              | 68.2            |
| Customers at medium voltage                            | MWh    | 682,688   | 675,990   | 668,412   | 670,418             | 664,384             | 97.3            |
| Customers at low voltage                               | MWh    | 569,048   | 568,707   | 520,275   | 514,032             | 508,892             | 89.4            |
| Renewable power plants:                                |        |           |           |           |                     |                     |                 |
| Small power plants                                     | Number | -         | -         | -         | 95                  | 91                  | -               |
| Total power:   | KW     | -         | -         | -         | 5,998               | 5,787.3             | -               |
| Bio mass power plant                                   | Number | -         | 1         | 1         | 1                   | 1                   | -               |
| Total power:   | KW     | -         | 381       | 381       | 381                 | 381                 | -               |
| Landfill gas power plant                               | Number | -         | 1         | 1         | 1                   | 1                   | -               |
| Total power:   | KW     | -         | 2,702     | 2,702     | 2,702               | 2,702               | -               |
| Plant on the landfill gas                              | Number | -         | 1         | 1         | 1                   | 1                   | -               |
| Total power:   | KW     | -         | 381       | 381       | 381                 | 381                 | -               |
| Power plant on biomass co-incineration                 | Number | -         | 1         | 1         | 1                   | 1                   | -               |
| Total power:   | KW     | -         | 113,000   | 113,000   | 113,000             | 113,000             | -               |
| Co-production with thermal energy with high efficiency | Number | -         | -         | -         | -                   | 1                   | -               |
| Total power:   | KW     | -         | -         | -         | -                   | 602                 | -               |
| Hydroelectric Power Plants                             | Number | -         | -         | -         | -                   | 6                   | -               |
| Total power:   | KW     | -         | -         | -         | -                   | 3,498               | -               |

<sup>1)</sup> The figure contains the lengths of HV, MV, LV network and J. R. Some time ago, more than 1,200km of lines of public lighting have been written off of fixed assets in DE LJ. This is the reason for a significantly lower value compared to the previous years.

### 19.5 Public water supply

|   | Unit                    | 2008   | 2009   | 2010   | 2011   | 2012   | Index 2012/2008 |
|---|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|
| The length of primary and secondary pipelines | km                      | 943    | 946    | 950    | 957    | 956    | 101.4           |
| Plumbing connections                          | Number                  | 34,575 | 34,924 | 35,171 | 34,493 | 35,896 | 103.8           |
| Pumped water - all                            | thousand m <sup>3</sup> | 30,562 | 29,841 | 29,322 | 28,146 | 27,889 | 91.3            |
| Delivery water                                |                         |        |        |        |        |        |                 |
| Total:  | thousand m <sup>3</sup> | 21,655 | 21,402 | 20,791 | 20,219 | 19,473 | 89.9            |
| Households and other consumers                | thousand m <sup>3</sup> | 16,678 | 16,636 | 16,377 | 16,027 | 15,388 | 92.3            |
| Economy                                       | thousand m <sup>3</sup> | 4,977  | 4,766  | 4,415  | 4,192  | 4,085  | 82.1            |
| Network losses                                | thousand m <sup>3</sup> | 8,907  | 8,439  | 8,531  | 7,927  | 8,416  | 94.5            |

### 19.6 Public sewage

|                                   | Unit   | 2008    | 2009    | 2010      | 2011      | 2012      | Index 2012/2008 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|
| Length of sewers                  |        |         |         |           |           |           |                 |
| Total                             | m      | 987,962 | 994,205 | 1,003,819 | 1,008,709 | 1,013,484 | 102.6           |
| Passable                          | m      | 76,420  | 76,588  | 117,194   | 87,193    | 86,985    | 113.8           |
| Impassable                        | m      | 911,542 | 917,617 | 886,625   | 921,516   | 926,499   | 101.6           |
| For drain storm water             | m      | 266,625 | 268,758 | 274,474   | 277,276   | 280,995   | 105.4           |
| For drain sewage water            | m      | 248,881 | 251,553 | 256,352   | 259,042   | 263,343   | 105.8           |
| Review shafts                     | Number | 28,457  | 28,654  | 28,979    | 30,816    | 30,889    | 108.5           |
| Street's swallows                 | Number | 23,601  | 23,757  | 24,232    | 24,355    | 24,594    | 104.2           |
| House's connections <sup>1)</sup> | Number | 26,699  | 26,474  | 26,716    | 27,388    | 27,478    | 102.9           |

<sup>1)</sup> Data for the entire network in the management of JP Vodovod - Kanalizacija.

### 19.7 Public lighting

|                                | Unit   | 2008   | 2009   | 2010   | 2011   | 2012   | Index 2012/2008 |
|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|
| Lighting fixtures              | Number | 32,268 | 32,986 | 32,344 | 32,841 | 33,833 | 104.9           |
| Electric bulb with filament    | Number | 22     | 16     | 16     | 18     | 41     | 186.4           |
| Quick silver's bulb            | Number | 3,425  | 3,516  | 995    | 1,670  | 1,098  | 32.1            |
| Sodium's bulb                  | Number | 15,125 | 16,328 | 14,460 | 15,354 | 14,585 | 96.4            |
| Fluorescent's bulb             | Number | 12,367 | 1,492  | 14,280 | 14,691 | 15,534 | 125.6           |
| LED's bulb                     | Number | -      | -      | 288    | 1,054  | 1,368  | -               |
| The power of lighting fixtures | KW     | 4,970  | 4,724  | 4,102  | 3,923  | 3,199  | 64.4            |

### 19.8 Surface cleaning

|   | Unit                    | 2008  | 2009  | 2010  | 2011  | 2012  | Index 2012/2008 |
|---|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------|
| Motorcycles - all                                   | Number                  | 176   | 206   | 201   | 202   | 201   | 114.2           |
| Vehicles for rubbish                                | Number                  | 60    | 67    | 67    | 67    | 67    | 111.7           |
| Vehicles for removal of faeces and for washing      | Number                  | 4     | 5     | 5     | 5     | 3     | 75.0            |
| Cistern for washing streets                         | Number                  | 3     | 4     | 5     | 1     | 1     | 33.3            |
| Sweeping machines                                   | Number                  | 14    | 14    | 14    | 14    | 14    | 100.0           |
| Sweeping machines for wet cleaning                  | Number                  | -     | -     | -     | -     | 1     | -               |
| Vehicles for rubbish with manual loading            | Number                  | 10    | 12    | 9     | 9     | 11    | 110.0           |
| Electrical vehicles for rubbish with manual loading | Number                  | 2     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 150.0           |
| Club car  | Number                  | 2     | -     | -     | 1     | 1     | 50.0            |
| Truck vehicles                                      | Number                  | 50    | 56    | 52    | 52    | 52    | 104.0           |
| Individual vehicles                                 | Number                  | 30    | 37    | 35    | 35    | 35    | 116.7           |
| Other vehicles                                      | Number                  | -     | 8     | 11    | 15    | 21    | -               |
| Streets that are cleaned manual <sup>1)</sup>       | Thousand m <sup>2</sup> | 270   | 281   | 300   | 300   | 310   | 114.8           |
| Streets that are cleaned by machines <sup>1)</sup>  | Thousand m <sup>2</sup> | 430   | 430   | 450   | 450   | 460   | 107.0           |
| Cleaning of streets <sup>1)</sup>                   | Thousand m <sup>2</sup> | 129   | 129   | 129   | 129   | 129   | 100.0           |
| The surface of dumping place                        | Thousand m <sup>2</sup> | 279   | 279   | 279   | 279   | 279   | 100.0           |
| Housing and business areas per month                | Number                  | 69    | 70    | 70    | 68    | 67    | 97.1            |
| Cleaning workers                                    | Number                  | 155   | 158   | 159   | 156   | 150   | 96.8            |
| Refuse workers                                      | Number                  | 1,223 | 1,396 | 1,347 | 1,267 | 1,212 | 99.1            |

<sup>1)</sup> It's area between Aškerčeva street, Karlovska street, Roška street, Šmartinska street, Masarykova street and Tivolska street.

### 19.9 Ljubljana non-hazardous waste dump Barje

|   | 2008      | 2009      | 2010      | 2011             | 2012      |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| Number of years till the dumping places are full              | 5         | 4         | 4         | 10 <sup>1)</sup> | 9         |
| The surface of dumping place in 100 m <sup>2</sup>            | 2,793     | 2,793     | 2,793     | 2,793            | 2,793     |
| The volume of dumping place in m <sup>3</sup>                 | 5,147,000 | 5,147,000 | 5,147,000 | 5,147,000        | 5,147,000 |
| The dumping place of use by year in 1000 m <sup>3</sup>       | 180       | 165       | 160       | 68               | 68        |
| Capacity of yet unfilled dumping place in 1000 m <sup>3</sup> | 1,053     | 897       | 702       | 677              | 476       |
| The quantity of waste brought in 1000 t                       | 189       | 162       | 141       | 109              | 90        |

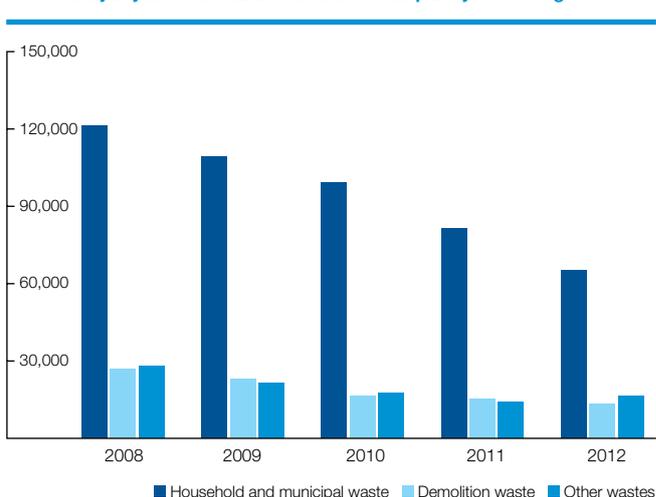
<sup>1)</sup> Since the quantity of disposed waste is reducing and the separation of waste is increasing, we are showing the amount of waste in the landfills by 2022.

### 19.10 Structure of wastes at Ljubljana non-hazardous waste dump Barje

|                                | in 000 kg |         |         |         |        | Index 2012/2008 |
|--------------------------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|--------|-----------------|
|                                | 2008      | 2009    | 2010    | 2011    | 2012   |                 |
| Total <sup>1)</sup>            | 176,068   | 153,326 | 133,317 | 109,993 | 88,450 | 50.2            |
| Household and municipal wastes | 121,289   | 109,233 | 99,210  | 81,601  | 64,025 | 52.8            |
| Streets' wastes                | 2,626     | 3,446   | 2,437   | 2,195   | 2,316  | 88.2            |
| Sediments of streets' swallows | 676       | 105     | 67      | 983     | 1,026  | 151.8           |
| Wastes in pieces               | 8,823     | 8,451   | 8,556   | 5,187   | 4,975  | 56.4            |
| Waste building material        | 26,802    | 22,837  | 16,396  | 15,379  | 11,640 | 43.4            |
| Sludge from cleaning devices   | 759       | 481     | -       | 189     | 199    | 26.2            |
| Special wastes                 | 7,780     | 6,998   | 4,085   | 2,730   | 2,222  | 28.6            |
| Other wastes                   | 7,313     | 1,775   | 582     | 1,729   | 2,047  | 28.0            |
| Rubber's wastes                | 327       | 199     | 65      | 82      | 161    | 49.2            |
| Old batteries                  | 5         | 7       | -       | -       | 29     | 580.0           |
| Cinders and ashes TE - TOL     | 10,382    | 18,245  | 15,840  | 14,880  | 13,055 | 125.7           |

<sup>1)</sup> Total quantity of wastes does not include waste tires, old batteries and cinders and ashes of TE - TOL, because they are not disposed at the same dumping place. In addition, the green trimmings are not taken into account, since they are not disposed of.

### Waste at Ljubljana non-hazardous waste dump Barje in 000 kg





## 20. Education

78

### Sources of data

The data on kindergartens, primary schools, secondary schools, vocational colleges, higher education institutions and scholarship recipients were taken from regular annual surveys of education and schooling statistics performed by the Statistical Office of the Republic of Slovenia. The data on student enrolment in higher undergraduate studies are obtained from the statistical publications of the University of Ljubljana. The source of information for scholarship granted by the Municipality of Ljubljana is the Department for Pre-school learning and education of the City Administration of the Municipality of Ljubljana. The data on co-funding of projects and programmes in education and schooling and for the youth of 2008–2012 are collected from final annual accounts of the Municipality of Ljubljana (2008–2012).

### Methodological explanations

A **class** is an educational whole, which encompasses the subject matter of one school year in accordance with the curriculum and the syllabus.

A **department** is an organizational unit in the school. Single-grade classes are comprised of pupils/students from one grade or class, while combined or multi-grade classes are comprised of pupils/students from two or more grades or classes.

A **primary school** provides general basic education (Elementary School Act, Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia, no. 81/06 - official consolidated text, 102/07, 107/10, 87/11, 40/12 - ZUJF (Fiscal Balance Act) and 63/13). The educational process is organized as an independent, central or subsidiary primary school. The subsidiary school is a part of the central primary school and runs under its expert supervision, and is situated in a different location. A primary school also organizes after-school classes (for pupils from first to sixth grade), in which students learn, do homework and participate in other activities.

**Schools for adult education** (schools or departments) provide education for persons who had not obtained the proper education during their regular schooling. We divide them the same way as regular schools. They can operate as independent schools or as departments (units) in the structure of educational or other institutions.

**Secondary education** comprises of a technical education, improvement of a technical education and work training. A technical education is carried out according to educational programs. Secondary education, advanced secondary education and shortened secondary education programmes are all programmes through which a person can obtain a secondary education.

**General, technical and vocational secondary education** comprises of education in general and technical secondary schools, lower vocational, secondary vocational, secondary technical and other specialized high schools – Organization and Financing of Education Act (Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia, no. 12/91-I and 12/96 - ZOFVI (Organization and Financing of Education Act)), Organization and

Financing of Education Act (Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia, no. 16/07 - official consolidated text, 36/08, 58/09, 64/09 - corr., 65/09 - corr., 20/11, 40/12 - ZUJF (Fiscal Balance Act) and 57/12 - ZPCP-2D (Act Amending the Road Transport Act)).

Data on the end of the school year relate to the state on 31 August, while data on the beginning of the school year relate to the state on 15 September.

**Vocational schools** provide programs for vocational education and training programmes – Post-Secondary Vocational Education Act (Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia, no. 86/04 and 100/13).

**Higher education institutions** are: universities, faculties, art academies and technical colleges (Official Gazette of the RS, no. 119/06). Studies on higher education institutions are carried out according to study programmes and training programmes – Higher Education Act (Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia, no. 32/12 - official consolidated text, 40/12 - ZUJF (Fiscal Balance Act) and 57/12 - ZPCP-2D (Act Amending the Road Transport Act) and 109/12).

Bachelor's degree courses under the old law, which are still being implemented are:

Undergraduate:

- Programmes for a technical higher education,
- Programmes for a university education;

Postgraduate:

- Programmes for specialization,
- Programs leading to a master's degree
- PhD.

Bachelor's degree courses under the new legislation (Official Gazette of the RS, no. 100/04), which are designed in accordance with the Bologna Declaration, shall be classified in three levels:

a) first level

- Programmes for a technical higher education,
- Programmes for a university education,

b) second level

- Master's Degree programmes
- Uniform master's studies

c) third level

- PhD programmes.

**Scholarship** are regulated by the Scholarship Act (Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia, no. 56/13 and 99/13 - ZUPJS-C (Act Amending the Exercise of Rights to Public Funds Act)), Exercise of Rights to Public Funds Act (Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia, no. 62/10, 40/11, 40/12 - ZUJF (Fiscal Balance Act) and 57/12 - ZPCP-2D (Act Amending the Road Transport Act), 14/13,

56/13 - ZŠtip-1 in 99/13), Fiscal Balance Act (Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia, no. 40/12, 96/12 - ZPIZ-2 (Pension and Disability Insurance Act), 104/12 - ZIPRS1314 (Implementation of the Republic of Slovenia Budget for 2013 and 2014 Act), 105/12, 25/13 - Constitutional Court's Decision, 46/13 - ZIPRS1314-A (Act Amending the Implementation of the Republic of Slovenia Budget for 2013 and 2014 Act), 56/13 - ZŠtip-1 (Scholarship Act), 63/13 - ZOsn-I (Elementary School Act), 63/13 - ZJAKRS-A (Act Amending the Act establishing the Public Agency of the Republic of Slovenia for Book), 99/13 - ZUPJS-C (Act Amending the Exercise of Rights to Public Funds Act), 99/13 - ZSVarPre-C (Act Amending and Supplementing the Social protection benefits Act), 101/13 - ZIPRS1415 (Implementation of the Republic of Slovenia Budget for 2014 and 2015 Act) and 101/13 - ZDavNepr (Real Property Tax Act)), Road Transport Act (Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia, no. 72/94, 18/95 - corr., 54/96, 48/98, 65/99, 36/00 - ZPDZC (Prevention of Undeclared Work and Employment Act) and 59/01 - ZPCP-1 (Road Transport Act)) and Road Transport Act (Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia, no. 131/06, 33/96, 88/99, 94/01, 16/02, 30/02, 82/02, 40/03, 92/03, 108/03, 129/03, 11/04, 86/04, 88/04, 137/04, 120/05, 5/07 - corr., 123/08, 28/10, 49/11, 40/12 - ZUJF ((Fiscal Balance Act), 57/12 and 39/13).

**Kindergartens** are institutions that raise, protect and educate pre-schoolers and integrate them in the life of their social community. They prepare them for their entry into schools, take care of their diet and physical care. They are meant for preschool children aged 1 and above.

**Adult education centres** are institutions that organize and carry out adult education. They organize seminars and courses for general, technical and other educations. Until 1990 they were called workers' universities, but were renamed to adult education centres by the year 1991.

Institutions and individuals dealing with further education and training are, in addition to the adult education centres, specialized organizations for the education of adults, departments in schools, businesses and other business entities registered for adult education, driving schools and entrepreneurs who are involved in the education of adults and adolescents (OG I. RS, no. 12/96).

State-approved educational programmes of development, training (USO, USP) and specialization are approved by the Minister responsible for labour, in cooperation with the Expert Council (Official Gazette of the RS, no. 12/96). With these programmes one cannot obtain a higher level of formal education, but a qualification for employment. Educational programmes that are not publicly recognized, are not included in the report of the competent ministry, but they do enable training and development for work, careers and general education (for general needs and leisure).

» *The number of children in MOL kindergartens has increased by 15 % in the period from 2008–2012.*

### 20.1 Kindergartens

| Year       | Number of kindergartens <sup>1)</sup> | Number of children | Number of sections | Children on one organization |
|------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| 2008 Total | 29                                    | 11,889             | 743                | 548                          |
| Public     | 23                                    | 11,639             | 725                | 506                          |
| Private    | 6                                     | 250                | 18                 | 42                           |
| 2009 Total | 31                                    | 12,311             | 760                | 563                          |
| Public     | 23                                    | 11,967             | 735                | 520                          |
| Private    | 8                                     | 344                | 25                 | 43                           |
| 2010 Total | 30                                    | 12,505             | 779                | 575                          |
| Public     | 23                                    | 12,186             | 758                | 530                          |
| Private    | 7                                     | 319                | 21                 | 46                           |
| 2011 Total | 32                                    | 13,100             | 790                | 596                          |
| Public     | 23                                    | 12,708             | 763                | 553                          |
| Private    | 9                                     | 392                | 27                 | 44                           |
| 2012 Total | 120                                   | 13,330             | 811                | 111                          |
| Public     | 107                                   | 12,831             | 777                | 120                          |
| Private    | 13                                    | 499                | 36                 | 38                           |

<sup>1)</sup> Included are the independent kindergartens, kindergarten units at the administration, dislocated kindergarten units, kindergartens as a organisational unit of the institute or any other company and kindergartens as a unit of the primary school.

### 20.2 Number of pupils of elementary and upper secondary schools and participants of vocational colleges and higher education institutions

| Year    | Pupils <sup>1)</sup> |                         | Participants                            |  |
|---------|----------------------|-------------------------|---|--|
|         | Elementary schools   | Upper secondary schools | Vocational public schools <sup>2)</sup> | Higher public institutions <sup>3)</sup> |
| 2009/10 | 20,076               | 22,516                  | 1,770                                   | 37,809                                   |
| 2010/11 | 20,229               | 21,567                  | 1,725                                   | 35,851                                   |
| 2011/12 | 20,562               | 21,028                  | 1,579                                   | 33,352                                   |
| 2012/13 | 20,540               | 20,535                  | 1,493                                   | 37,284                                   |

<sup>1)</sup> Data for pupils refer to the beginning of the school year.

<sup>2)</sup> Students by permanent residence in the City of Ljubljana.

<sup>3)</sup> Faculties and academies are taken into account.

### 20.3 Elementary schools at the beginning of the school year

|                 | 2008/09 | 2009/10 | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | Index 2012/2008 |
|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| Total schools   | 55      | 55      | 55      | 56      | 56      | 101.8           |
| Class units     | 974     | 980     | 987     | 1,000   | 1,002   | 102.3           |
| Pupils          | 20,197  | 19,773  | 20,178  | 20,096  | 20,540  | 103.9           |
| Public schools  | 53      | 53      | 53      | 53      | 53      | 100.0           |
| Class units     | 960     | 963     | 967     | 976     | 975     | 101.3           |
| Pupils          | 19,887  | 19,404  | 19,751  | 19,555  | 19,910  | 102.6           |
| Private schools | 2       | 2       | 2       | 3       | 3       | 150.0           |
| Class units     | 14      | 17      | 20      | 24      | 27      | 158.8           |
| Pupils          | 310     | 369     | 427     | 541     | 630     | 170.7           |

### 20.4 Pupils of elementary schools by grades (beginning of the school year)

|                 | 2008/09 | 2009/10 | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 |
|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total           | 20,197  | 20,076  | 20,229  | 20,562  | 20,540  |
| 1 st grade      | 2,317   | 2,248   | 2,346   | 2,499   | 2,591   |
| 2 nd grade      | 2,218   | 2,278   | 2,244   | 2,363   | 2,437   |
| 3 rd grade      | 2,364   | 2,218   | 2,294   | 2,238   | 2,297   |
| 4 th grade      | 2,175   | 2,351   | 2,213   | 2,273   | 2,179   |
| 5 th grade      | 2,230   | 2,180   | 2,353   | 2,225   | 2,247   |
| 6 th grade      | 2,164   | 2,248   | 2,219   | 2,352   | 2,161   |
| 7 th grade      | 2,171   | 2,194   | 2,232   | 2,214   | 2,297   |
| 8 th grade      | 2,227   | 2,161   | 2,192   | 2,225   | 2,182   |
| 9 th grade      | 2,331   | 2,198   | 2,136   | 2,173   | 2,149   |
| Public schools  | 19,887  | 19,707  | 19,802  | 20,021  | 19,910  |
| 1 st grade      | 2,240   | 2,162   | 2,264   | 2,393   | 2,482   |
| 2 nd grade      | 2,168   | 2,203   | 2,156   | 2,266   | 2,333   |
| 3 rd grade      | 2,317   | 2,172   | 2,219   | 2,145   | 2,200   |
| 4 th grade      | 2,155   | 2,303   | 2,168   | 2,198   | 2,088   |
| 5 th grade      | 2,200   | 2,158   | 2,305   | 2,177   | 2,173   |
| 6 th grade      | 2,150   | 2,217   | 2,197   | 2,304   | 2,111   |
| 7 th grade      | 2,150   | 2,180   | 2,203   | 2,188   | 2,250   |
| 8 th grade      | 2,200   | 2,141   | 2,175   | 2,194   | 2,155   |
| 9 th grade      | 2,307   | 2,171   | 2,115   | 2,156   | 2,118   |
| Private schools | 310     | 369     | 427     | 541     | 630     |
| 1 st grade      | 77      | 86      | 82      | 106     | 109     |
| 2 nd grade      | 50      | 75      | 88      | 97      | 104     |
| 3 rd grade      | 47      | 46      | 75      | 93      | 97      |
| 4 th grade      | 20      | 48      | 45      | 75      | 91      |
| 5 th grade      | 30      | 22      | 48      | 48      | 74      |
| 6 th grade      | 14      | 31      | 22      | 48      | 50      |
| 7 th grade      | 21      | 14      | 29      | 26      | 47      |
| 8 th grade      | 27      | 20      | 17      | 31      | 27      |
| 9 th grade      | 24      | 27      | 21      | 17      | 31      |

### 20.5 Prolonged stay in elementary schools (end of the school year)

|                 | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | Index 2012/2010 |
|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| Number          |         |         |         |                 |
| Public schools  | 54      | 54      | 52      | 100.0           |
| Pupils          | 19,802  | 20,054  | 10,409  | 103.6           |
| Private schools | 2       | 2       | 3       | 150.0           |
| Pupils          | 428     | 517     | 439     | 102.6           |

## 20.6 Secondary school pupils by grades, class units, sex and repeaters

|            | 2010/11                    |        |        |           | 2011/12                    |        |        |           | 2012/13                    |        |        |           |
|------------|----------------------------|--------|--------|-----------|----------------------------|--------|--------|-----------|----------------------------|--------|--------|-----------|
|            | Public and private schools |        |        |           | Public and private schools |        |        |           | Public and private schools |        |        |           |
|            | Grades                     | Total  | Women  | Repeaters | Grades                     | Total  | Women  | Repeaters | Grades                     | Total  | Women  | Repeaters |
| Total      | 828                        | 21,567 | 11,004 | 1,022     | 802                        | 21,028 | 10,666 | 846       | 788                        | 20,535 | 10,466 | 782       |
| 1 st grade | 214                        | 5,729  | 2,812  | 333       | 213                        | 5,575  | 2,775  | 296       | 203                        | 5,431  | 2,686  | 263       |
| 2 nd grade | 206                        | 5,322  | 2,778  | 275       | 202                        | 5,273  | 2,620  | 211       | 200                        | 5,121  | 2,608  | 219       |
| 3 rd grade | 198                        | 5,050  | 2,560  | 220       | 190                        | 4,979  | 2,658  | 172       | 186                        | 4,836  | 2,453  | 138       |
| 4 th grade | 181                        | 4,717  | 2,452  | 167       | 172                        | 4,571  | 2,349  | 128       | 174                        | 4,530  | 2,425  | 136       |
| 5 th grade | 29                         | 749    | 402    | 27        | 25                         | 630    | 264    | 39        | 25                         | 617    | 294    | 26        |

## 20.7 Upper secondary schools at the beginning of the school year

|                                 | 2008/09 | 2009/10 | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | Index 2012/2008 |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| Schools                         | 32      | 32      | 32      | 32      | 32      | 100.0           |
| Class units                     | 846     | 821     | 828     | 802     | 788     | 93.1            |
| Students total                  | 22,949  | 22,516  | 21,567  | 21,028  | 20,535  | 89.5            |
| Women                           | 11,514  | 11,469  | 11,004  | 10,666  | 10,466  | 90.9            |
| Educational staff <sup>1)</sup> | 2,060   | 1,997   | 1,970   | -       | -       | -               |
| Public schools                  | 29      | 29      | 29      | 29      | 29      | 100.0           |
| Class units                     | 815     | 792     | 799     | 772     | 758     | 93.0            |
| Students total                  | 21,985  | 21,584  | 20,688  | 20,143  | 19,654  | 89.4            |
| Women                           | 10,945  | 10,905  | 10,481  | 10,168  | 9,929   | 90.7            |
| Educational staff <sup>1)</sup> | 1,848   | 1,770   | 1,733   | -       | -       | -               |
| Private schools                 | 3       | 3       | 3       | 3       | 3       | 100.0           |
| Class units                     | 31      | 29      | 29      | 30      | 30      | 96.8            |
| Students total                  | 964     | 932     | 879     | 885     | 881     | 91.4            |
| Women                           | 569     | 564     | 523     | 498     | 537     | 94.4            |
| Educational staff <sup>1)</sup> | 212     | 227     | 237     | -       | -       | -               |

<sup>1)</sup> Data refer to the end of the school year.

## 20.8 Secondary education in the school year 2012/13

|  | Students of public and private schools |                    |                 |                       |                    |                 |
|--|--|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
|  | Total                                  |                    |                 | 1st grade             |                    |                 |
|  | Number of class units                  | Number of students | Number of women | Number of class units | Number of students | Number of women |
| Total  | 788                                    | 20,535             | 10,466          | 203                   | 5,531              | 2,736           |
| General education results                                | 338                                    | 8,816              | 5,231           | 83                    | 2,325              | 1,363           |
| Educational sciences and educating of teachers           | 13                                     | 401                | 382             | 3                     | 90                 | 83              |
| Arts and humanities                                      | 55                                     | 1,352              | 798             | 14                    | 368                | 208             |
| Social, economic, administrative and legal sciences      | 73                                     | 2,035              | 1,183           | 15                    | 436                | 241             |
| Science, mathematics and computer science                | 19                                     | 488                | 10              | 5                     | 130                | 6               |
| Engineering, manufacture of technology and constructions | 151                                    | 3,615              | 312             | 43                    | 1,074              | 97              |
| Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Veterinary            | 17                                     | 411                | 278             | 6                     | 134                | 85              |
| Health service and Welfare work                          | 60                                     | 1,726              | 1,270           | 16                    | 461                | 339             |
| Services   | 62                                     | 1,691              | 1,002           | 18                    | 513                | 314             |

## 20.9 Pupils of secondary education with permanent residence in City of Ljubljana (beginning of school year)

|   | 2008/09                    | 2009/10 | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | Index 2012/2008 |
|---|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
|   | Public and private schools |         |         |         |         |                 |
| Total   | 10,947                     | 10,597  | 10,014  | 9,445   | 9,032   | 82.5            |
| Agriculture   | 225                        | 212     | 197     | 224     | 197     | 87.6            |
| Forestry  | 3                          | 2       | 2       | 3       | -       | -               |
| Textiles  | 32                         | 30      | 37      | 35      | 40      | 125.0           |
| Chemistry, Pharmacy, Rubber Processing and Non - metals | 135                        | 136     | 160     | 110     | 132     | 97.8            |
| Wood Processing   | 104                        | 116     | 86      | 105     | 114     | 109.6           |
| Construction  | 379                        | 351     | 182     | 234     | 164     | 43.3            |
| Catering and Tourism                                    | 365                        | 276     | 254     | 256     | 302     | 82.7            |
| Economics   | 1,640                      | 1,667   | 1,684   | 1,429   | 1,282   | 78.2            |
| Paper and Printing                                      | 197                        | 244     | 276     | 205     | 204     | 103.6           |
| Electrotechnics and Computer Science                    | 600                        | 683     | 600     | 549     | 633     | 105.5           |
| Metallurgy and Mechanical Engineering                   | 337                        | 336     | 358     | 316     | 294     | 87.2            |
| Transport and Communications                            | 111                        | 83      | 74      | 66      | 58      | 52.3            |
| Health Care   | 551                        | 528     | 417     | 419     | 433     | 78.6            |
| Teacher Training  | 70                         | 83      | 81      | 75      | 76      | 108.6           |
| Culture   | 117                        | 123     | 116     | 117     | 126     | 107.7           |
| General Education                                       | 5,942                      | 5,556   | 5,320   | 5,075   | 4,651   | 78.3            |
| Personal Services                                       | 139                        | 128     | 103     | 121     | 200     | 143.9           |
| Protecting the Environment                              | -                          | 43      | 55      | 80      | 98      | -               |
| Protecting  | -                          | -       | 12      | 26      | 28      | -               |

## 20.10 Pupils who graduated from upper secondary schools

|  | 2009/10                    | 2010/11      | 2012/13      |
|--|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|
|  | Public and private schools |              |              |
|  | Youth Adults               | Youth Adults | Youth Adults |
| Total  | 5,067                      | 1,068        | 4,852        |
| General education results                                | 2,336                      | 71           | 2,142        |
| Educational sciences and educating of teachers           | 139                        | 49           | 126          |
| Arts and Humanities                                      | 224                        | 34           | 207          |
| Social, economic, administrative and legal sciences      | 490                        | 359          | 508          |
| Science, Mathematics and Computer Science                | 68                         | 1            | 74           |
| Engineering, manufacture of technology and constructions | 1,026                      | 222          | 969          |
| Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Veterinary            | 104                        | 13           | 99           |
| Health service and Welfare work                          | 355                        | 159          | 381          |
| Services   | 325                        | 160          | 346          |

### 20.11 Pupils (youth) who graduated from upper secondary schools at the end of school year 2011/12

|  | In all types of public and private secondary school programmes |       |                   |       |                     |       |
|--|--|-------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-------|
|  | Total  |       | Final examination |       | Leaving examination |       |
|  | Total  | Women | Total             | Women | Total               | Women |
| Total  | 4,665  | 2,435 | 2,458             | 1,123 | 2,207               | 1,312 |
| General education results                                | 2,035  | 1,202 | -                 | -     | 2,035               | 1,202 |
| Educational sciences and educating of teachers           | 127  | 121   | 109               | 103   | 18                  | 18    |
| Arts and Humanities                                      | 198  | 112   | 157               | 82    | 41                  | 30    |
| Social, economic, administrative and legal sciences      | 478  | 314   | 471               | 310   | 7                   | 4     |
| Science, Mathematics and Computer Science                | 97   | 1     | 97                | 1     | -                   | -     |
| Engineering, manufacture of technology and constructions | 884  | 93    | 852               | 88    | 32                  | 5     |
| Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Veterinary            | 112  | 60    | 82                | 42    | 30                  | 18    |
| Health service and Welfare work                          | 343  | 280   | 309               | 253   | 34                  | 27    |
| Services   | 391  | 252   | 381               | 244   | 10                  | 8     |

### 20.12 Pupils (adults) who graduated from upper secondary schools at the end of school year 2011/12

|  | In all types of public and private secondary school programmes |       |                   |       |                     |       |
|--|--|-------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-------|
|  | Total  |       | Final examination |       | Leaving examination |       |
|  | Total  | Women | Total             | Women | Total               | Women |
| Total  | 1,266  | 769   | 1,186             | 727   | 80                  | 42    |
| General education results                                | 74   | 40    | -                 | -     | 74                  | 40    |
| Educational sciences and educating of teachers           | 309  | 304   | 309               | 304   | -                   | -     |
| Arts and Humanities                                      | 14   | 10    | 14                | 10    | -                   | -     |
| Social, economic, administrative and legal sciences      | 321  | 194   | 321               | 194   | -                   | -     |
| Science, Mathematics and Computer Science                | 12   | 0     | 12                | 0     | -                   | -     |
| Engineering, manufacture of technology and constructions | 170  | 34    | 165               | 33    | 5                   | 1     |
| Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Veterinary            | 18   | 16    | 17                | 15    | 1                   | 1     |
| Health service and Welfare work                          | 91   | 71    | 91                | 71    | -                   | -     |
| Services   | 257  | 100   | 257               | 100   | -                   | -     |

### 20.13 Student enrolment in public undergraduate higher education studies

|   | 2008/09 <sup>1)</sup> |             | 2009/10 <sup>2)</sup> |             | 2010/11 <sup>2)</sup> |             | 2011/12 <sup>2)</sup> |             | 2012/13 <sup>2)</sup> |             |
|---|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|
|   | Total                 | Full - time |
| Total   | 45,465                | 35,795      | 38,650                | 33,915      | 35,851                | 32,081      | 33,352                | 30,458      | 37,284                | 32,985      |
| Professional Colleges                           | 1,403                 | 1,114       | -                     | -           | -                     | -           | -                     | -           | -                     | -           |
| University College of Health Care <sup>3)</sup> | 1,403                 | 1,114       | -                     | -           | -                     | -           | -                     | -           | -                     | -           |
| Faculties                                       | 43,130                | 33,860      | 37,809                | 33,125      | 34,989                | 31,277      | 32,451                | 29,620      | 36,441                | 32,200      |
| Faculty of Arts                                 | 5,933                 | 5,050       | 4,915                 | 4,648       | 4,861                 | 4,588       | 4,635                 | 4,337       | 4,402                 | 3,910       |
| Faculty of Economics                            | 5,972                 | 3,242       | 3,802                 | 3,030       | 3,273                 | 2,746       | 3,082                 | 2,746       | 4,542                 | 3,924       |
| Faculty of Law                                  | 1,835                 | 1,243       | 1,643                 | 1,028       | 1,685                 | 1,158       | 1,658                 | 1,187       | 1,514                 | 1,145       |
| Faculty of Social Sciences                      | 3,444                 | 2,380       | 2,777                 | 2,358       | 2,559                 | 2,253       | 2,422                 | 2,193       | 2,743                 | 2,492       |
| Faculty of Sport                                | 1,025                 | 879         | 805                   | 700         | 840                   | 681         | 788                   | 637         | 633                   | 579         |
| Faculty of Education                            | 2,131                 | 1,767       | 1,999                 | 1,774       | 1,919                 | 1,772       | 2,000                 | 1,858       | 2,086                 | 1,747       |
| Theological Faculty                             | 691                   | 558         | 515                   | 423         | 388                   | 318         | 234                   | 195         | 304                   | 281         |
| Faculty of Social Work                          | 1,047                 | 533         | 796                   | 524         | 867                   | 501         | 718                   | 486         | 668                   | 435         |
| Faculty of Public Administration                | 2,226                 | 1,350       | 1,871                 | 1,373       | 1,481                 | 1,208       | 1,197                 | 1,054       | 1,533                 | 1,414       |
| Faculty of Mechanical Engineering               | 2,315                 | 2,143       | 2,353                 | 2,212       | 2,134                 | 2,010       | 1,746                 | 1,649       | 1,912                 | 1,846       |
| Faculty of Electrical Engineering               | 2,179                 | 1,971       | 1,941                 | 1,941       | 1,723                 | 1,719       | 1,466                 | 1,466       | 1,499                 | 1,394       |
| Faculty of Architecture                         | 995                   | 844         | 986                   | 867         | 976                   | 888         | 945                   | 831         | 1,043                 | 913         |
| Faculty of Civil Engineering and Geodesy        | 1,774                 | 1,301       | 1,609                 | 1,298       | 1,429                 | 1,185       | 1,228                 | 1,104       | 1,154                 | 957         |
| Faculty of Chemistry and Chemical Technology    | 1,511                 | 1,263       | 1,365                 | 1,224       | 1,202                 | 1,099       | 1,132                 | 1,075       | 1,198                 | 1,112       |
| Faculty of Mathematics and Physics              | 1,159                 | 992         | 1,101                 | 1,031       | 975                   | 951         | 855                   | 833         | 1,197                 | 1,023       |
| Faculty of Natural Sciences and Engineering     | 1,563                 | 1,249       | 1,272                 | 1,052       | 1,113                 | 958         | 941                   | 822         | 1,175                 | 1,061       |
| Faculty of Computer Sciences and Informatics    | 1,389                 | 1,224       | 1,145                 | 1,098       | 1,114                 | 1,080       | 968                   | 940         | 1,062                 | 1,009       |
| Biotechnical Faculty                            | 2,916                 | 2,847       | 2,322                 | 2,287       | 1,752                 | 1,743       | 1,712                 | 1,712       | 2,513                 | 2,299       |
| Veterinary Faculty                              | 354                   | 354         | 369                   | 369         | 358                   | 358         | 345                   | 345         | 326                   | 308         |
| Faculty of Medicine                             | 1,648                 | 1,648       | 1,641                 | 1,641       | 1,683                 | 1,683       | 1,716                 | 1,716       | 1,965                 | 1,679       |
| Faculty of Pharmacy                             | 1,023                 | 1,022       | 1,000                 | 1,000       | 1,062                 | 1,062       | 1,094                 | 1,094       | 1,236                 | 1,157       |
| Faculty of Health Care                          | -                     | -           | 1,582                 | 1,247       | 1,595                 | 1,316       | 1,569                 | 1,340       | 1,736                 | 1,515       |
| Academies of Art                                | 932                   | 821         | 841                   | 790         | 862                   | 804         | 901                   | 838         | 843                   | 785         |
| Academy of Music                                | 438                   | 385         | 419                   | 376         | 420                   | 372         | 429                   | 377         | 393                   | 346         |
| Academy of Fine Arts and Design                 | 415                   | 357         | 342                   | 335         | 346                   | 336         | 372                   | 361         | 341                   | 330         |
| Academy of Theatre, Radio, Film and Television  | 79                    | 79          | 80                    | 79          | 96                    | 96          | 100                   | 100         | 109                   | 109         |

<sup>1)</sup> For the period to 2008/09 data source is Statistical Office of RS, for the academic year 2009/10 and 2010/11 the University of Ljubljana.

<sup>2)</sup> In data are not included candidates for graduation.

<sup>3)</sup> The University College of Health Care was renamed to the Faculty of Health Care.

**20.14 Students by grade of public study in the academic year 2012/13**

|  | Total  | Grade  |        |       |       |       |
|--|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
|  |        | I.     | II.    | III.  | IV.   | V+VI. |
| Total  | 37,284 | 16,759 | 10,216 | 7,397 | 1,807 | 1,105 |
| Faculties                                      | 36,441 | 16,396 | 9,964  | 7,180 | 1,796 | 1,105 |
| Faculty of Arts                                | 4,402  | 2,301  | 1,210  | 890   | 1     | -     |
| Faculty of Economics                           | 4,542  | 2,452  | 1,470  | 620   | -     | -     |
| Faculty of Law                                 | 1,514  | 636    | 363    | 309   | 206   | -     |
| Faculty of Social Sciences                     | 2,743  | 1,185  | 573    | 566   | 419   | -     |
| Faculty of Sport                               | 633    | 313    | 184    | 136   | -     | -     |
| Faculty of Education                           | 2,086  | 730    | 617    | 471   | 268   | -     |
| Theological Faculty                            | 304    | 107    | 80     | 61    | 15    | 41    |
| Faculty of Social Work                         | 668    | 218    | 163    | 143   | 144   | -     |
| Faculty of Public Administration               | 1,533  | 742    | 478    | 313   | -     | -     |
| Faculty of Mechanical Engineering              | 1,912  | 1,058  | 552    | 302   | -     | -     |
| Faculty of Electrical Engineering              | 1,499  | 648    | 384    | 307   | -     | 160   |
| Faculty of Architecture                        | 1,043  | 287    | 173    | 179   | 198   | 206   |
| Faculty of Civil Engineering and Geodesy       | 1,154  | 530    | 306    | 318   | -     | -     |
| Faculty of Chemistry and Chemical Technology   | 1,198  | 665    | 321    | 212   | -     | -     |
| Faculty of Mathematics and Physics             | 1,197  | 619    | 359    | 210   | 9     | -     |
| Faculty of Natural Sciences and Engineering    | 1,175  | 619    | 329    | 226   | 1     | -     |
| Faculty of Computer Sciences and Informatics   | 1,062  | 574    | 287    | 201   | -     | -     |
| Biotechnical Faculty                           | 2,513  | 1,194  | 786    | 533   | -     | -     |
| Veterinary Faculty                             | 326    | 78     | 68     | 68    | 73    | 39    |
| Faculty of Medicine                            | 1,965  | 395    | 412    | 392   | 247   | 519   |
| Faculty of Pharmacy                            | 1,236  | 363    | 321    | 250   | 162   | 140   |
| Faculty of Health Care                         | 1,736  | 682    | 528    | 473   | 53    | -     |
| Academies of Art                               | 843    | 363    | 252    | 217   | 11    | -     |
| Academy of Music                               | 393    | 187    | 112    | 94    | -     | -     |
| Academy of Fine Arts and Design                | 341    | 141    | 105    | 95    | -     | -     |
| Academy of Theatre, Radio, Film and Television | 109    | 35     | 35     | 28    | 11    | -     |

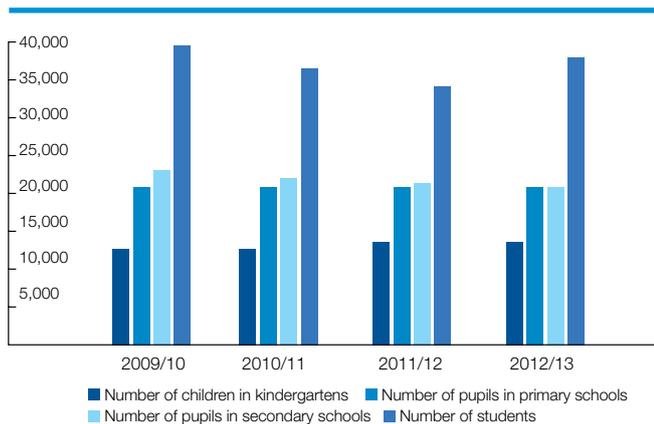
Source: University in Ljubljana.

**20.15 Full - time students by grade of public study in the academic year 2012/13**

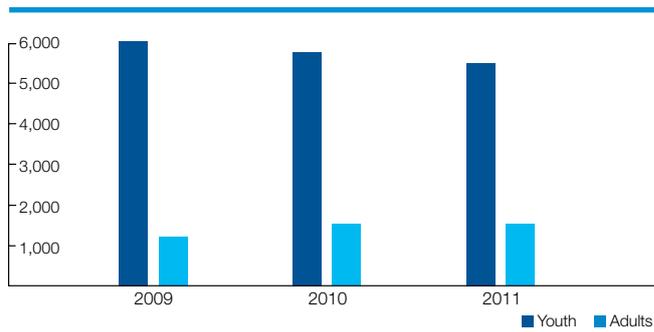
|  | Total  | Grade  |       |       |       |       |
|--|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|  |        | I.     | II.   | III.  | IV.   | V+VI. |
| Total  | 32,985 | 15,114 | 8,910 | 6,282 | 1,621 | 1,058 |
| Faculties                                      | 32,200 | 14,774 | 8,680 | 6,078 | 1,610 | 1,058 |
| Faculty of Arts                                | 3,910  | 2,087  | 1,054 | 769   | -     | -     |
| Faculty of Economics                           | 3,924  | 2,176  | 1,188 | 560   | -     | -     |
| Faculty of Law                                 | 1,145  | 520    | 302   | 212   | 111   | -     |
| Faculty of Social Sciences                     | 2,492  | 1,100  | 513   | 494   | 385   | -     |
| Faculty of Sport                               | 579    | 262    | 181   | 136   | -     | -     |
| Faculty of Education                           | 1,747  | 545    | 534   | 406   | 262   | -     |
| Theological Faculty                            | 281    | 103    | 75    | 53    | 14    | 36    |
| Faculty of Social Work                         | 435    | 110    | 124   | 105   | 96    | -     |
| Faculty of Public Administration               | 1,414  | 710    | 438   | 266   | -     | -     |
| Faculty of Mechanical Engineering              | 1,846  | 1,027  | 538   | 281   | -     | -     |
| Faculty of Electrical Engineering              | 1,394  | 625    | 343   | 266   | -     | 160   |
| Faculty of Architecture                        | 913    | 218    | 163   | 170   | 198   | 164   |
| Faculty of Civil Engineering and Geodesy       | 957    | 504    | 276   | 177   | -     | -     |
| Faculty of Chemistry and Chemical Technology   | 1,112  | 624    | 291   | 197   | -     | -     |
| Faculty of Mathematics and Physics             | 1,023  | 556    | 292   | 167   | 8     | -     |
| Faculty of Natural Sciences and Engineering    | 1,061  | 579    | 277   | 204   | 1     | -     |
| Faculty of Computer Sciences and Informatics   | 1,009  | 557    | 269   | 183   | -     | -     |
| Biotechnical Faculty                           | 2,299  | 1,148  | 697   | 454   | -     | -     |
| Veterinary Faculty                             | 308    | 74     | 63    | 59    | 73    | 39    |
| Faculty of Medicine                            | 1,679  | 312    | 301   | 300   | 247   | 519   |
| Faculty of Pharmacy                            | 1,157  | 337    | 293   | 225   | 162   | 140   |
| Faculty of Health Care                         | 1,515  | 600    | 468   | 394   | 53    | -     |
| Academies of Art                               | 785    | 340    | 230   | 204   | 11    | -     |
| Academy of Music                               | 346    | 169    | 95    | 82    | -     | -     |
| Academy of Fine Arts and Design                | 330    | 136    | 100   | 94    | -     | -     |
| Academy of Theatre, Radio, Film and Television | 109    | 35     | 35    | 28    | 11    | -     |

Source: University in Ljubljana.

**Number of children, pupils and students**



**Pupils who graduated from upper secondary schools**

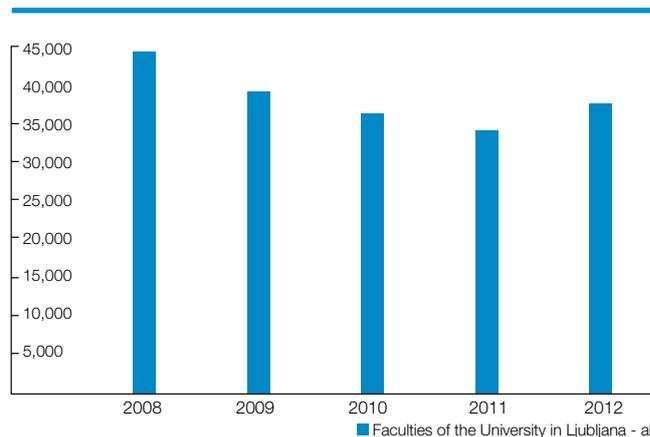


## 20.16 Bologna graduates of public higher education at the University of Ljubljana by grade, course and type of study, 2012

|  | Bologna graduates of study |                     |                 |                |        |                      |
|--|----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|----------------------|
|  | Total                      | 1st cycle           |                 | 2nd cycle      |        | 3rd cycle            |
|  |                            | Professional higher | Academic higher | Uniform master | Master | Doctorate of science |
| Total  | 3,538                      | 663                 | 2,232           | 39             | 547    | 57                   |
| Faculties                                      | 3,430                      | 663                 | 2,125           | 39             | 546    | 57                   |
| Faculty of Arts                                | 61                         | -                   | 30              | -              | 30     | 1                    |
| Faculty of Economics                           | 845                        | -                   | 550             | -              | 289    | 6                    |
| Faculty of Law                                 | 4                          | -                   | -               | -              | 2      | 2                    |
| Faculty of Social Sciences                     | 572                        | 10                  | 481             | -              | 81     | -                    |
| Faculty of Sport                               | 19                         | -                   | 19              | -              | -      | -                    |
| Faculty of Education                           | 22                         | 19                  | -               | -              | 3      | -                    |
| Theological Faculty                            | 10                         | -                   | 4               | -              | 6      | -                    |
| Faculty of Social Work                         | 14                         | -                   | -               | -              | 14     | -                    |
| Faculty of Public Administration               | 345                        | 170                 | 129             | -              | 46     | -                    |
| Faculty of Mechanical Engineering              | 132                        | 11                  | 114             | -              | 5      | 2                    |
| Faculty of Electrical Engineering              | 110                        | 41                  | 69              | -              | -      | -                    |
| Faculty of Architecture                        | 40                         | -                   | -               | 39             | -      | 1                    |
| Faculty of Civil Engineering and Geodesy       | 76                         | 27                  | 49              | -              | -      | -                    |
| Faculty of Chemistry and Chemical Technology   | 79                         | 5                   | 64              | -              | 10     | -                    |
| Faculty of Mathematics and Physics             | 130                        | 11                  | 109             | -              | 8      | 2                    |
| Faculty of Natural Sciences and Engineering    | 188                        | 61                  | 112             | -              | 15     | -                    |
| Faculty of Computer Sciences and Informatics   | 179                        | 135                 | 44              | -              | -      | -                    |
| Biotechnical Faculty                           | 385                        | 73                  | 295             | -              | 13     | 4                    |
| Veterinary Faculty                             | 3                          | -                   | -               | -              | -      | 3                    |
| Faculty of Medicine                            | 21                         | -                   | -               | -              | -      | 21                   |
| Faculty of Pharmacy                            | 92                         | -                   | 56              | -              | 21     | 15                   |
| Faculty of Health Care                         | 103                        | 100                 | -               | -              | 3      | -                    |
| Academies of Art                               | 108                        | -                   | 107             | -              | 1      | -                    |
| Academy of Music                               | 81                         | -                   | 81              | -              | -      | -                    |
| Academy of Fine Arts and Design                | 23                         | -                   | 23              | -              | -      | -                    |
| Academy of Theatre, Radio, Film and Television | 4                          | -                   | 3               | -              | 1      | -                    |

Source: University in Ljubljana.

### Number of students enrolled



### 20.17 Graduates of the "old" undergraduate and postgraduate public study at the University of Ljubljana, by grade, course and type of studies, 2012

|  | Graduates of "old" undergraduate and postgraduate studies |                 |                      |                      |        |                      |
|--|---|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------|----------------------|
|  | Undergraduate studies                                     |                 |                      | Postgraduate studies |        |                      |
|  | Total   | Academic higher | Univerzitetni študij | Uniform master       | Master | Doctorate of science |
| Total  | 5,402   | 1,194           | 3,485                | 30                   | 347    | 346                  |
| Faculties                                      | 5,193   | 1,194           | 3,319                | 24                   | 315    | 341                  |
| Faculty of Arts                                | 782   | -               | 659                  | -                    | 58     | 65                   |
| Faculty of Economics                           | 318   | 68              | 113                  | 3                    | 117    | 17                   |
| Faculty of Law                                 | 266   | -               | 243                  | -                    | 18     | 5                    |
| Faculty of Social Sciences                     | 157   | 2               | 129                  | -                    | -      | 26                   |
| Faculty of Sport                               | 109   | 12              | 97                   | -                    | -      | -                    |
| Faculty of Education                           | 404   | 87              | 292                  | 3                    | 16     | 6                    |
| Theological Faculty                            | 104   | 30              | 65                   | -                    | 3      | 6                    |
| Faculty of Social Work                         | 236   | 2               | 223                  | 8                    | 3      | -                    |
| Faculty of Public Administration               | 119   | 90              | 8                    | -                    | 18     | 3                    |
| Faculty of Mechanical Engineering              | 284   | 131             | 128                  | 2                    | 8      | 15                   |
| Faculty of Electrical Engineering              | 301   | 119             | 138                  | 8                    | 16     | 20                   |
| Faculty of Architecture                        | 107   | -               | 103                  | -                    | 1      | 3                    |
| Faculty of Civil Engineering and Geodesy       | 213   | 64              | 129                  | -                    | 11     | 9                    |
| Faculty of Chemistry and Chemical Technology   | 222   | 98              | 100                  | -                    | 3      | 21                   |
| Faculty of Mathematics and Physics             | 106   | 27              | 57                   | -                    | -      | 22                   |
| Faculty of Natural Sciences and Engineering    | 141   | 47              | 68                   | -                    | 8      | 18                   |
| Faculty of Computer Sciences and Informatics   | 112   | 4               | 94                   | -                    | 5      | 9                    |
| Biotechnical Faculty                           | 374   | 53              | 250                  | -                    | 21     | 50                   |
| Veterinary Faculty                             | 65  | -               | 60                   | -                    | 1      | 4                    |
| Faculty of Medicine                            | 285   | -               | 243                  | -                    | 3      | 39                   |
| Faculty of Pharmacy                            | 146   | 18              | 120                  | -                    | 5      | 3                    |
| Faculty of Health Care                         | 342   | 342             | -                    | -                    | -      | -                    |
| Academies of Art                               | 209   | -               | 166                  | 6                    | 32     | 5                    |
| Academy of Music                               | 114   | -               | 102                  | 6                    | 1      | 5                    |
| Academy of Fine Arts and Design                | 71  | -               | 42                   | -                    | 29     | -                    |
| Academy of Theatre, Radio, Film and Television | 24  | -               | 22                   | -                    | 2      | -                    |

Source: University in Ljubljana.

### 20.18 Students of tertiary public education residing in the City of Ljubljana by course, type of study and gender, 2012

|  | Mode of study - total |       |       | Full - time |       |       | Part - time |       |       |
|--|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|-------|
|  | Gender                |       |       | Gender      |       |       | Gender      |       |       |
|  | Total                 | Men   | Women | Total       | Men   | Women | Total       | Men   | Women |
| Type of program - total                            | 12,239                | 5,320 | 6,919 | 9,201       | 3,993 | 5,208 | 3,038       | 1,327 | 1,711 |
| Secondary vocational curriculum                    | 1,493                 | 834   | 659   | 630         | 335   | 295   | 863         | 499   | 364   |
| Professional higher curriculum ( former )          | 20                    | 15    | 5     | 9           | 6     | 3     | 11          | 9     | 2     |
| Professional higher curriculum - 1st Bologna cycle | 2,460                 | 1,144 | 1,316 | 1,359       | 702   | 657   | 1,101       | 442   | 659   |
| Academic higher curriculum - 1st Bologna cycle     | 4,437                 | 1,888 | 2,549 | 3,964       | 1,709 | 2,255 | 473         | 179   | 294   |
| Academic higher curriculum - former                | 1,279                 | 485   | 794   | 1,128       | 437   | 691   | 151         | 48    | 103   |
| Uniform master - 2nd Bologna cycle                 | 653                   | 246   | 407   | 619         | 230   | 389   | 34          | 16    | 18    |
| Master - 2nd Bologna cycle                         | 1,850                 | 692   | 1,158 | 1,491       | 574   | 917   | 359         | 118   | 241   |
| Doctorate of science - former                      | 47                    | 16    | 31    | 1           | 0     | 1     | 46          | 16    | 30    |
| Doctorate of science - 3rd Bologna cycle           | 850                   | 375   | 475   | 179         | 95    | 84    | 671         | 280   | 391   |

### 20.19 Graduates of tertiary public education by permanent residence in the City of Ljubljana

| Year | Higher education graduates |                                 |   |  |  |                                     |                                    |                            |   |                               |  |
|------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|
|      | Total                      | Secondary vocational curriculum | Professional higher curriculum (former) | Professional higher curriculum (1st Bologna cycle) | Academic higher curriculum (1st Bologna cycle) | Academic higher curriculum (former) | Uniform master (2nd Bologna cycle) | Master (2nd Bologna cycle) | 'Magisterij' of science and specialization after professional higher education (former) | Doctorate of science (former) | Doctorate of science (3rd Bologna cycle) |
| 2009 | 2,629                      | 316                             | 531                                     | 91   | 204  | 957                                 | 15                                 | 74                         | 304   | 136                           | 1  |
| 2010 | 2,773                      | 418                             | 459                                     | 148  | 325  | 955                                 | 18                                 | 92                         | 213   | 135                           | 10                                       |
| 2011 | 2,705                      | 549                             | 295                                     | 247  | 398  | 775                                 | 13                                 | 130                        | 161   | 123                           | 14                                       |
| 2012 | 2,790                      | 368                             | 201                                     | 342  | 547  | 815                                 | 11                                 | 178                        | 143   | 160                           | 25                                       |

### 20.20 Continuing education providers, educational programs and participants, 2011/12

|   | 2011/12   |                |                                   |                               |                   |
|---|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|
|   | The number of enrolled participants in public and private education |                |                                   |                               |                   |
|   | Number of continuing providers                                      | Total enrolled | Non-verified educational programs | Verified educational programs | Language programs |
| Total   | 116   | 126,030        | 107,679                           | 8,828                         | 9,523             |
| Folk high school  | 1   | 1,840          | 579                               | 135                           | 1,126             |
| Other special institution   | 50  | 25,773         | 20,854                            | 412                           | 4,507             |
| Part of schools   | 5   | 2,369          | 629                               | 418                           | 1,322             |
| Part of enterprises   | 17  | 62,876         | 62,635                            | 149                           | 92                |
| Chamber of Commerce's educational Center or Chamber of Craft's Educational Center | 3   | 9,050          | 9,050                             | -                             | -                 |
| Vocational or professional association  | 14  | 10,468         | 9,031                             | -                             | 1,437             |
| Driving school  | 22  | 7,417          | -                                 | 7,417                         | -                 |
| Other   | 4   | 6,237          | 4,901                             | 297                           | 1,039             |

### 20.21 Students and pupils receiving scholarships by permanent residence in the City of Ljubljana and type of scholarship

|  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010  | 2011  | 2012  | Index 2012/2008 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------|
| Total public and private                                       | 4,399 | 4,800 | 4,918 | 5,140 | 3,969 | 90.2            |
| Sponsorship  | 606   | 674   | 642   | 457   | 358   | 59.1            |
| State scholarship  | 1,731 | 2,106 | 2,137 | 2,851 | 1,547 | 89.4            |
| Zois scholarship   | 1,848 | 1,961 | 1,848 | 1,737 | 1,558 | 84.3            |
| Scholarships for Slovenes in neighbouring countries and abroad | 17    | 28    | 31    | 36    | 38    | 223.5           |
| Other scholarship  | 197   | 31    | 260   | 59    | 468   | 237.6           |

### 20.22 Students and pupils receiving scholarships by activities of sponsors in the City of Ljubljana and by type of scholarship, 2012

|   | Total Sponsorship | State scholarship | Zois scholarship | Scholarships for Slovenes in neighbouring countries and abroad | Other scholarship |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|--|-------------------|
| Total public and private                                      | 39,627            | 2,132             | 24,407           | 10,597   | 177               |
| Manufacturing   | 75                | 75                | -                | -  | -                 |
| Electricity, gas, steam and conditioning supply               | 2                 | 2                 | -                | -  | -                 |
| Construction  | 2                 | 2                 | -                | -  | -                 |
| Wholesale, retail; repair of motor vehicles                   | 85                | 85                | -                | -  | -                 |
| Transportation and storage                                    | 8                 | 8                 | -                | -  | -                 |
| Food service activities                                       | 4                 | 4                 | -                | -  | -                 |
| Information and communication                                 | 57                | 57                | -                | -  | -                 |
| Financial and insurance activities                            | 32                | 32                | -                | -  | -                 |
| Real estate activities  | 8                 | 8                 | -                | -  | -                 |
| Professional, scientific, technical activities                | 143               | 143               | -                | -  | -                 |
| Administrative and support service activities                 | 1                 | 1                 | -                | -  | -                 |
| Public administration and defence; compulsory social security | 39,184            | 1,689             | 24,407           | 10,597   | 177               |
| Education   | 5                 | 5                 | -                | -  | -                 |
| Human health and social work activities                       | 13                | 13                | -                | -  | -                 |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation                            | 2                 | 2                 | -                | -  | -                 |
| Other service activities                                      | 6                 | 6                 | -                | -  | -                 |
| Human health and social work activities                       | 13                | 13                | -                | -  | -                 |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation                            | 2                 | 2                 | -                | -  | -                 |
| Other service activities                                      | 6                 | 6                 | -                | -  | -                 |

### 20.23 Public and private scholarship recipients residing in the City of Ljubljana and average December scholarships

| Year |                           | Types of public and private scholarships |             |                   |                  |  |                   |
|------|---------------------------|--|-------------|-------------------|------------------|--|-------------------|
|      |                           | Total                                    | Sponsorship | State scholarship | Zois scholarship | Scholarships for Slovenes in neighbouring countries and abroad | Other scholarship |
| 2008 | Number of scholars        | 4,399                                    | 606         | 1,731             | 1,848            | 17   | 197               |
|      | Average scholarship (EUR) | 147.46                                   | 309.90      | 99.13             | 122.43           | 251.47   | 251.47            |
| 2009 | Number of scholars        | 4,800                                    | 674         | 2,106             | 1,961            | 28   | 31                |
|      | Average scholarship (EUR) | 138.94                                   | 293.88      | 96.50             | 123.44           | 249.07   | 534.58            |
| 2010 | Number of scholars        | 4,918                                    | 642         | 2,137             | 1,848            | 31   | 260               |
|      | Average scholarship (EUR) | 156.80                                   | 328.05      | 98.70             | 132.70           | 247.97   | 373.24            |
| 2011 | Number of scholars        | 5,140                                    | 457         | 2,851             | 1,737            | 36   | 59                |
|      | Average scholarship (EUR) | 149.61                                   | 363.28      | 99.99             | 131.13           | 218.44   | 1,394.47          |
| 2012 | Number of scholars        | 3,969                                    | 358         | 1,547             | 1,558            | 38   | 468               |
|      | Average scholarship (EUR) | 189.79                                   | 387.62      | 157.02            | 120.27           | 248.11   | 373.44            |

### 20.24 Number of conferred scholarships for talented and above-average successful high school students and college students of the mol in the period 2008–2012 (31 december 2012)<sup>1)</sup>

| Type of scholarship | High school students | Students of undergraduate studies in SLO | Students of postgraduate studies in SLO | Students of undergraduate studies abroad | Students of postgraduate studies abroad | Total |
|---------------------|----------------------|--|---|--|---|-------|
| 2008                | 10                   | 18                                       | 4                                       | 5  | 8                                       | 45    |
| 2009                | 12                   | 25                                       | 4                                       | 6  | 8                                       | 55    |
| 2010                | 18                   | 27                                       | 2                                       | 8  | 9                                       | 64    |
| 2011                | 13                   | 30                                       | 9                                       | 2  | 2                                       | 56    |
| 2012                | 16                   | 30                                       | 7                                       | 2  | 3                                       | 58    |
| Total               | 172                  | 268                                      | 60                                      | 40                                       | 57                                      | 597   |

<sup>1)</sup> The table displays newly conferred MOL scholarships, which were conferred on the basis of annual public tender, and does not include scholarships received by MOL scholarship recipients for continuation of education at a higher level.

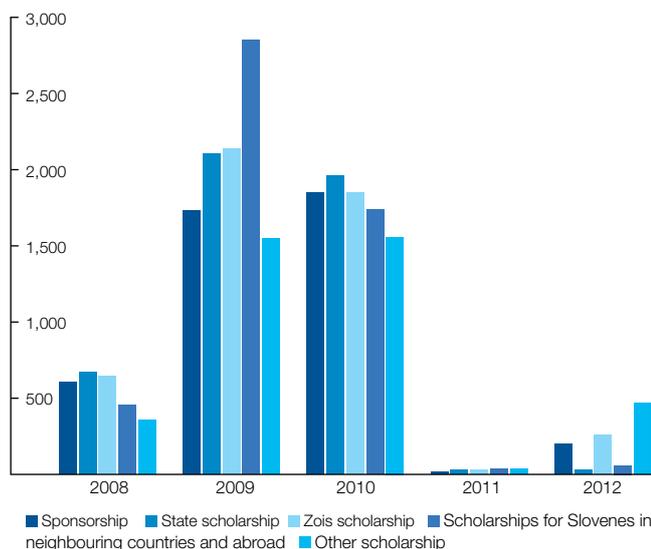
Source: Department for Pre-school learning and Education.

### 20.25 Co-funding of projects and programmes in education and schooling and for the youth

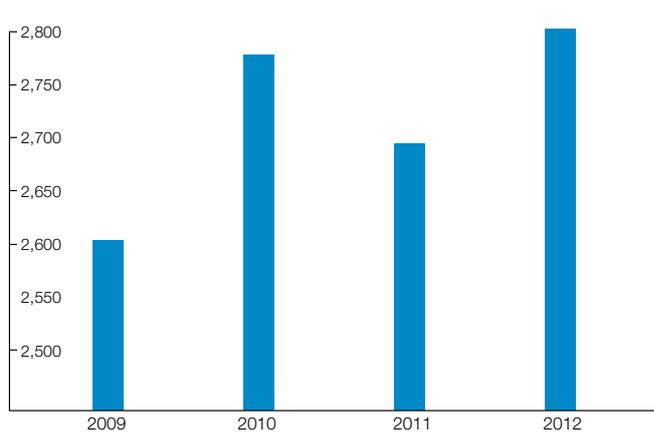
|  | 2008      | 2009      | 2010      | 2011      | 2012      |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Youth research activity  | 92.762    | 68.478    | 67.391    | 68.754    | 71.651    |
| Projects in primary schools  | 83.334    | 80.059    | 83.327    | 79.110    | 86.755    |
| Co-funding of free-time programmes for children  | 89.580    | 83.275    | 374.024   | 379.647   | 280.922   |
| Above-standard and city programmes in pre-school learning  | 555.696   | 541.871   | 300.600   | 315.237   | 328.907   |
| Projects and programmes for the youth  | 440.958   | 441.397   | 437.205   | 458.331   | 448.497   |
| Supporting activities for prevention of addiction, education of pedagogical workers and other precautionary activities | 162.303   | 179.085   | 194.197   | 220.061   | 272.121   |
| TOTAL AMOUNT OF CO-FUNDING   | 1.424.633 | 1.394.165 | 1.456.744 | 1.521.140 | 1.488.853 |

Source: Final annual accounts of MOL 2008–2012.

### Scholarship holders residing in City of Ljubljana



### Graduates





# 21. Culture and Art <sup>88</sup>

## Sources of data

Data on radio and TV subscribers was forwarded to us by RTV Slovenia's TV License Billing Department.

Up to 1989, the Statistical Office of the Republic of Slovenia collected and processed the data on libraries, from 1990 this has been done by the National and University Library in Ljubljana which, as the central library in Slovenia, collects and processes the data on all the libraries (except for school libraries). The data on the general library was supplied by the Ljubljana City Library.

Data on the cinemas were provided by Kolosej Kinematografi d.o.o. (a multi-cinema complex in Ljubljana)

Data on theatres, philharmonic and professional orchestras, arts associations, museums and galleries were collected and processed by the Department of Statistics within the Office for Development Projects and Investments of the City Administration of the City of Ljubljana.

Broadcasting organizations are companies or institutions that create, prepare and distribute a programme aimed at the general public.

Only users who paid the subscription fee (now TV license fee) are included in the data on radio and TV subscribers. Subscribers who are exempt from paying the subscription fees and further sets, for which the subscription was not paid are not included in the data because a detail record is not kept.

**Cinemas** are halls or open spaces, showing films to the public. Statistics give the shows and visitors of feature-length movies and those short movies that filled the whole schedule of one cinema show.

**Libraries** are independent institutions or just parts (units) of other business entities. Their main activity is librarianship. Book material includes books, brochures, serials and non-book material.

Data on the Philharmonic, orchestras and police bands show professional orchestras and choirs, whose artistic staff are professional musicians who are regularly employed in the orchestra or choir. They can act as an independent organization or as a part of another institution.

**Theatres** are divided into professional, youth, children and amateur.

A **professional theatre** is an institution employing professional artists and other staff. This also includes experimental professional theatres and all other stages (e.g. Mala drama, Levi oder), operating in their own halls and staging their own shows.

**Professional youth and children's theatres** are institutions employing professional artists and other staff. They regularly stage shows for the youth and children.

» *In 2012, we recorded a substantial increase in the number of gallery visitors in comparison to the previous year. In the 2011/12 season, the number of visitors of opera and dance performances increased.*

**Amateur theatres** are societies; the artistic staff is largely non-professional, while professional directors, actors, stage designers and others may be involved in individual performances.

**Museums** are independent institutions, but can also be a part of other institutions or culture centres, operating on the basis of the Cultural Heritage Protection Act.

**Galleries** are independent institutions or just parts (units) of other business entities that prepare regular or temporary exhibitions.

### 21.1 Radio and television subscribers and visit to cinemas by year

| Year      | Number of persons liable to pay pay RTV subscription per 1000 inhabitants | Number of annual visits of cinemas |
|-----------|---|------------------------------------|
| 2001      | 373   | 5                                  |
| 2002      | 364   | 6                                  |
| 2003      | 364   | 7                                  |
| 2004      | 362   | 6                                  |
| 2005      | 366   | 5                                  |
| 2006      | 353   | 5                                  |
| 2007      | 357   | 5                                  |
| 2008      | 342   | 5                                  |
| 2009      | 350   | 4                                  |
| 2010      | 344   | 4                                  |
| 2011      | 334   | 4                                  |
| 2012      | 330   | 3                                  |
| Ind.12/01 | 88.5  | 60.0                               |

### 21.2 Radio and television subscribers

|  | 2008   | 2009   | 2010   | 2011   | 2012   | Index 2012/2008 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|
| Radio and television clients - regular <sup>1)</sup> | 94,542 | 97,511 | 96,394 | 93,585 | 93,974 | 99.4            |
| Inhabitants on 1 receiver                            | 2.9    | 2.9    | 2.9    | 2.9    | 3.0    | 103.4           |
| Clients on 1000 inhabitants                          | 342    | 350    | 344    | 334    | 330    | 96.5            |

<sup>1)</sup> The number of legal and natural persons liable to pay RTV subscription.

### 21.3 Cinemas

|                          | 2009   | 2010   | 2011   | 2012   | Index 2012/2008 |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|
| Cinemas                  | 14     | 14     | 14     | 14     | 100.0           |
| Seats                    | 4,021  | 4,022  | 4,054  | 4,052  | 100.7           |
| Performances             | 20,392 | 20,437 | 20,987 | 21,649 | 102.1           |
| Attendance / 1000        | 1,115  | 1,054  | 991    | 926    | 81.3            |
| Inhabitants/cinema       | 19,126 | 20,010 | 20,043 | 20,214 | 102.5           |
| Head offices/cinema      | 287    | 287    | 290    | 289    | 100.6           |
| Inhabitants/seats        | 68     | 70     | 69     | 70     | 102.9           |
| A year visit/performance | 4      | 4      | 4      | 3      | 60.0            |
| Visitors/performance     | 55     | 52     | 47     | 43     | 79.6            |

### 21.4 Book fund - books, newspapers

|                                 | 2008      | 2009      | 2010      | 2011      | 2012       | Index 2012/2008 |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------------|
| Total                           | 9,139,136 | 9,675,912 | 9,449,922 | 9,405,767 | 10,215,039 | 111.8           |
| National and University library | 1,547,234 | 1,598,763 | 1,721,981 | 1,654,498 | 2,687,173  | 173.7           |
| Library of SAZU                 | 520,000   | 527,820   | 533,651   | 537,693   | 539,341    | 103.7           |
| Higher education libraries      | 3,090,106 | 3,228,053 | 3,291,624 | 3,273,947 | 3,079,804  | 99.7            |
| General libraries               | 1,446,168 | 1,589,276 | 1,613,357 | 1,656,637 | 1,668,624  | 115.4           |
| Special libraries               | 2,535,628 | 2,732,000 | 2,289,309 | 2,282,992 | 2,240,097  | 88.3            |

### 21.5 General libraries

|                        | 2008      | 2009      | 2010            | 2011      | 2012      | Index 2012/2008 |
|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|
| Number of libraries    | 5         | 5         | 1 <sup>1)</sup> | 1         | 1         | 20.0            |
| Number of books        | 1,446,168 | 1,589,276 | 1,613,357       | 1,656,637 | 1,668,624 | 115.4           |
| Inhabitants/library    | 55,218    | 55,930    | 280,140         | 280,607   | 282,994   | 512.5           |
| Books/1000 inhabitants | 5,239     | 5,676     | 5,759           | 5,904     | 5,896     | 112.5           |
| Books/library          | 289,234   | 317,855   | 1,613,357       | 1,656,637 | 1,668,624 | 576.9           |

<sup>1)</sup> Since 2010, in assembly of institute City library Ljubljana, Library Bežigrad, Library Oton Župančič, Library Jože Mazovec, Library Šiška, Library Prežihov Voranc and Slovan library have been united as a unit.

### 21.6 Philharmonic society and professional orchestras

|  | Visitors |         |                  |
|--|----------|---------|------------------|
|  | Concerts | All     | Visitors/concert |
| Slovenian Philharmonic Orchestra <sup>1)</sup> |          |         |                  |
| 2005/06  | 106      | 94,401  | 891              |
| 2006/07  | 96       | 77,980  | 812              |
| 2007/08  | 97       | 82,825  | 854              |
| 2008/09  | 97       | 82,825  | 854              |
| 2009/10  | 96       | 82,647  | 861              |
| 2010/11  | 110      | 100,079 | 910              |
| 2011/12  | 76       | 89,467  | 1,177            |
| RTV Slovenia Symphony Orchestra                |          |         |                  |
| 2005/06  | 47       | 52,520  | 1,117            |
| 2006/07  | 31       | 33,530  | 1,082            |
| 2007/08  | 31       | 33,530  | 1,082            |
| 2008/09  | 37       | 36,000  | 973              |
| 2009/10  | 30       | 24,030  | 801              |
| 2010/11  | 41       | 28,200  | 688              |
| 2011/12  | 42       | 32,000  | 762              |
| Big-Band RTV Slovenia                          |          |         |                  |
| 2005/06  | 37       | 27,900  | 754              |
| 2006/07  | 42       | 17,850  | 425              |
| 2007/08  | 40       | 21,700  | 543              |
| 2008/09  | 37       | 15,000  | 405              |
| 2009/10  | 29       | 15,500  | 534              |
| 2010/11  | 26       | 17,200  | 662              |
| 2011/12  | 37       | 13,000  | 351              |
| Police Orchestra <sup>2)</sup>                 |          |         |                  |
| 2005/06  | 68       | 25,630  | 377              |
| 2006/07  | 64       | 21,140  | 330              |
| 2007/08  | 50       | 14,300  | 286              |
| 2008/09  | 40       | 14,250  | 356              |
| 2009/10  | 90       | 21,000  | 233              |
| 2010/11  | 54       | 15,980  | 296              |
| 2011/12  | 103      | 18,250  | 177              |

<sup>1)</sup> Included concerts of the Slovenian Philharmonic Orchestra and the Slovenian Chamber Choir.

<sup>2)</sup> Besides solo concerts the data also include performances of Police Orchestra with other orchestras at various concerts.

## 21.7 Professional and amateur theatres

| Year   | Number of seats | Performances |                  | Visitors |                      | Year  | Number of seats | Performances |                  | Visitors |                      |
|--|-----------------|--------------|------------------|----------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--------------|------------------|----------|----------------------|
|  |                 | All          | Guest appearance | All      | Visitors/performance |   |                 | All          | Guest appearance | All      | Visitors/performance |
| <b>Professional theatres</b>                   |                 |              |                  |          |                      | <b>SITI Theatre BTC</b>   |                 |              |                  |          |                      |
| Slovenian National Theatre Drama <sup>1)</sup> |                 |              |                  |          |                      | 2010/11   |                 |              |                  |          |                      |
| 2005/06  | 520             | 360          | 62               | 87,432   | 243                  | 2011/12   | 242             | 280          | 100              | 33,000   | 118                  |
| 2006/07  | 526             | 377          | 46               | 81,142   | 215                  |   | 258             | 325          | 144              | 33,133   | 102                  |
| 2007/08  | 526             | 387          | 59               | 84,169   | 217                  | <b>Mini Theatre</b>   |                 |              |                  |          |                      |
| 2008/09  | 528             | 434          | 65               | 77,362   | 178                  | 2010/11   | 220             | 379          | 104              | 70,000   | 185                  |
| 2009/10  | 528             | 431          | 64               | 79,392   | 184                  | 2011/12   | 200             | 405          | 166              | 72,079   | 178                  |
| 2010/11  | 528             | 461          | 107              | 90,887   | 197                  | <b>Šentjakobsko Theatre Ljubljana</b>   |                 |              |                  |          |                      |
| 2011/12  | 528             | 464          | 93               | 87,897   | 189                  | 2005/06   | 207             | 133          | 22               | 21,827   | 164                  |
| SNG Opera and Ballet <sup>2)</sup>             |                 |              |                  |          |                      | 2006/07   | 207             | 122          | 12               | 20,301   | 166                  |
| 2005/06  | 518             | 90           | 7                | 66,454   | 738                  | 2007/08   | 207             | 173          | 31               | 27,522   | 159                  |
| 2006/07  | 518             | 96           | 12               | 68,415   | 713                  | 2008/09   | 207             | 160          | 43               | 32,183   | 201                  |
| 2007/08  | 518             | 102          | 15               | 70,315   | 689                  | 2009/10   | 207             | 151          | 50               | 25,408   | 168                  |
| 2008/09  | -               | 109          | 27               | 70,315   | 645                  | 2010/11   | 207             | 145          | 49               | 21,300   | 147                  |
| 2009/10  | -               | 124          | 26               | 72,315   | 583                  | 2011/12   | 207             | 174          | 53               | 22,650   | 130                  |
| 2010/11  | 526             | 102          | 27               | 89,494   | 877                  | <b>Youth and Puppet Theatre</b>   |                 |              |                  |          |                      |
| 2011/12  | 503             | 132          | 17               | 143,116  | 1,084                | <b>Puppet Theatre Ljubljana</b>   |                 |              |                  |          |                      |
| City Theatre of Ljubljana <sup>3)</sup>        |                 |              |                  |          |                      | 2005/06   | 450             | 744          | 99               | 86,167   | 116                  |
| 2005/06  | 407             | 413          | 90               | 98,687   | 239                  | 2006/07   | 380             | 628          | 130              | 81,788   | 130                  |
| 2006/07  | 407             | 477          | 87               | 97,693   | 205                  | 2007/08   | 380             | 624          | 71               | 87,510   | 140                  |
| 2007/08  | 407             | 473          | 79               | 104,410  | 221                  | 2008/09   | 410             | 832          | 152              | 97,299   | 117                  |
| 2008/09  | 407             | 431          | 42               | 94,002   | 218                  | 2009/10   | 410             | 744          | 133              | 94,386   | 127                  |
| 2009/10  | 407             | 432          | 61               | 93,982   | 218                  | 2010/11   | 410             | 909          | 257              | 115,307  | 127                  |
| 2010/11  | 407             | 423          | 72               | 96,204   | 227                  | 2011/12   | 400             | 1,002        | 140              | 92,781   | 93                   |
| 2011/12  | 407             | 337          | 59               | 86,096   | 255                  | <b>Slovene youth theatre of Ljubljana</b>   |                 |              |                  |          |                      |
| <b>Independent Theatre Groups</b>              |                 |              |                  |          |                      | 2005/06   | 430             | 142          | 57               | 48,772   | 343                  |
| Glej Theatre                                   |                 |              |                  |          |                      | 2006/07   | 390             | 193          | 40               | 42,916   | 222                  |
| 2005/06  | 75              | 76           | 33               | 5,839    | 77                   | 2007/08   | 390             | 175          | 38               | 45,600   | 261                  |
| 2006/07  | 75              | 107          | 14               | 7,703    | 72                   | 2008/09   | 390             | 358          | 62               | 64,859   | 181                  |
| 2007/08  | 75              | 136          | 14               | 9,280    | 68                   | 2009/10   | 390             | 310          | 79               | 55,806   | 180                  |
| 2008/09  | 75              | 84           | 11               | 21,175   | 252                  | 2010/11   | 418             | 303          | 62               | 48,043   | 159                  |
| 2009/10  | 75              | 174          | 47               | 18,939   | 109                  | 2011/12   | 390             | 274          | 73               | 42,805   | 156                  |
| 2010/11  | 75              | 185          | 20               | 20,203   | 109                  | <b>Producers of theatre activity</b>  |                 |              |                  |          |                      |
| 2011/12  | 75              | 196          | 43               | 10,001   | 51                   | <b>Cankarjev dom</b>  |                 |              |                  |          |                      |
| Ana Monro Theatre                              |                 |              |                  |          |                      | 2005/06   | 2,675           | 85           | 12               | 7,500    | 88                   |
| 2005/06  | 100             | 45           | 45               | 10,140   | 225                  | 2006/07   | 2,675           | 90           | 15               | 8,200    | 91                   |
| 2006/07  | 100             | 17           | 10               | 5,675    | 334                  | 2007/08   | 2,675           | 102          | 12               | 9,350    | 92                   |
| 2007/08  | 100             | 18           | 12               | 6,000    | 333                  | 2008/09   | 2,675           | 95           | 11               | 8,540    | 90                   |
| 2008/09  | -               | 41           | 12               | 32,170   | 785                  | 2009/10   | 2,528           | 59           | 29               | 12,098   | 205                  |
| 2009/10  | -               | 148          | 3                | 46,790   | 316                  | 2010/11   | 2,528           | 59           | 29               | 12,098   | 205                  |
| 2010/11  | -               | 207          | 20               | 61,120   | 295                  | 2011/12   | 2,528           | 96           | -                | 22,548   | 235                  |
| 2011/12  | -               | 120          | 21               | 56,203   | 468                  | <sup>1)</sup> Included are the big stage and Mala drama.<br><sup>2)</sup> Included are the Opera and the Ballet.<br><sup>3)</sup> Also small scene is considered. |                 |              |                  |          |                      |

### 21.8 Cultural, sports and convention centres

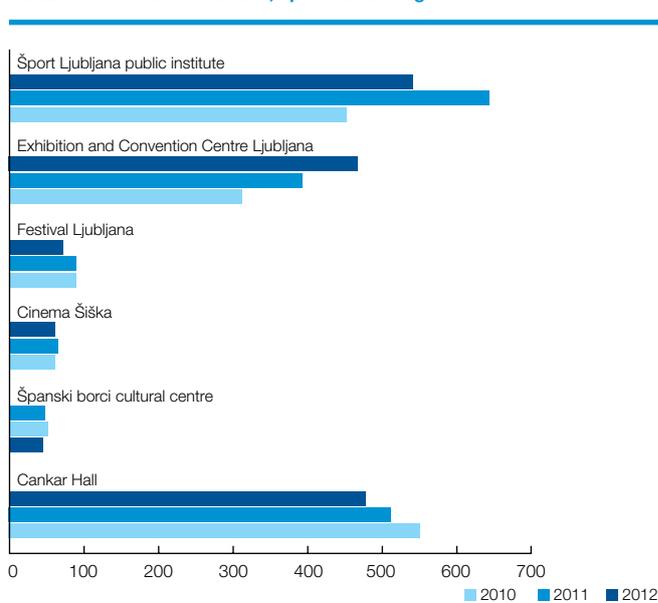
|  | 2010             |                    | 2011             |                    | 2012             |                    |
|--|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|
|  | Number of events | Number of visitors | Number of events | Number of visitors | Number of events | Number of visitors |
| Cankar Hall                                | 1,933            | 551,444            | 1,358            | 511,856            | 1,919            | 478,137            |
| Španski borci cultural centre              | 428              | 52,000             | 446              | 48,000             | 406              | 41,000             |
| Cinema Šiška                               | 243              | 61,429             | 248              | 64,946             | 290              | 64,192             |
| Festival Ljubljana                         | 210              | 90,000             | 172              | 90,400             | 226              | 67,000             |
| Exhibition and Convention Centre Ljubljana | 240              | 311,520            | 201              | 393,229            | 239              | 472,746            |
| Šport Ljubljana public institute           | 135              | 451,617            | 184              | 643,100            | 322              | 542,182            |

### 21.9 Museums and galleries

|                  | 2008    | 2009    | 2010             | 2011             | 2012             | Index 2012/2008 |
|------------------|---------|---------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Museum</b>    |         |         |                  |                  |                  |                 |
| Number           | 14      | 14      | 14               | 14               | 14               | 100.0           |
| Visitors         | 282,122 | 288,100 | 342,623          | 392,806          | 212,691          | 75.4            |
| <b>Galleries</b> |         |         |                  |                  |                  |                 |
| Number           | 33      | 34      | 19 <sup>1)</sup> | 18 <sup>1)</sup> | 17 <sup>1)</sup> | 51.5            |
| Visitors         | 503,078 | 506,813 | 325,780          | 370,775          | 507,647          | 100.9           |

<sup>1)</sup> Number of exhibition galleries.

Number of visitors of cultural, sports and congress events in 000





---

## 22. Sports

92

---

### Sources of data

This data was collected in the City Administration of the Municipality of Ljubljana, Department of Sport.

### Methodological explanations

Data on membership in sports organizations were forwarded by sports clubs which had applied for the co-financing of their program.

Data on the areas covered by sports facilities were collected by Šport Ljubljana.

» Compared to 2008, the sports surfaces managed by MOL have increased by 37.1 %, of which open surfaces by 39.9 % and covered surfaces by 9.2 %.

## 22.1 Number of members by forms of sport, which are co-financed by City of Ljubljana

| Event  | 2008   | 2009   | 2010   | 2011   | 2012   | Index 2012/2008 | Event  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010  | 2011  | 2012  | Index 2012/2008 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------|
| Total  | 13,857 | 19,161 | 16,504 | 15,433 | 16,100 | 116.2           | Sport climbing                                       | 56    | 27    | 7     | 13    | 12    | 21.4            |
| Alpine skiing                                  | 101    | 693    | 125    | 153    | 107    | 105.9           | Mountaineering - Alpine climbing                     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 32    | -               |
| Athletics                                      | 1,119  | 1,176  | 1,266  | 636    | 1,432  | 128.0           | Swimming   | 481   | 671   | 679   | 497   | 471   | 97.9            |
| Road speed motoring                            | 30     | 41     | -      | -      | -      | -               | Swimming-sports of the disabled                      | -     | -     | -     | -     | 8     | -               |
| Mountain speed motoring                        | 30     | 60     | -      | -      | -      | -               | Rock 'n' roll dances                                 | 108   | 55    | 47    | 80    | 53    | 49.1            |
| Rally  | 30     | 65     | -      | -      | -      | -               | Modern competitive dances                            | 988   | 1,205 | 953   | 1,342 | 802   | 81.2            |
| Badminton                                      | 463    | 652    | 338    | 557    | 6      | 1.3             | Standard in Latin dances                             | 71    | 55    | 70    | 79    | 74    | 104.2           |
| Bowls  | 84     | 419    | 23     | 315    | 176    | 209.5           | Wrestling - Greek roman style                        | -     | -     | 6     | 10    | 13    | -               |
| Boxing   | 82     | 91     | 103    | 7      | 58     | 70.7            | Fencing  | 97    | 73    | 71    | 60    | 64    | 66.0            |
| Snowboard                                      | -      | 265    | -      | -      | -      | -               | Savate   | -     | -     | 162   | 156   | 147   | -               |
| Figure skating                                 | 56     | 65     | 47     | 27     | 17     | 30.4            | Skiing free style                                    | -     | 56    | 3     | 131   | 67    | -               |
| Weightlifting                                  | 25     | 20     | 32     | 8      | 44     | 176.0           | Skiing - biathlon                                    | 13    | 56    | 22    | 36    | 23    | 176.9           |
| Gymnastics - sports                            | 640    | 721    | 627    | 686    | -      | -               | Ski jumps  | 47    | 115   | 63    | 61    | 64    | 136.2           |
| Gymnastics - sports, rhythmic                  | -      | -      | -      | -      | 162    | -               | Cross-country skiing                                 | -     | 325   | 154   | 37    | 1     | -               |
| Gymnastics - rhythmic                          | -      | -      | -      | -      | 266    | -               | Squash   | 52    | 64    | 22    | 38    | 38    | 73.1            |
| Golf   | -      | 29     | -      | -      | -      | -               | Shooting with weapon                                 | 127   | 124   | 82    | 111   | 131   | 103.1           |
| Sailing  | -      | 164    | 66     | 129    | 65     | -               | Taekwondo - (ITF)                                    | 48    | 65    | 103   | 43    | 151   | 314.6           |
| Jiu-jitsu                                      | -      | 31     | 5      | 8      | 10     | -               | Taekwondo - (WTF)                                    | 290   | 255   | 268   | 421   | 464   | 160.0           |
| Judo   | 896    | 2,456  | 1,676  | 538    | 2,359  | 263.3           | Tennis   | 348   | 325   | 261   | 498   | 415   | 119.3           |
| Kayak canoe - calm waters                      | -      | -      | 172    | 46     | 88     | -               | Triathlon  | 81    | 52    | 26    | 67    | 94    | 116.0           |
| Kayak canoe - slalom                           | 187    | 175    | 226    | 90     | 90     | 48.1            | Rowing   | 72    | 37    | 37    | 48    | 52    | 72.2            |
| Kayak canoe - downhill                         | 187    | 175    | 226    | 90     | 88     | 47.1            | Baseball   | 242   | 313   | 281   | 313   | -     | -               |
| Karate   | 93     | 99     | 99     | 159    | 95     | 102.2           | Baseball and softball                                | -     | -     | -     | -     | 42    | -               |
| Bowling  | 224    | 348    | 436    | 299    | 16     | 7.1             | Curling  | -     | -     | -     | 10    | 94    | -               |
| Kickboxing - (WAKO)                            | 48     | 51     | 107    | 6      | 42     | 87.5            | Floorball  | 56    | 47    | 30    | 52    | 100   | 178.6           |
| Road cycling races                             | 74     | 134    | 76     | 108    | 92     | 124.3           | Hockey   | 303   | 220   | 286   | 286   | 296   | 97.7            |
| Cycling - BMX                                  | -      | -      | 56     | 4      | 4      | -               | Basketball   | 1,053 | 1,216 | 1,343 | 1,349 | 1,394 | 132.4           |
| Cycling mountain                               | -      | 52     | 56     | 79     | 29     | -               | Basketball - deaf - mute                             | 16    | -     | -     | -     | -     | -               |
| Horse breeding - breaking in                   | 68     | 80     | 88     | 90     | 62     | 91.2            | Football   | 2,585 | 2,996 | 2,739 | 3,385 | 3,273 | 126.6           |
| Horse breeding - leaping of barriers           | 72     | 91     | 88     | 100    | 81     | 112.5           | Futsal - small football                              | -     | -     | -     | -     | 33    | -               |
| Harness racing                                 | -      | -      | -      | -      | 10     | -               | Volleyball   | 410   | 415   | 489   | 422   | 347   | 84.6            |
| Roller skating artistically                    | -      | -      | 19     | -      | -      | -               | Beach volleyball                                     | -     | -     | -     | 10    | -     | -               |
| Hang gliding - cross country                   | -      | -      | 8      | 8      | -      | -               | Handball   | 637   | 933   | 1,103 | 573   | 513   | 80.5            |
| Aviation, arts jumping                         | -      | -      | -      | -      | 12     | -               | Rugby  | 806   | 847   | 628   | 731   | 726   | 90.1            |
| Table tennis                                   | 175    | 237    | 319    | 253    | 262    | 149.7           | Frizmi - flying disc                                 | -     | -     | -     | -     | 42    | -               |
| Table tennis - sport persons with disabilities | -      | -      | -      | 64     | -      | -               | Water polo   | 186   | 224   | 285   | 89    | 375   | 201.6           |
|  |        |        |        |        |        |                 | Sitting volleyball - sport persons with disabilities | -     | -     | -     | 14    | 10    | -               |
|  |        |        |        |        |        |                 | Golbal - sport persons with disabilities             | -     | -     | -     | 11    | 6     | -               |

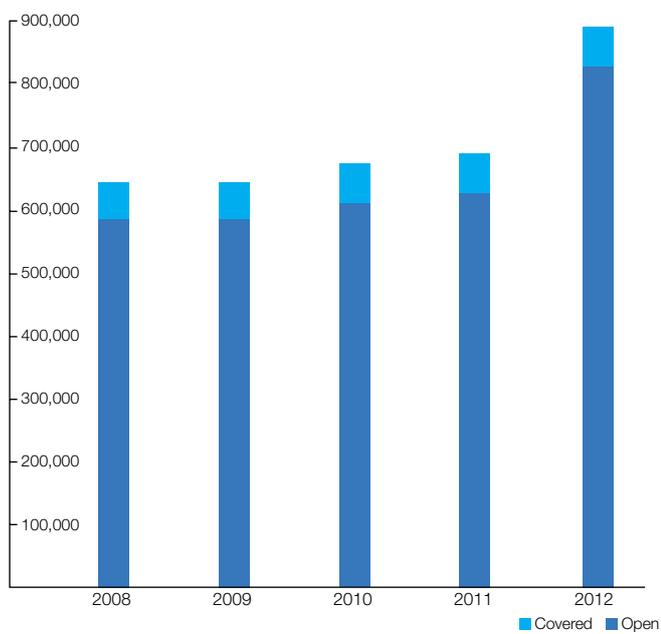
**22.2 Number of members by forms of sport, which are co-financed by City of Ljubljana in 2012**

|  | Number of registered members | Number of associations, that they perform in official competitive system at least 3 years | Medals | Class |       |               |             |       |       |
|--|------------------------------|---|--------|-------|-------|---------------|-------------|-------|-------|
|  |                              |   |        | Total | world | international | perspective | state | youth |
| Total  | 16,100                       | 177   | 72     | 1,009 | 29    | 77            | 100         | 416   | 387   |
| Alpine skiing  | 107                          | 4   | 3      | 29    | -     | -             | 5           | 24    | -     |
| Athletics  | 1,432                        | 5   | 6      | 128   | 1     | 4             | 10          | 52    | 61    |
| Badminton  | 6                            | 5   | -      | 7     | -     | 1             | -           | 2     | 4     |
| Bowls  | 176                          | 1   | 4      | 7     | -     | 2             | -           | 5     | -     |
| Boxing   | 58                           | 2   | 1      | 0     | -     | -             | -           | -     | -     |
| Figure skating                                       | 17                           | 1   | -      | 5     | -     | -             | -           | 2     | 3     |
| Weightlifting  | 44                           | 1   | -      | -     | -     | -             | -           | -     | -     |
| Gymnastics   | 162                          | 3   | 1      | 19    | 4     | 7             | 1           | 6     | 1     |
| Gymnastics - rhythmic                                | 266                          | 5   | -      | 25    | -     | 1             | 2           | 14    | 8     |
| Sailing  | 65                           | 2   | -      | 7     | -     | -             | 5           | 2     | -     |
| Jiu-jitsu  | 10                           | 1   | -      | 3     | -     | -             | 1           | 2     | -     |
| Judo   | 2,359                        | 8   | 3      | 65    | 3     | 2             | 8           | 9     | 43    |
| Kayak canoe - calm waters                            | 88                           | 1   | -      | 2     | -     | 1             | 1           | -     | -     |
| Kayak canoe - slalom                                 | 90                           | 3   | 4      | 32    | 3     | 6             | 5           | 3     | 15    |
| Kayak canoe - downhill                               | 88                           | 2   | 2      | 14    | 3     | 2             | 3           | 1     | 5     |
| Karate   | 95                           | 4   | -      | 2     | -     | -             | -           | -     | 2     |
| Bowling  | 16                           | 1   | -      | -     | -     | -             | -           | -     | -     |
| Kickboxing - wako                                    | 42                           | 1   | 1      | 6     | 1     | -             | -           | 5     | -     |
| Road cycling races                                   | 92                           | 1   | 1      | 15    | -     | -             | 6           | 2     | 7     |
| Cycling - BMX  | 4                            | 1   | -      | -     | -     | -             | -           | -     | -     |
| Cycling mountain                                     | 29                           | 1   | -      | 4     | -     | -             | -           | 3     | 1     |
| Horse breeding - breaking in                         | 62                           | 1   | -      | 1     | -     | -             | -           | 1     | -     |
| Horse breeding - leaping of barriers                 | 81                           | 3   | -      | 2     | -     | -             | -           | 2     | 0     |
| Kasaštvo   | 10                           | 2   | -      | -     | -     | -             | -           | -     | -     |
| Letalstvo, likovni skoki                             | 12                           | 1   | -      | 5     | -     | -             | -           | 5     | -     |
| Table tennis   | 262                          | 5   | -      | 10    | -     | -             | 1           | 8     | 1     |
| Sport climbing                                       | 12                           | 2   | -      | 2     | -     | -             | 1           | -     | 1     |
| Planinstvo - alpinizem                               | 32                           | 1   | -      | 0     | -     | -             | -           | -     | -     |
| Swimming   | 471                          | 2   | 2      | 83    | 1     | -             | 3           | 79    | -     |
| Plavanje - šport invalidov                           | 8                            | 1   | -      | 3     | 2     | -             | -           | 1     | -     |
| Rock 'n' roll dances                                 | 53                           | 2   | -      | 7     | -     | -             | 1           | 1     | 5     |
| Modern competitive dances                            | 802                          | 4   | 27     | 37    | 2     | 6             | 9           | 10    | 10    |
| Standard Latin dances                                | 74                           | 2   | -      | 21    | 2     | 1             | -           | 11    | 7     |
| Wrestling - Greek Roman style                        | 13                           | 1   | -      | 1     | -     | -             | -           | 1     | -     |
| Fencing  | 64                           | 1   | -      | 17    | -     | -             | -           | 11    | 6     |
| Savate   | 147                          | 3   | 5      | 35    | -     | 6             | -           | 23    | 6     |
| Skiing free style                                    | 67                           | 2   | -      | 4     | -     | 1             | -           | 3     | -     |
| Skiing - biathlon                                    | 23                           | 1   | -      | 3     | -     | -             | 1           | 2     | -     |
| Ski jumps  | 64                           | 2   | 4      | 18    | 2     | -             | 3           | 8     | 5     |
| Cross-country skiing                                 | 1                            | 2   | -      | -     | -     | -             | -           | -     | -     |
| Squash   | 38                           | 1   | -      | 4     | -     | -             | -           | 3     | 1     |
| Shooting with weapon                                 | 131                          | 3   | 1      | 10    | 1     | 1             | -           | 7     | 1     |
| Taekwondo - (ITF)                                    | 151                          | 2   | 5      | -     | -     | -             | -           | -     | -     |
| Taekwondo - (WTF)                                    | 464                          | 4   | 1      | 12    | 1     | 3             | 3           | 3     | 2     |
| Tennis   | 415                          | 13  | -      | 21    | -     | -             | 1           | 5     | 15    |
| Triathlon  | 94                           | 2   | -      | 2     | -     | -             | -           | 2     | 0     |
| Rowing   | 52                           | 1   | 1      | 6     | -     | 2             | -           | 1     | 3     |
| Baseball and softball                                | 42                           | 3   | -      | 16    | -     | -             | -           | 16    | -     |
| Curling  | 94                           | 1   | -      | 13    | -     | -             | -           | 13    | -     |
| Floorball  | 100                          | 1   | -      | 19    | -     | -             | -           | 19    | -     |
| Hockey   | 296                          | 4   | -      | 50    | -     | 8             | 12          | 11    | 19    |
| Basketball   | 1,394                        | 13  | -      | 70    | 3     | 1             | 12          | 5     | 49    |
| Football   | 3,273                        | 12  | -      | 97    | -     | -             | -           | 22    | 75    |
| Futsal - small football                              | 33                           | 1   | -      | -     | -     | -             | -           | -     | -     |
| Volleyball   | 347                          | 7   | -      | 28    | -     | 9             | 4           | -     | 15    |
| Handball   | 513                          | 7   | -      | 34    | -     | 12            | 2           | 4     | 16    |
| Rugby  | 726                          | 6   | -      | 0     | -     | -             | -           | -     | -     |
| Frizmi - flying disc                                 | 42                           | 1   | -      | 0     | -     | -             | -           | -     | -     |
| Water polo   | 375                          | 2   | -      | 3     | -     | -             | -           | 3     | -     |
| Sitting volleyball - sport persons with disabilities | 10                           | 1   | -      | 1     | -     | 1             | -           | -     | -     |
| Golbal - sport persons with disabilities             | 6                            | 1   | -      | 4     | -     | -             | -           | 4     | -     |

### 22.3 Sport surfaces within administration of City of Ljubljana

|                  | In m <sup>2</sup> |         |         |         |         | Index<br>2012/<br>2008 |
|------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------------------|
|                  | 2008              | 2009    | 2010    | 2011    | 2012    |                        |
| Total            | 645,658           | 645,658 | 675,727 | 692,812 | 885,412 | 137.1                  |
| Outside surfaces | 587,533           | 587,533 | 612,227 | 629,312 | 821,912 | 139.9                  |
| Covered surfaces | 58,125            | 58,125  | 63,500  | 63,500  | 63,500  | 109.2                  |

#### Sports area in the management of City of Ljubljana (in m<sup>2</sup>)





---

## 23. Health

96

---

### Sources of data

The data is taken from the results of statistical research in health care, prepared by the Department of Health and Social Care in the City Administration of the Municipality of Ljubljana (Table 1), The Institute of Public Health of Ljubljana (table 7 and 9) and according to the Outpatient health care statistics – computerised programme – ZUBZS (tables 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 8).

### Methodological explanation

The number of employees is shown regardless of the amount of time spent doing their work. The health care service providers are included in the private sector, regardless of the fact whether they have a concession or they are a self-funding outpatient clinic.

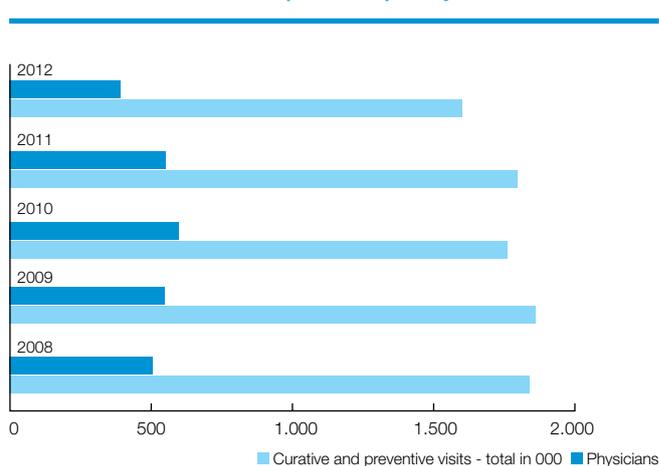
» In the five years from 2008 to 2012, the extent of primary healthcare grew by 0.7 %.

### 23.1 Basic health care by type of program

|   | 2008   | 2009   | 2010   | 2011   | 2012   | Index 2012/2008 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|
| Scope of the programs of Primary Care in ZDL  | 250.32 | 250.32 | 251.41 | 254.41 | 252.18 | 100.7           |
| General medicine  | 92.15  | 92.15  | 92.37  | 94.37  | 91.99  | 99.8            |
| Dental medicine of adults   | 53.33  | 53.33  | 54.20  | 54.20  | 54.20  | 101.6           |
| Dental medicine of children and youth   | 38.07  | 38.07  | 38.07  | 38.07  | 38.07  | 100.0           |
| Gynecology and obstetrics   | 10.00  | 10.00  | 10.00  | 11.00  | 11.00  | 110.0           |
| Orthodontist  | 6.83   | 6.83   | 6.83   | 6.83   | 6.83   | 100.0           |
| Pediatrics  | 24.60  | 24.60  | 24.60  | 24.60  | 24.60  | 100.0           |
| School medicine   | 25.34  | 25.34  | 25.34  | 25.34  | 25.49  | 100.6           |
| Scope of the programs of concessionaire physicians and dentists in primary health care within the public health service network MOL           | 99.64  | 99.64  | 99.64  | 99.64  | 100.14 | 100.5           |
| General medicine  | 31.50  | 31.50  | 31.50  | 31.95  | 32.45  | 103.0           |
| Dental medicine of adults   | 35.69  | 35.69  | 35.69  | 35.69  | 35.69  | 100.0           |
| Dental medicine of children and youth   | 7.75   | 7.75   | 7.75   | 7.75   | 7.35   | 94.8            |
| Gynecology and obstetrics   | 9.05   | 9.05   | 9.05   | 9.05   | 9.05   | 100.0           |
| Orthodontist  | 9.40   | 9.40   | 9.40   | 9.40   | 9.40   | 100.0           |
| Pediatrics  | 5.80   | 5.80   | 5.80   | 5.80   | 5.80   | 100.0           |
| School medicine   | 0.45   | 0.45   | 0.45   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.0             |
| Scope of the programs of concessionaire physicians and other providers <sup>1)</sup> of Primary Care within the public health service network | 29.56  | 29.18  | 29.20  | 29.34  | 29.34  | 100.5           |
| General medicine  | 6.98   | 6.90   | 6.90   | 6.98   | 6.98   | 100.0           |
| Dental medicine of adults   | 11.13  | 10.83  | 10.75  | 9.81   | 9.81   | 88.1            |
| Dental medicine of children and youth   | 0.50   | 0.50   | 0.60   | 0.60   | 0.60   | 120.0           |
| Gynecology and obstetrics   | 6.75   | 6.75   | 6.75   | 6.75   | 6.75   | 100.0           |
| Orthodontist  | 4.20   | 4.20   | 4.20   | 5.20   | 5.20   | 123.8           |

<sup>1)</sup> Source: City of Ljubljana. Here are included programmes of doctors and dentists operating in the University Medical Centre Ljubljana, Railway Health Centre and the Secondary School for pharmacy, cosmetics and health.

### Number of doctors and visit of patients in primary care



### 23.2 Basic health care - general medicine

|  | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    | 2011     | 2012    |         |         | Indeks 2012/2008 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|------------------|
|  |         |         |         |          | Total   | Public  | Private |                  |
| Physicians                                     | 123     | 133     | 157     | 124*     | 167     | 124     | 43      | 135.8            |
| Nurses (of high, more highly and centrally)    | 116     | 119     | 161     | 128*     | 170     | 136     | 34      | 146.6            |
| Working hours of physicians                    | 175,614 | 190,030 | 225,924 | 177,627* | 241,638 | 179,181 | 62,457  | 137.6            |
| Curative consultations of physicians - total   | 811,919 | 848,017 | 720,841 | 802,724  | 730,272 | 495,533 | 234,739 | 89.9             |
| first  | 429,142 | 480,250 | 447,252 | 453,609  | 441,216 | 291,398 | 149,818 | 102.8            |
| all next                                       | 382,777 | 367,767 | 273,589 | 349,115  | 289,056 | 204,135 | 84,921  | 75.5             |
| Number of curative consultations per physician | 6,601   | 6,376   | 4,591   | 6,474    | 4,373   | 3,996   | 5,459   | 66.2             |
| Number of curative consultations per hour      | 4.6     | 4.5     | 3.2     | 4.5      | 3       | 3       | 4       | 65.7             |
| Preventive visits - total                      | -       | -       | 15,067  | 16,038   | 19,418  | 13,985  | 5,433   | -                |
| Curative and protective visits - total         | -       | -       | 735,908 | 818,762  | 749,690 | 509,518 | 240,172 | -                |
| Number of visits per physician                 | -       | -       | 4,687   | 6,603    | 4,489   | 4,109** | 5,585   | -                |
| Number of visits per hour                      | -       | -       | 3.3     | 4.6      | 3.1     | 2.8     | 3.8     | -                |

\* No data from UMC.

\*\* No data for the ZD(Health Care Centre) Ljubljana - on-duty service.

**23.3 Basic health care - children protection**

|  | 2008               | 2009    | 2010    | 2011    | 2012    |         | Index<br>2012/2008 |         |
|--|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------|
|  | Public and private |         |         |         | Total   | Public  |                    | Private |
| Physicians                                     | 33                 | 33      | 42      | 27      | 32      | 25      | 7                  | 97.0    |
| Nurses (of high, more highly and centrally)    | 46                 | 45      | 55      | 39      | 43      | 36      | 7                  | 93.5    |
| Working hours of physicians                    | 47,116             | 47,356  | 59,385  | 38,110  | 46,473  | 36,094  | 10,379             | 98.6    |
| Curative consultations of physicians - total   | 134,121            | 132,842 | 125,624 | 118,132 | 120,584 | 92,080  | 28,504             | 89.9    |
| first  | 93,159             | 95,680  | 93,454  | 89,039  | 94,876  | 73,121  | 21,755             | 101.8   |
| all next                                       | 40,962             | 37,162  | 32,170  | 29,093  | 25,708  | 18,959  | 6,749              | 62.8    |
| Number of curative consultations per physician | 4,064              | 4,026   | 2,991   | 4,375   | 3,768   | 3,683   | 4,072              | 92.7    |
| Number of curative consultations per hour      | 2.8                | 2.8     | 2.1     | 3.1     | 3       | 3       | 3                  | 92.7    |
| Preventive visits - total                      | 38,966             | 37,383  | 40,267  | 24,204  | 25,036  | 16,973  | 8,063              | 64.3    |
| Curative and protective visits - total         | -                  | -       | 165,891 | 142,336 | 145,620 | 109,053 | 36,567             | -       |
| Number of visits per physician                 | -                  | -       | 3,950   | 5,272   | 4,551   | 4,362   | 5,224              | -       |
| Number of visits per hour                      | -                  | -       | 2.8     | 3.7     | 3.1     | 3.0     | 3.5                | -       |

Source: Outpatient health care statistics - computerised programme - ZUBZS.

**23.4 Basic health care - protection of school children**

|  | 2008               | 2009    | 2010    | 2011    | 2012    |         | Index<br>2012/2008 |         |
|--|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------|
|  | Public and private |         |         |         | Total   | Public  |                    | Private |
| Physicians                                     | 27                 | 29      | 34      | 21      | 28      | 28      | -                  | 103.7   |
| Nurses (of high, more highly and centrally)    | 39                 | 40      | 51      | 32      | 39      | 39      | -                  | 100.0   |
| Working hours of physicians                    | 38,747             | 40,961  | 48,545  | 27,327  | 40,903  | 40,903  | -                  | 105.6   |
| Curative consultations of physicians - total   | 147,854            | 147,718 | 138,256 | 122,853 | 116,129 | 116,129 | -                  | 78.5    |
| first  | 98,540             | 100,065 | 92,990  | 81,973  | 81,210  | 81,210  | -                  | 82.4    |
| all next                                       | 49,314             | 47,653  | 45,266  | 40,880  | 34,919  | 34,919  | -                  | 70.8    |
| Number of curative consultations per physician | 5,476              | 5,094   | 4,066   | 5,850   | 4,147   | 4,147   | -                  | 75.7    |
| Number of curative consultations per hour      | 3.8                | 3.6     | 2.8     | 4.2     | 2.8     | 2.8     | -                  | 74.7    |
| Preventive visits - total                      | 46,703             | 41,919  | 45,060  | 28,441  | 46,141  | 46,141  | -                  | 98.8    |
| Curative and protective visits - total         | -                  | -       | 183,316 | 151,294 | 162,270 | 162,270 | -                  | -       |
| Number of visits per physician                 | -                  | -       | 5,392   | 7,204   | 5,795   | 5,795   | -                  | -       |
| Number of visits per hour                      | -                  | -       | 3.8     | 5.2     | 4.0     | 4.0     | -                  | -       |

Source: Outpatient health care statistics - computerised programme - ZUBZS.

**23.5 Basic health care - protection of women**

|   | 2008               | 2009   | 2010         | 2011     | 2012    |         | Index<br>2012/2008 |         |
|---|--------------------|--------|--------------|----------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------|
|   | Public and private |        |              |          | Total   | Public  |                    | Private |
| Physicians                                  | 29                 | 30     | 30 (+6 UKC)  | 21*      | 24      | 13*     | 11                 | 82.8    |
| Nurses (of high, more highly and centrally) | 38                 | 39     | 33 (+13 UKC) | 16*      | 24      | 18*     | 6                  | 63.2    |
| Working hours of physicians                 | 40,970             | 42,869 | 51,382       | 29,372*  | 34,527  | 18,723* | 15,804             | 84.3    |
| Curative consultations - total              | 85,762             | 81,808 | 70,963       | 56,535** | 60,482  | 33,657  | 26,825             | 70.5    |
| first                                       | 63,850             | 62,576 | 54,903       | 38,334** | 44,085  | 24,283  | 19,802             | 69.0    |
| all next                                    | 15,567             | 13,374 | 8,804        | 10,690** | 10,090  | 4,938   | 5,152              | 64.8    |
| visit of pregnant women                     | 6,345              | 5,858  | 7,256        | 7,511**  | 6,307   | 4,436   | 1,871              | 99.4    |
| Number of consultations per physicians      | 2,940              | 2,727  | 2,365        | 2,692**  | 2,520   | 2,589   | 2,439              | 85.7    |
| Number of consultations per physicians      | 2.1                | 1.9    | 1.4          | 1.9**    | 1.8     | 1.8     | 1.7                | 83.4    |
| Preventive consultations of pregnant women  |                    |        |              |          |         |         |                    |         |
| total                                       | 29,413             | 29,111 | 36,194       | 35,959** | 39,508  | 25,221  | 14,287             | 109.2   |
| first                                       | 5,977              | 5,609  | 4,739        | 4,788**  | 5,344   | 3,486   | 1,858              | 112.8   |
| all next                                    | 23,436             | 23,502 | 31,455       | 35,425** | 34,164  | 21,735  | 12,429             | 108.6   |
| Preventive consultations for childbirth     | 4,410              | 4,705  | 4,955        | 3,685**  | 2,586   | 1,170   | 1,416              | 52.2    |
| Preventive consultations - others           | 39,595             | 33,155 | 39,407       | 35,425** | 37,270  | 21,982  | 15,288             | 94.6    |
| All visits                                  | -                  | -      | 151,519      | 131,604  | 139,846 | 82,030  | 57,816             | 92.3    |
| Number of visits per physician              | -                  | -      | 5,051        | 6,267    | 5,827   | 6,310   | 5,256              | 115.4   |
| Number of visits per hour                   | -                  | -      | 3.0          | 4.5      | 4.1     | 4.4     | 3.7                | 135.0   |

\* No data from UMC. \*\* Few data from UMC.

Note: the number of doctors and nurses is calculated from working hours (doctors - 1,430 hours, nurses - 1,430 hours); the number of doctors and nurses is not realistic due to the different number of hours worked in the clinics.

**23.6 Basic health care - occupational, traffic and sport medicine**

|   | 2008               | 2009   | 2010   | 2011    | 2012   |        | Index<br>2012/2008 |         |
|---|--------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------------------|---------|
|   | Public and private |        |        |         | Total  | Public |                    | Private |
| Physicians                                  | 29                 | 32     | 42     | 36*     | 32     | 14*    | 32                 | 110.3   |
| Nurses (of high, more highly and centrally) | 43                 | 40     | 55     | 51*     | 48     | 29*    | 48                 | 111.6   |
| Working hours of physicians                 | 40,850             | 44,997 | 59,975 | 50,881* | 46,044 | 19,827 | 46,044             | 112.7   |
| Number of consultations per physicians      | 2,800              | 2,487  | 1,721  | 2,209   | 2,368  | 2,230  | 2,368              | 84.6    |
| Number of consultations per hour            | 2.0                | 1.8    | 1.2    | 1.4     | 1.6    | 1.6    | 1.6                | 82.3    |
| Preventive consultations - total            | 81,197             | 79,581 | 72,292 | 72,897  | 75,788 | 31,216 | 75,788             | 93.3    |

<sup>1)</sup> No data from UMC (data from the database BPI)

The number of doctors and nurses is calculated from working hours (doctors - 1,430 hours, nurses - 1,430 hours).

**23.7 Basic health care - dentist activity**

|   | 2008               | 2009    | 2010    | 2011     | 2012    |         | Index<br>2012/2008 |         |
|---|--------------------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------|
|   | Public and private |         |         |          | Total   | Public  |                    | Private |
| Youth dental medicine                       |                    |         |         |          |         |         |                    |         |
| Dentists                                    | 84                 | 90      | 98      | 92       | 78      | 51      | 27                 | 60.7    |
| Curative consultations                      | 158,782            | 147,124 | 141,114 | 147,742  | 148,677 | 86,944  | 61,733             | 54.8    |
| Preventive consultations                    | 18,108             | 14,375  | 16,761  | 18,783   | 21,265  | 14,079  | 7,186              | 77.8    |
| Number of consultations per physicians      | 2,106              | 1,794   | 1,610   | 1,810    | 2,179   | 1,981   | 2,553              | 94.1    |
| General and secondary level dental medicine |                    |         |         |          |         |         |                    |         |
| Dentists                                    | 181                | 201     | 190     | 231*     | 201     | 92      | 109                | 50.8    |
| Curative consultations                      | 332,331            | 344,824 | 357,886 | 362,108* | 352,261 | 191,061 | 161,200            | 57.5    |
| Curative consultations per dentist          | 1,836              | 1,715   | 1,884   | 1,568*   | 1,753   | 2,077   | 1,479              | 113.1   |

\* No data are available from UMC.

Source: Report on the activities of dental care (Form no. 3-09-60).

**23.8 Health care at secondary level**

|  | 2008               | 2009    | 2010      | 2011      | 2012      |           | Index<br>2012/2008 |         |
|--|--------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|---------|
|  | Public and private |         |           |           | Total     | Public    |                    | Private |
| Physicians                                   | 123                | 133     | -         | -         | -         | -         | -                  | -       |
| Nurses (of high, more highly and centrally)  | 116                | 119     | -         | -         | -         | -         | -                  | -       |
| Working hours of physicians                  | 175,614            | 190,030 | 535,623   | 206,164*  | 216,088   | 81,853*   | 134,235            | 123.0   |
| Curative consultations of physicians - total | 811,919            | 848,017 | 1,494,276 | 1,400,536 | 1,517,847 | 1,225,005 | 292,842            | 186.9   |
| first  | 429,142            | 480,250 | 935,826   | 702,512   | 750,856   | 592,987   | 157,869            | 175.0   |
| all next                                     | 382,777            | 367,767 | 558,450   | 698,024   | 766,991   | 632,018   | 134,973            | 200.4   |
| Number of consultations per hour             | -                  | -       | 2.8       | 6.8       | 7.0       | 15.0      | 2.2                | -       |
| Preventive consultations                     | -                  | -       | 40,227    | 57,904    | -         | -         | -                  | -       |

\* The UKC did not submit data on personnel and hours; the OI did not submit data for the DMS.

Note: data about employees are not displayed, since they are not real because they can be duplicated.

**23.9 Hospitals**

|  | 2008 <sup>2)</sup> | 2009 <sup>1)</sup> | 2010 <sup>1)</sup> | 2011 <sup>2)</sup> | 2012    |         | Index<br>2012/2008 |         |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------|
|  | Public and private |                    |                    |                    | Total   | Public  |                    | Private |
| Physicians                             | 1,606              | 1,402              | 1,330              | 1,227              | 1,473   | 1,459   | 14                 | 91.7    |
| Nurses - of high                       | 968                | 861                | 1,306              | 1,410              | 1,485   | 1,479   | 6                  | 153.4   |
| Nurses - more highly and centrally     | 2,925              | 2,885              | 2,820              | 2,782              | 2,714   | 2,661   | 53                 | 92.8    |
| Beds                                   | 3,343              | 3,321              | 3,283              | 3,315              | 3,247   | 3,184   | 63                 | 97.1    |
| Number of accepted patients            | 109,008            | 108,686            | 104,608            | 115,439            | 116,311 | 110,820 | 5,491              | 106.7   |
| Average number of days within hospital | 7.7                | 8.3                | 8.2                | 7.2                | 7.2     | 7.5     | 1.6                | 93.5    |

<sup>1)</sup> Included physicians and nurses that work only at stationary institutes.

<sup>2)</sup> Included physicians and nurses that work at stationary institutes and Faculty of medicine.

Source: Report on the activities of dental care (Form no. 3-09-60).



## 24. Justice and Criminal Offences

### Sources of data

Data on convicted persons are collected by the Statistical Office of the Republic of Slovenia, the data on criminal offences were supplied by the Ministry of the Interior of the Republic of Slovenia. Data on offenders are the result of regular annual statistical research of criminal justice statistics. The subject of these researches is criminality, which in terms of statistical research encompasses the process ranging from the filing of charges for a criminal offense to the final completion of the case by the competent authority.

### Methodological explanations

Included in the data is adult convicts, i.e. persons aged 18 or above at the time of the offense who have been convicted by the courts of general jurisdiction of the Republic of Slovenia. Juvenile offenders are people who have, at the time of the offense, already reached age 14, but not yet 18 and have been sentenced to a juvenile prison or who have been imposed with a correctional measure.

Statistics, then, show all adult and juvenile persons against whom the proceedings before the senate in the past year had been finalised.

**Criminality** is the sum of all committed criminal offenses. Criminality as a statistical area is a common term for the process ranging from the filing of charges for a criminal offense to the final completion of the case by the competent authority.

A **criminal offense** is an illegal act which is considered by the law, because of its dangerous nature, as a criminal act and the law also lays down the offense's elements (Criminal Code, Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia, no. 50/12 – official consolidated text) as of 29 June 2012. Criminal offenses are defined by criminal law. In cases where persons have been on trial for the committed criminal offenses which were determined by the Penal Code of the SAS (Official Gazette of the SAS, no. 12/77) and the Penal Code of the SFRY (Official Gazette of the SFRY, 44/76), the data was rearranged, by groups of criminal offenses, in accordance with the Penal Code (Official Gazette of the RS, no. 5/04).

From 1.11.2008, the new Penal Code is in force (Official Journal of the RS, No. 55/2008).

If one person commits more criminal offenses, only the main criminal offense is tracked as the offenders characteristic (it is determined, with a reply to a specific question, if there is a continuation of criminal offenses). The main criminal offense is the one which is most severely punishable by law. If the same type of punishment is determined by law for two or more criminal offenses, the main criminal offense is considered to be the one which was assigned with the highest specific penalty or the one that the public prosecutor or judge considered to be more severe.

» *The number of minors who were imposed with an correctional measure or punishment has decreased in 2012 by 40 % in comparison to 2008.*

**Adult offenders** are persons who have already reached age 18 at the time of the offense. Juvenile offenders are persons who have, by the time of the offense, reached the age of 14, but not yet the age of 18.

For adult offenders, all previous convictions after the age of 18 count as previous offenses. As for juvenile convictions, only the ones involving fines or juvenile prisons are taken into account. For juvenile offenders, only convictions ending in correctional measures or penalties are taken into account as previous offenses.

Criminal offenses are considered as organized crime when they are executed by a criminal group that has internal rules of conduct and act in an entrepreneurial way, with the intention of obtaining pecuniary advantage or social power. To do this it uses violence or corruption; it influences politicians, public administration, law, economy and the media; or is operating on an international level.

#### 24.1 Convicted adults by type of criminal offences, residence in Ljubljana

|   | 2008  | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|---|-------|------|------|------|
| Total   | 1,005 | 922  | 927  | 917  |
| Against life and body                             | 54    | 53   | 57   | 44   |
| Against human and civil freedoms and rights       | 69    | 55   | 73   | 64   |
| Against honour and good name                      | 2     | 2    | 9    | 4    |
| Against sexual inviolability                      | 12    | 9    | 12   | 11   |
| Against human health                              | 32    | 32   | 69   | 81   |
| Against matrimony, family and youth               | 18    | 17   | 28   | 31   |
| Against employment and social security            | -     | 2    | 5    | 9    |
| Against property                                  | 576   | 538  | 458  | 455  |
| Against economy                                   | 36    | 37   | 48   | 47   |
| Against legal business                            | 33    | 41   | 30   | 38   |
| Against official obligation and public authority  | 1     | 4    | 3    | 5    |
| Against the administration of justice             | 8     | 9    | 7    | 16   |
| Against public order and peace                    | 114   | 87   | 82   | 65   |
| Against the general safety of people and property | 7     | 4    | 6    | 7    |
| Against the safety of public transport            | 41    | 32   | 37   | 38   |
| Against the environment, space and natural assets | -     | -    | 2    | 1    |
| Against humanity and international law            | -     | -    | -    | 1    |
| Other criminal offences                           | 2     | -    | 1    | -    |

#### 24.2 Convicted adults by type of criminal offences, place of criminal offence is Ljubljana

|   | 2008  | 2009  | 2010  | 2011  | 2012  | Index 2012/2008 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------|
| Total   | 1,224 | 1,099 | 1,100 | 1,069 | 1,094 | 89.4            |
| Against life and body                             | 72    | 56    | 60    | 60    | 49    | 68.1            |
| Against human and civil freedoms and rights       | 79    | 58    | 70    | 66    | 74    | 93.7            |
| Against honour and good name                      | 3     | 4     | 10    | 6     | 11    | 366.7           |
| Against sexual inviolability                      | 15    | 15    | 12    | 15    | 13    | 86.7            |
| Against human health                              | 44    | 55    | 80    | 98    | 102   | 231.8           |
| Against matrimony, family and youth               | 25    | 11    | 36    | 37    | 36    | 144.0           |
| Against employment and social security            | -     | 1     | 2     | 10    | 8     | -               |
| Against property                                  | 703   | 644   | 576   | 510   | 525   | 74.7            |
| Against economy                                   | 72    | 46    | 64    | 72    | 53    | 73.6            |
| Against legal business                            | 55    | 73    | 62    | 49    | 55    | 100.0           |
| Against official obligation and public authority  | 6     | 6     | 2     | 7     | 2     | 33.3            |
| Against the administration of justice             | 9     | 14    | 9     | 15    | 18    | 200.0           |
| Against public order and peace                    | 87    | 70    | 62    | 66    | 98    | 112.6           |
| Against the general safety of people and property | 6     | 7     | 4     | 7     | 4     | 66.7            |
| Against the safety of public transport            | 46    | 39    | 47    | 47    | 43    | 93.5            |
| Against the environment, space and natural assets | -     | -     | 2     | 2     | 3     | -               |
| Against humanity and international law            | -     | -     | -     | 2     | -     | -               |
| Other criminal offences                           | 2     | -     | 2     | -     | -     | -               |

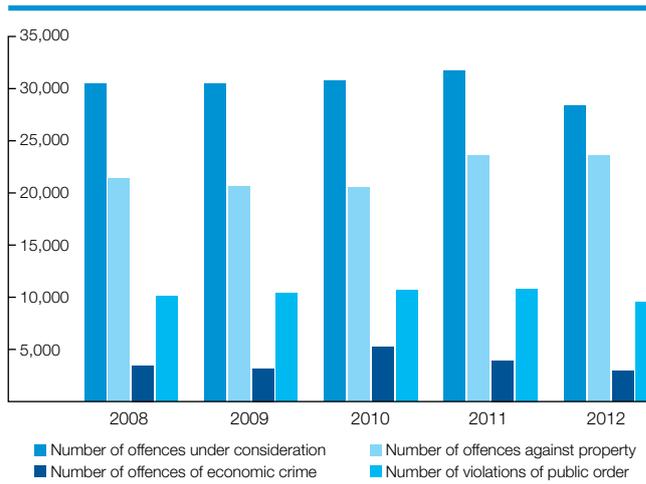
#### 24.3 Juveniles against who educational measure or sentence have been imposed, by type of criminal offences, residence in Ljubljana

|   | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | Index 2012/2008 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------|
| Total   | 80   | 48   | 32   | 51   | 56   | 70.0            |
| Against life and body                             | -    | 1    | 3    | 4    | 5    | -               |
| Against human and civil freedoms and rights       | 4    | 2    | -    | 1    | 1    | 25.0            |
| Against sexual inviolability                      | 1    | 1    | -    | -    | 4    | 400.0           |
| Against human health                              | 5    | 2    | -    | 4    | 3    | 60.0            |
| Against property                                  | 56   | 35   | 24   | 28   | 35   | 62.5            |
| Against economy                                   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -               |
| Against legal business                            | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -               |
| Against the administration of justice             | 1    | -    | 1    | -    | -    | -               |
| Against public order and peace                    | 10   | 5    | 3    | 8    | 5    | 50.0            |
| Against the general safety of people and property | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -               |
| Against the safety of public transport            | 3    | 1    | 1    | -    | -    | -               |
| Against marriage, family and children             | -    | 1    | -    | 4    | 3    | -               |
| Against labour and social security                | -    | -    | -    | 2    | -    | -               |

**24.4 Juveniles against who educational measure or sentence have been imposed, by type of criminal offences, place of criminal offence is Ljubljana**

|   | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | Index 2012/2008 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------|
| Total   | 103  | 57   | 40   | 52   | 62   | 60.2            |
| Against life and body                             | 3    | 4    | 4    | 4    | 5    | 166.7           |
| Against human and civil freedoms and rights       | 4    | 2    | -    | 1    | 1    | 25.0            |
| Against sexual inviolability                      | 3    | -    | -    | 1    | 6    | 200.0           |
| Against human health                              | 4    | 3    | 1    | 3    | 4    | 100.0           |
| Against property                                  | 73   | 40   | 30   | 29   | 36   | 49.3            |
| Against economy                                   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -               |
| Against legal business                            | 2    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -               |
| Against the administration of justice             | 1    | 1    | 1    | -    | -    | -               |
| Against public order and peace                    | 10   | 4    | 3    | 9    | 7    | 70.0            |
| Against the general safety of people and property | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -               |
| Against the safety of public transport            | 3    | 1    | 1    | -    | -    | -               |
| Against marriage, family and children             | -    | 2    | -    | 4    | 3    | -               |
| Against labour and social security                | -    | -    | -    | 1    | -    | -               |

**Criminal offences**



**24.5 Criminal offences**

|  | 2008   | 2009   | 2010   | 2011   | 2012   | Index 2012/2008 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|
| The number of criminal offences          | 30,430 | 30,433 | 30,775 | 31,678 | 28,268 | 92.9            |
| Share investigated crimes                | 34.7   | 36.1   | 41.0   | 40.2   | 38.2   | 110.1           |
| Number of offences against property      | 21,364 | 20,675 | 20,500 | 23,563 | 23,086 | 108.1           |
| The number of crimes against the economy | 3,458  | 3,173  | 5,206  | 3,928  | 2,641  | 76.4            |
| The number of offences of economic crime | -      | -      | -      | 5,585  | 3,944  | -               |
| The number of violations of public order | 10,075 | 10,377 | 10,670 | 10,819 | 9,109  | 90.4            |



# 25. Research and Development

## Sources of data

Data on research and development activities are collected each year in accordance with the international OECD Frascati methodology. Data are collected through the statistical reports of companies and institutions that are required to report their statistics.

For this purpose, we have five types of questionnaires: R-RD-PS, R-RD-PRI, R-RD-VŠZ, R-RD-ZR and R-RD-D. On the first four questionnaires, contractors of research and development activities report on their work, while on questionnaire R-RD-D all ministries and government offices as well as agencies report on the government budget appropriations granted by the government to contractors of research and development activities in the Republic of Slovenia.

## Methodological explanations

**Research and development** encompasses creative and systematic work aimed at increasing knowledge and the use of this knowledge in developing new applications.

**Research work** are projects implemented by scientific research organizations and are a result of discovering and developing of existing skills and experience. Completed research projects are those that are completed by 31 December regardless of when they started.

Employed persons are shown after the state as it was on 31 December. Not considered are those who engage in research activities less than 10% of their working time.

**The business sector** includes companies whose core business is the market output of goods and services. The business sector also includes public enterprises and private non-profit institutes.

**Public research institutions** include non-financial corporations under public supervision and direct users of the state budget. These institutes include museums, central libraries and others who, in addition to their basic activities, perform research and development work.

**Private researchers** are a part of private non-profit institutions. They are funded by the founder, while a part of the funds are contributed by the state and companies.

**The higher education sector** consists of public higher education institutions and research institutes. The sector's core are universities and colleges.

**The foreign sector** includes all institutions and individuals located outside the borders of each country and are operated by domestic organizations. It also includes international organizations in this country.

» In the five-year period 2008–2012, the number of research works as well as the number of employees in the research activity is increasing, however the number of female researchers is noticeably decreasing.

### 25.1 Research-development activity

| Year               | Number of     |       |                                | Persons in paid employment in research-development activities | Research projects |           |
|--------------------|---------------|-------|--------------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------|
|                    | Organizations | Units | Higher education organisations |   | Finished          | Published |
| 2001               | 151           | 65    | 24                             | 4,804   | 2,518             | 9,658     |
| 2002               | 153           | 70    | 23                             | 4,643   | 2,316             | 9,032     |
| 2003 <sup>1)</sup> | 81            | ...   | 20                             | 3,826   | 2,152             | 6,181     |
| 2004               | 104           | ...   | 20                             | 3,912   | 2,357             | 6,400     |
| 2005               | 133           | ...   | 21                             | 5,023   | 2,751             | 8,992     |
| 2006               | 116           | ...   | 26                             | 5,394   | 2,376             | 8,376     |
| 2007               | 131           | ...   | 27                             | 5,789   | 2,670             | 8,794     |
| 2008               | 131           | ...   | 29                             | 6,451   | 3,471             | 9,421     |
| 2009               | 239           | ...   | 29                             | 6,782   | 2,948             | 9,117     |
| 2010               | 246           | ...   | 30                             | 6,909   | 2,707             | 11,370    |
| 2011 <sup>2)</sup> | 374           | ...   | 29                             | 8,097   | -                 | 11,831    |

<sup>1)</sup> Since 2003 onwards, only government and higher education sectors report about published projects.

<sup>2)</sup> With the reference year 2011 based on new administrative sources that enabled us additional identification of the RRD of companies/organisation, we improved the capture of units into a sample when surveying the research and development activity. Thus, the expanded selection of reporting units mainly in the business sector also had an impact on the higher value of data on total consumption of resources for the RRD in addition to larger investments into this activity, which is in a small proportion also a result of allocation of some marginal reporting units from the government sector into the business sector, and at the same time, in the reference year, we also improved the analysis of non-response which also contributes to the increase of all published statistics in all sectors of implementation.

### 25.2 Persons in paid employment in research-development activity for definite and indefinite period by sectors of employment, unit: FTE (full-time equivalent) <sup>1)</sup>

| Year               | Total | Business sector | Government sector | Higher education sector | Private researchers |
|--------------------|-------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 2001               | 4,804 | 1,129           | 2,269             | 1,315                   | 91                  |
| 2002               | 4,643 | 1,220           | 2,149             | 1,179                   | 95                  |
| 2003               | 3,826 | 1,215           | 1,506             | 1,088                   | 17                  |
| 2004               | 3,912 | 1,200           | 1,556             | 1,137                   | 19                  |
| 2005               | 5,023 | 1,277           | 2,297             | 1,436                   | 13                  |
| 2006               | 5,394 | 1,400           | 2,610             | 1,371                   | 13                  |
| 2007               | 5,789 | 1,506           | 2,844             | 1,429                   | 10                  |
| 2008               | 6,451 | 1,976           | 2,898             | 1,567                   | 10                  |
| 2009               | 6,782 | 2,120           | 3,003             | 1,650                   | 9                   |
| 2010               | 6,909 | 2,172           | 2,865             | 1,865                   | 7                   |
| 2011 <sup>2)</sup> | 8,097 | 3,608           | 2,435             | 2,047                   | 7                   |

<sup>1)</sup> Persons in paid employment include all those who are directly or indirectly related to scientific research or R & D work in the observation unit (researchers, professionals, technicians, managers and other staff). Staff that doesn't work full-time in research-development activity (those whose work hours amount to less than 90% and more than 10% of full time work hours) is specifically shown in regard to the full-time equivalent (FTE).

<sup>2)</sup> With the reference year 2011 based on new administrative sources that enabled us additional identification of the RRD of companies/organisation, we improved the capture of units into a sample when surveying the research and development activity. Thus, the expanded selection of reporting units mainly in the business sector also had an impact on the higher value of data on total consumption of resources for the RRD in addition to larger investments into this activity, which is in a small proportion also a result of allocation of some marginal reporting units from the government sector into the business sector, and at the same time, in the reference year, we also improved the analysis of non-response which also contributes to the increase of all published statistics in all sectors of implementation.

### 25.3 All persons and researchers in paid employment in research-development activity by sector and fields of science, unit: FTE (full-time equivalent)

|                       | 2009           |             |                     | 2010           |             |                     | 2011 <sup>1)</sup> |             |                     |
|-----------------------|----------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|
|                       | All employment | Researchers | Researchers - women | All employment | Researchers | Researchers - women | All employment     | Researchers | Researchers - women |
| Total                 | 6,783          | 4,526       | 2,754               | 6,909          | 4,565       | 1,809               | 8,097              | 5,270       | 2,071               |
| Natural sciences      | 2,726          | 1,689       | 1,049               | 2,680          | 1,622       | 610                 | 3,279              | 2,014       | 735                 |
| Engineering           | 2,190          | 1,356       | 625                 | 2,209          | 1,358       | 338                 | 2,403              | 1,411       | 292                 |
| Medical Sciences      | 579            | 492         | 367                 | 646            | 545         | 316                 | 757                | 633         | 381                 |
| Agricultural Sciences | 231            | 129         | 110                 | 279            | 165         | 80                  | 391                | 269         | 147                 |
| Social Sciences       | 570            | 467         | 321                 | 609            | 485         | 252                 | 758                | 532         | 299                 |
| Humanities            | 491            | 397         | 282                 | 488            | 392         | 213                 | 512                | 408         | 218                 |
| Business sector       | 2,120          | 1,127       | 609                 | 2,172          | 1,139       | 294                 | 3,608              | 1,873       | 533                 |
| Natural sciences      | 986            | 488         | 364                 | 963            | 468         | 178                 | 1,481              | 789         | 268                 |
| Engineering           | 1,032          | 578         | 198                 | 1,100          | 613         | 95                  | 1,801              | 920         | 176                 |
| Medical Sciences      | 19             | 17          | 8                   | 16             | 13          | 4                   | 67                 | 50          | 24                  |
| Agricultural Sciences | 10             | 6           | 5                   | 11             | 7           | 2                   | 27                 | 10          | 5                   |
| Social Sciences       | 73             | 38          | 34                  | 82             | 38          | 15                  | 220                | 95          | 56                  |
| Humanities            | 1              | 1           | 0                   | 0              | 0           | 0                   | 14                 | 9           | 4                   |
| Government sector     | 3,003          | 1,979       | 1,373               | 2,865          | 1,833       | 803                 | 2,435              | 1,651       | 765                 |
| Natural sciences      | 1,555          | 1,039       | 631                 | 1,533          | 990         | 383                 | 1,572              | 1,019       | 410                 |
| Engineering           | 472            | 213         | 173                 | 403            | 172         | 52                  | 94                 | 51          | 21                  |
| Medical Sciences      | 134            | 118         | 92                  | 122            | 107         | 71                  | 122                | 112         | 76                  |
| Agricultural Sciences | 220            | 122         | 104                 | 217            | 120         | 51                  | 72                 | 41          | 12                  |
| Social Sciences       | 254            | 206         | 167                 | 222            | 164         | 100                 | 198                | 142         | 98                  |
| Humanities            | 368            | 281         | 206                 | 368            | 280         | 146                 | 378                | 285         | 150                 |
| Higher educ. sector   | 1,651          | 1,411       | 768                 | 1,865          | 1,586       | 709                 | 2,047              | 1,739       | 769                 |
| Natural sciences      | 182            | 159         | 52                  | 182            | 162         | 48                  | 223                | 203         | 56                  |
| Engineering           | 683            | 562         | 254                 | 704            | 571         | 191                 | 507                | 439         | 95                  |
| Medical Sciences      | 426            | 357         | 267                 | 508            | 425         | 241                 | 568                | 471         | 281                 |
| Agricultural Sciences | 0              | 0           | 0                   | 50             | 37          | 26                  | 292                | 218         | 130                 |
| Social Sciences       | 240            | 220         | 120                 | 303            | 281         | 137                 | 339                | 294         | 144                 |
| Humanities            | 120            | 113         | 75                  | 118            | 110         | 66                  | 119                | 113         | 63                  |
| Private researchers   | 9              | 9           | 4                   | 7              | 7           | 3                   | 7                  | 7           | 4                   |
| Natural sciences      | 3              | 3           | 2                   | 2              | 2           | 1                   | 3                  | 3           | 1                   |
| Engineering           | 3              | 3           | 0                   | 2              | 2           | 0                   | 1                  | 1           | 0                   |
| Social Sciences       | 2              | 2           | 1                   | 2              | 2           | 1                   | 1                  | 1           | 1                   |
| Humanities            | 1              | 1           | 1                   | 1              | 1           | 1                   | 1                  | 1           | 1                   |

<sup>1)</sup> With the reference year 2011 based on new administrative sources that enabled us additional identification of the RRD of companies/organisation, we improved the capture of units into a sample when surveying the research and development activity. Thus, the expanded selection of reporting units mainly in the business sector also had an impact on the higher value of data on total consumption of resources for the RRD in addition to larger investments into this activity, which is in a small proportion also a result of allocation of some marginal reporting units from the government sector into the business sector, and at the same time, in the reference year, we also improved the analysis of non-response which also contributes to the increase of all published statistics in all sectors of implementation.

The sums do not always add up due to the rounding off.

**25.4 Persons in paid employment in research-development activity by occupation, unit: FTE (full-time equivalent)**

|                     | 2007  |       | 2008  |       | 2009  |       | 2010  |       | 2011 <sup>1)</sup> |       |
|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------|
|                     | Total | Women | Total | Women | Total | Women | Total | Women | Total              | Women |
| Total               | 5,789 | 2,400 | 6,451 | 2,459 | 6,781 | 2,754 | 6,910 | 2,934 | 8,097              | 3,311 |
| Researches          | 3,933 | 1,472 | 4,398 | 1,512 | 4,526 | 1,719 | 4,566 | 1,808 | 5,270              | 2,071 |
| Technicians         | 1,263 | 579   | 1,427 | 572   | 1,656 | 695   | 1,658 | 730   | 2,082              | 831   |
| Other               | 593   | 349   | 626   | 375   | 599   | 340   | 686   | 396   | 746                | 409   |
| Business sector     | 1,506 | 488   | 1,976 | 496   | 2,120 | 610   | 2,172 | 671   | 3,608              | 1,109 |
| Researches          | 880   | 228   | 1,148 | 233   | 1,128 | 271   | 1,140 | 294   | 1,873              | 533   |
| Technicians         | 468   | 194   | 622   | 185   | 828   | 284   | 780   | 273   | 1,306              | 380   |
| Other               | 158   | 66    | 206   | 78    | 164   | 55    | 252   | 104   | 429                | 196   |
| Government sector   | 2,844 | 1,275 | 2,898 | 1,302 | 3,003 | 1,372 | 2,865 | 1,355 | 2,435              | 1,217 |
| Researches          | 1,812 | 734   | 1,889 | 755   | 1,979 | 841   | 1,833 | 803   | 1,651              | 765   |
| Technicians         | 653   | 300   | 646   | 295   | 652   | 294   | 670   | 318   | 519                | 276   |
| Other               | 379   | 241   | 363   | 252   | 372   | 237   | 362   | 234   | 265                | 175   |
| Higher educ. sector | 1,429 | 634   | 1,567 | 657   | 1,649 | 768   | 1,866 | 905   | 2,047              | 981   |
| Researches          | 1,231 | 507   | 1,351 | 520   | 1,410 | 603   | 1,586 | 708   | 1,739              | 769   |
| Technicians         | 142   | 85    | 159   | 92    | 176   | 117   | 208   | 139   | 257                | 175   |
| Other               | 56    | 42    | 57    | 45    | 63    | 48    | 72    | 58    | 52                 | 38    |
| Private researchers | 10    | 3     | 10    | 4     | 9     | 4     | 7     | 3     | 7                  | 4     |
| Researches          | 10    | 3     | 10    | 4     | 9     | 4     | 7     | 3     | 7                  | 4     |

<sup>1)</sup> With the reference year 2011 based on new administrative sources that enabled us additional identification of the RRD of companies/organisation, we improved the capture of units into a sample when surveying the research and development activity. Thus, the expanded selection of reporting units mainly in the business sector also had an impact on the higher value of data on total consumption of resources for the RRD in addition to larger investments into this activity, which is in a small proportion also a result of allocation of some marginal reporting units from the government sector into the business sector, and at the same time, in the reference year, we also improved the analysis of non-response which also contributes to the increase of all published statistics in all sectors of implementation.

**25.5 All employees and researchers in research-development activity by level of professional education, 2011;<sup>4)</sup> unit: FTE (full-time equivalent)**

| Education degree        | Total |        |                                 |   |                     | Researches |        |                   |                             |       |
|-------------------------|-------|--------|---------------------------------|---|---------------------|------------|--------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------|
|                         | Total | Ph. D. | University degree <sup>1)</sup> | Higher professio. education <sup>2)</sup> | Other <sup>3)</sup> | Total      | Ph. D. | University degree | Higher professio. education | Other |
| Total                   | 8,097 | 2,240  | 4,003                           | 390                                       | 1,462               | 5,270      | 2,119  | 2,920             | 101                         | 127   |
| Business sector         | 3,608 | 483    | 1,900                           | 249                                       | 977                 | 1,873      | 423    | 1,230             | 96                          | 123   |
| Government sector       | 2,435 | 954    | 1,056                           | 108                                       | 316                 | 1,651      | 897    | 750               | 3                           | -     |
| Higher education sector | 2,047 | 800    | 1,045                           | 33  | 168                 | 1,739      | 796    | 938               | 2                           | 3     |
| Private researchers     | 7     | 3      | 2                               | -   | 1                   | 7          | 3      | 2                 | -                           | 1     |

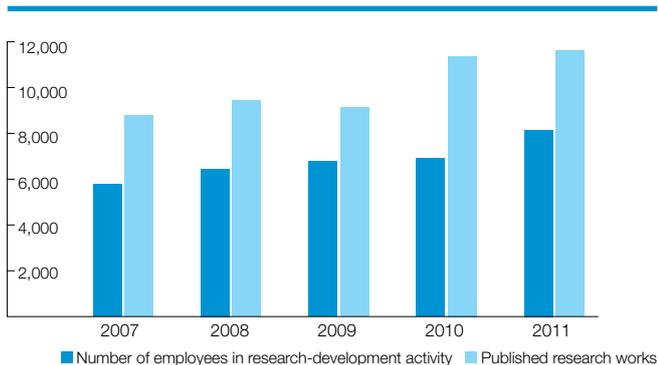
<sup>1)</sup> Includes Master of Science (former), specialization after university education (earlier), higher second degree, higher university (previous).

<sup>2)</sup> Includes higher professional and university (both 1st degree Bologna), specialization after post-secondary education (earlier) and higher professional (previous).

<sup>3)</sup> Includes college, vocational college, etc., High school or less.

<sup>4)</sup> With the reference year 2011 based on new administrative sources that enabled us additional identification of the RRD of companies/organisation, we improved the capture of units into a sample when surveying the research and development activity. Thus, the expanded selection of reporting units mainly in the business sector also had an impact on the higher value of data on total consumption of resources for the RRD in addition to larger investments into this activity, which is in a small proportion also a result of allocation of some marginal reporting units from the government sector into the business sector, and at the same time, in the reference year, we also improved the analysis of non-response which also contributes to the increase of all published statistics in all sectors of implementation.

The sums do not always add up due to the rounding off.

**Research-development activity**



# 26. The Ljubljana Urban Region

---

## Sources of data

The data for the area are taken from the data of the Surveying and Mapping Authority of the Republic of Slovenia - Ljubljana branch; data in the fields of population, employment, agriculture, trade, catering and tourism, salaries, housing and education were collected by the Statistical Office of the Republic of Slovenia; data on companies were obtained from the Agency of the Republic of Slovenia for Payments, data on crafts by the Chamber of Crafts of Slovenia; data on motor vehicles by the Ministry of the Interior of the Republic of Slovenia.

## Methodological explanations

The Ljubljana urban region consists of 26 municipalities, namely: Borovnica, Brezovica, Dobropolje, Dobrova - Polhov Gradec, Dol pri Ljubljani, Domžale, Grosuplje, Horjul, Ig, Ivančna Gorica, Kamnik, Komenda, Litija, Ljubljana, Log - Dragomer, Logatec, Lukovica, Medvode, Mengeš, Moravče, Škofljica, Šmartno pri Litiji, Trzin, Velike Lašče, Vodice and Vrhnika. This area also perfectly matches the statistical region of the Central Slovenia in the statistical classification of regions.

Individual tables in this chapter differ in content, so the same methodological notes as in Chapters 1 to 25 apply to them.

» *In the five-year period 2008–2012, the number of employed and self-employed in the MOL whose permanent residence is outside the municipalities of LUR is continuously increasing.*

### 26.1 Area, 2012

| Municipality               | Surface area in km <sup>2</sup> |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| The Ljubljana urban region | 2,555.1                         |
| Borovnica                  | 42.3                            |
| Brezovica                  | 91.2                            |
| Dobrepolje                 | 103.1                           |
| Dobrova-Polhov Gradec      | 117.5                           |
| Dol pri Ljubljani          | 33.3                            |
| Domžale                    | 72.3                            |
| Grosuplje                  | 133.8                           |
| Horjul                     | 32.5                            |
| Ig                         | 98.8                            |
| Ivančna Gorica             | 227.0                           |
| Kamnik                     | 265.6                           |
| Komenda                    | 24.1                            |
| Litija                     | 221.4                           |
| Ljubljana                  | 275.0                           |
| Log - Dragomer             | 11.1                            |
| Logatec                    | 173.1                           |
| Lukovica                   | 74.9                            |
| Medvode                    | 77.6                            |
| Mengeš                     | 22.5                            |
| Moravče                    | 61.4                            |
| Škofljica                  | 43.3                            |
| Šmartno pri Litiji         | 94.9                            |
| Trzin                      | 8.6                             |
| Velike Lašče               | 103.2                           |
| Vodice                     | 31.4                            |
| Vrhnika                    | 115.2                           |

### 26.2 Population by different groups, condition on 1.1.2013

| Municipality               | Population | Citizens of R. of Slovenia, inhabitants of Slovenia | Foreigners, inhabitants of Slovenia | Share of population in % |
|----------------------------|------------|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| The Ljubljana urban region | 541,718    | 511,099   | 30,619                              | 100.0                    |
| Borovnica                  | 3,992      | 3,856   | 136                                 | 0.7                      |
| Brezovica                  | 11,620     | 11,288  | 332                                 | 2.1                      |
| Dobrepolje                 | 3,938      | 3,856   | 82                                  | 0.7                      |
| Dobrova - Polhov Gradec    | 7,539      | 7,409   | 130                                 | 1.4                      |
| Dol pri Ljubljani          | 5,666      | 5,545   | 121                                 | 1.0                      |
| Domžale                    | 34,455     | 32,979  | 1,476                               | 6.4                      |
| Grosuplje                  | 19,719     | 18,648  | 1,071                               | 3.6                      |
| Horjul                     | 2,909      | 2,872   | 37                                  | 0.5                      |
| Ig                         | 7,016      | 6,751   | 265                                 | 1.3                      |
| Ivančna Gorica             | 15,810     | 15,370  | 440                                 | 2.9                      |
| Kamnik                     | 29,244     | 28,022  | 1,222                               | 5.4                      |
| Komenda                    | 5,746      | 5,539   | 207                                 | 1.1                      |
| Litija                     | 15,017     | 14,548  | 469                                 | 2.8                      |
| Ljubljana                  | 282,994    | 261,644   | 21,350                              | 52.2                     |
| Log - Dragomer             | 3,660      | 3,588   | 72                                  | 0.7                      |
| Logatec                    | 13,694     | 13,044  | 650                                 | 2.5                      |
| Lukovica                   | 5,549      | 5,456   | 93                                  | 1.0                      |
| Medvode                    | 15,843     | 15,220  | 623                                 | 2.9                      |
| Mengeš                     | 7,477      | 7,201   | 276                                 | 1.4                      |
| Moravče                    | 5,129      | 5,086   | 43                                  | 0.9                      |
| Škofljica                  | 9,744      | 9,372   | 372                                 | 1.8                      |
| Šmartno pri Litiji         | 5,522      | 5,468   | 54                                  | 1.0                      |
| Trzin                      | 3,874      | 3,777   | 97                                  | 0.7                      |
| Velike Lašče               | 4,240      | 4,165   | 75                                  | 0.8                      |
| Vodice                     | 4,778      | 4,676   | 102                                 | 0.9                      |
| Vrhnika                    | 16,543     | 15,719  | 824                                 | 3.1                      |

**26.3 Natural population change, marriages and divorces, 2012**

| Municipality               | Common increase | Natural increase | Live births | Deaths | Net migration | Net migration                    |                         | Marriages | Divorces |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|--------|---------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------|
|                            |                 |                  |             |        |               | Migration between municipalities | International migration |           |          |
| The Ljubljana urban region | 5.243           | 2.033            | 6.322       | 4.289  | 3.210         | 2.518                            | 692                     | 2.025     | 751      |
| Borovnica                  | -1              | 27               | 48          | 21     | -28           | -28                              | 0                       | 16        | 6        |
| Brezovica                  | 238             | 30               | 145         | 115    | 208           | 208                              | 0                       | 45        | 16       |
| Dobrepolje                 | 6               | -23              | 36          | 59     | 29            | 22                               | 7                       | 11        | 1        |
| Dobrova-Polhov Gradec      | 92              | 42               | 86          | 44     | 50            | 40                               | 10                      | 33        | 7        |
| Dol pri Ljubljani          | 108             | 62               | 88          | 26     | 46            | 52                               | -6                      | 24        | 7        |
| Domžale                    | 237             | 169              | 401         | 232    | 68            | 45                               | 23                      | 109       | 48       |
| Grosuplje                  | 198             | 77               | 226         | 149    | 121           | 99                               | 22                      | 67        | 26       |
| Horjul                     | 42              | 12               | 46          | 34     | 30            | 32                               | -2                      | 15        | 2        |
| Ig                         | 161             | 55               | 92          | 37     | 106           | 93                               | 13                      | 37        | 4        |
| Ivančna Gorica             | 103             | 68               | 193         | 125    | 35            | 35                               | 0                       | 80        | 16       |
| Kamnik                     | 137             | 131              | 379         | 248    | 6             | -43                              | 49                      | 107       | 49       |
| Komenda                    | 62              | 47               | 86          | 39     | 15            | 3                                | 12                      | 24        | 11       |
| Litija                     | 116             | 66               | 156         | 90     | 50            | 28                               | 22                      | 61        | 22       |
| Ljubljana                  | 2.390           | 812              | 3.084       | 2.272  | 1.578         | 1.111                            | 467                     | 1.050     | 423      |
| Log - Dragomer             | 30              | 16               | 37          | 21     | 14            | 16                               | -2                      | 7         | 0        |
| Logatec                    | 271             | 89               | 201         | 112    | 182           | 153                              | 29                      | 49        | 18       |
| Lukovica                   | 52              | 50               | 76          | 26     | 2             | -5                               | 7                       | 31        | 5        |
| Medvode                    | 228             | 51               | 198         | 147    | 177           | 148                              | 29                      | 48        | 15       |
| Mengeš                     | 70              | -9               | 85          | 94     | 79            | 66                               | 13                      | 28        | 8        |
| Moravče                    | 39              | 17               | 59          | 42     | 22            | 27                               | -5                      | 21        | 5        |
| Škofljica                  | 346             | 99               | 147         | 48     | 247           | 252                              | -5                      | 41        | 15       |
| Šmartno pri Litiji         | 50              | 1                | 71          | 70     | 49            | 51                               | -2                      | 21        | 4        |
| Trzin                      | 40              | 27               | 53          | 26     | 13            | 18                               | -5                      | 17        | 7        |
| Velike Lašče               | 39              | 20               | 57          | 37     | 19            | 26                               | -7                      | 9         | 5        |
| Vodice                     | 66              | 29               | 65          | 36     | 37            | 35                               | 2                       | 11        | 3        |
| Vrhnika                    | 123             | 68               | 207         | 139    | 55            | 34                               | 21                      | 63        | 28       |

**26.4 Persons in employment**

| Municipality               | 2009    | 2010    | 2011    | Ind. 10/09 | Ind. 11/10 |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|------------|------------|
| The Ljubljana urban region | 279,692 | 275,436 | 272,896 | 98.5       | 99.1       |
| Borovnica                  | 770     | 782     | 766     | 101.6      | 98.0       |
| Brezovica                  | 2,272   | 2,277   | 2,334   | 100.2      | 102.5      |
| Dobrepolje                 | 962     | 948     | 1,032   | 98.5       | 108.9      |
| Dobrova-Polhov Gradec      | 1,339   | 1,259   | 1,359   | 94.0       | 108.0      |
| Dol pri Ljubljani          | 1,168   | 1,146   | 1,155   | 98.1       | 100.8      |
| Domžale                    | 11,025  | 11,050  | 10,756  | 100.2      | 97.3       |
| Grosuplje                  | 6,153   | 5,997   | 5,890   | 97.5       | 98.2       |
| Horjul                     | 984     | 931     | 954     | 94.6       | 102.4      |
| Ig                         | 1,525   | 1,500   | 1,530   | 98.4       | 102.0      |
| Ivančna gorica             | 4,146   | 4,080   | 4,145   | 98.4       | 101.6      |
| Kamnik                     | 8,075   | 7,662   | 7,655   | 94.9       | 99.9       |
| Komenda                    | 1,573   | 1,630   | 1,740   | 103.6      | 106.7      |
| Litija                     | 3,531   | 3,421   | 3,348   | 96.9       | 97.9       |
| Ljubljana                  | 207,494 | 205,064 | 203,168 | 98.8       | 99.1       |
| Log-Dragomer               | 645     | 622     | 688     | 96.4       | 110.7      |
| Logatec                    | 3,833   | 3,697   | 3,887   | 96.5       | 105.1      |
| Lukovica                   | 1,156   | 1,164   | 1,226   | 100.7      | 105.3      |
| Medvode                    | 3,923   | 3,527   | 3,637   | 89.9       | 103.1      |
| Mengeš                     | 2,776   | 2,658   | 2,247   | 95.8       | 84.5       |
| Moravče                    | 748     | 754     | 817     | 100.9      | 108.4      |
| Škofljica                  | 1,936   | 1,921   | 2,043   | 99.2       | 106.3      |
| Šmartno pri Litiji         | 1,124   | 1,093   | 1,150   | 97.3       | 105.2      |
| Trzin                      | 6,908   | 6,693   | 5,787   | 96.9       | 86.5       |
| Velike Lašče               | 701     | 658     | 689     | 93.8       | 104.8      |
| Vodice                     | 825     | 857     | 880     | 103.9      | 102.7      |
| Vrhnika                    | 4,103   | 4,045   | 4,014   | 98.6       | 99.2       |

### 26.5 Number of employed and self-employed persons in municipalities of Republic of Slovenia, permanent residence in City of Ljubljana

| Municipality                       | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    | 2011    | 2012    | Index 2012/2008 |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| Total                              | 118,610 | 115,083 | 110,981 | 109,848 | 106,967 | 90.2            |
| Borovnica                          | 122     | 129     | 153     | 102     | 97      | 79.5            |
| Brezovica                          | 416     | 410     | 412     | 425     | 432     | 103.8           |
| Dobrepolje                         | 54      | 65      | 71      | 73      | 87      | 161.1           |
| Dobrova-Polhov Gradec              | 191     | 177     | 158     | 164     | 180     | 94.2            |
| Dol pri Ljubljani                  | 269     | 247     | 218     | 231     | 217     | 80.7            |
| Domžale                            | 1,220   | 1,220   | 1,278   | 1,264   | 1,207   | 98.9            |
| Grosuplje                          | 786     | 740     | 739     | 769     | 713     | 90.7            |
| Horjul                             | 89      | 82      | 73      | 78      | 76      | 85.4            |
| Ig                                 | 339     | 327     | 305     | 306     | 301     | 88.8            |
| Ivančna gorica                     | 409     | 382     | 371     | 338     | 351     | 85.8            |
| Kamnik                             | 426     | 435     | 415     | 441     | 425     | 99.8            |
| Komenda                            | 122     | 122     | 143     | 160     | 202     | 165.6           |
| Litija                             | 170     | 179     | 192     | 192     | 185     | 108.8           |
| Ljubljana                          | 102,182 | 98,731  | 95,181  | 93,821  | 91,285  | 89.3            |
| Log-Dragomer                       | 165     | 156     | 144     | 145     | 106     | 64.2            |
| Logatec                            | 284     | 253     | 318     | 326     | 333     | 117.3           |
| Lukovica                           | 106     | 105     | 121     | 121     | 123     | 116.0           |
| Medvode                            | 633     | 582     | 533     | 572     | 538     | 85.0            |
| Mengeš                             | 426     | 446     | 384     | 253     | 229     | 53.8            |
| Moravče                            | 36      | 43      | 41      | 45      | 45      | 125.0           |
| Škofljica                          | 408     | 430     | 438     | 465     | 471     | 115.4           |
| Šmartno pri Litiji                 | 71      | 60      | 57      | 58      | 52      | 73.2            |
| Trzin                              | 1,737   | 1,796   | 1,563   | 1,393   | 1,208   | 69.5            |
| Velike Lašče                       | 64      | 51      | 42      | 50      | 73      | 114.1           |
| Vodice                             | 113     | 116     | 118     | 107     | 94      | 83.2            |
| Vrhnika                            | 475     | 413     | 378     | 349     | 335     | 70.5            |
| Other municipalities in R Slovenia | 7,297   | 7,386   | 7,135   | 7,600   | 7,602   | 104.2           |

### 26.6 Number of employed and self-employed persons in City of Ljubljana by their municipality residence

| Municipality                       | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    | 2011    | 2012    | Index 2012/2008 |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| The Ljubljana urban region         | 209,804 | 205,313 | 201,739 | 204,727 | 200,799 | 95.7            |
| Borovnica                          | 962     | 944     | 925     | 913     | 859     | 89.3            |
| Brezovica                          | 2,847   | 2,872   | 2,922   | 2,923   | 2,902   | 101.9           |
| Dobrepolje                         | 744     | 728     | 716     | 684     | 678     | 91.1            |
| Dobrova-Polhov Gradec              | 1,802   | 1,774   | 1,686   | 1,688   | 1,707   | 94.7            |
| Dol pri Ljubljani                  | 1,506   | 1,525   | 1,507   | 1,499   | 1,495   | 99.3            |
| Domžale                            | 6,639   | 6,658   | 6,602   | 6,593   | 6,505   | 98.0            |
| Grosuplje                          | 4,437   | 4,463   | 4,376   | 4,365   | 4,232   | 95.4            |
| Horjul                             | 530     | 528     | 528     | 510     | 510     | 96.2            |
| Ig                                 | 1,866   | 1,878   | 1,816   | 1,788   | 1,741   | 93.3            |
| Ivančna gorica                     | 2,896   | 2,982   | 2,986   | 2,984   | 2,956   | 102.1           |
| Kamnik                             | 4,179   | 4,176   | 4,173   | 4,198   | 4,156   | 99.4            |
| Komenda                            | 845     | 908     | 914     | 935     | 910     | 107.7           |
| Litija                             | 3,115   | 3,128   | 3,079   | 3,016   | 2,917   | 93.6            |
| Ljubljana                          | 102,182 | 98,731  | 95,181  | 93,821  | 91,285  | 89.3            |
| Log-Dragomer                       | 946     | 931     | 867     | 863     | 863     | 91.2            |
| Logatec                            | 1,971   | 2,039   | 2,071   | 2,138   | 2,092   | 106.1           |
| Lukovica                           | 828     | 833     | 802     | 817     | 807     | 97.5            |
| Medvode                            | 3,373   | 3,246   | 3,195   | 3,165   | 3,113   | 92.3            |
| Mengeš                             | 1,474   | 1,444   | 1,383   | 1,407   | 1,403   | 95.2            |
| Moravče                            | 724     | 770     | 774     | 793     | 783     | 108.1           |
| Škofljica                          | 2,477   | 2,531   | 2,600   | 2,619   | 2,578   | 104.1           |
| Šmartno pri Litiji                 | 845     | 835     | 835     | 830     | 839     | 99.3            |
| Trzin                              | 940     | 935     | 888     | 856     | 825     | 87.8            |
| Velike Lašče                       | 985     | 987     | 946     | 936     | 918     | 93.2            |
| Vodice                             | 1,078   | 1,125   | 1,102   | 1,120   | 1,115   | 103.4           |
| Vrhnika                            | 3,259   | 3,352   | 3,305   | 3,340   | 3,316   | 101.7           |
| Other municipalities in R Slovenia | 56,354  | 54,990  | 55,560  | 59,926  | 59,294  | 105.2           |

**26.7 Registered unemployed persons, annual average**

| Municipality               | 2008   | 2009   | 2010   | 2011   | 2012   | Index 2012/2008 |
|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|
| The Ljubljana urban region | 12,143 | 16,680 | 20,879 | 24,255 | 24,574 | 202.4           |
| Borovnica                  | 68     | 124    | 155    | 174    | 207    | 304.2           |
| Brezovica                  | 180    | 261    | 334    | 407    | 410    | 228.0           |
| Dobrepolje                 | 58     | 84     | 108    | 123    | 125    | 215.1           |
| Dobrova-Polhov Gradec      | 96     | 129    | 189    | 209    | 212    | 220.5           |
| Dol pri Ljubljani          | 94     | 119    | 153    | 186    | 196    | 208.2           |
| Domžale                    | 687    | 978    | 1,227  | 1,432  | 1,372  | 199.6           |
| Grosuplje                  | 441    | 604    | 756    | 907    | 975    | 221.1           |
| Horjul                     | 36     | 51     | 69     | 74     | 76     | 210.2           |
| Ig                         | 117    | 157    | 212    | 256    | 242    | 206.6           |
| Ivančna gorica             | 297    | 418    | 534    | 602    | 640    | 215.6           |
| Kamnik                     | 492    | 822    | 1,101  | 1,147  | 1,211  | 246.1           |
| Komenda                    | 82     | 122    | 181    | 202    | 211    | 256.7           |
| Litija                     | 466    | 647    | 750    | 853    | 876    | 188.1           |
| Ljubljana                  | 7,324  | 9,306  | 11,708 | 13,938 | 14,081 | 192.3           |
| Log-Dragomer               | 64     | 87     | 124    | 129    | 123    | 192.7           |
| Logatec                    | 187    | 404    | 523    | 526    | 516    | 276.2           |
| Lukovica                   | 85     | 118    | 149    | 175    | 160    | 188.3           |
| Medvode                    | 340    | 460    | 540    | 616    | 585    | 172.2           |
| Mengeš                     | 147    | 202    | 257    | 282    | 272    | 184.9           |
| Moravče                    | 74     | 124    | 149    | 149    | 153    | 206.3           |
| Škofljica                  | 153    | 186    | 266    | 330    | 349    | 227.9           |
| Šmartno pri Litiji         | 149    | 246    | 249    | 273    | 281    | 188.6           |
| Trzin                      | 58     | 88     | 113    | 140    | 139    | 240.1           |
| Velike Lašče               | 48     | 81     | 114    | 151    | 162    | 337.0           |
| Vodice                     | 78     | 105    | 121    | 145    | 136    | 173.8           |
| Vrhnika                    | 322    | 756    | 799    | 830    | 867    | 269.1           |

**26.8 Number of companies**

| Municipality               | 2008   | 2009   | 2010   | 2011   | 2012   | Index 2012/2008 |
|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|
| The Ljubljana urban region | 48,531 | 51,251 | 53,107 | 54,472 | 54,670 | 112.6           |
| Borovnica                  | 199    | 214    | 248    | 243    | 213    | 107.0           |
| Brezovica                  | 791    | 853    | 913    | 957    | 970    | 122.6           |
| Dobrepolje                 | 223    | 236    | 252    | 246    | 226    | 101.3           |
| Dobrova-Polhov Gradec      | 468    | 511    | 542    | 561    | 549    | 117.3           |
| Dol pri Ljubljani          | 357    | 382    | 404    | 423    | 426    | 119.3           |
| Domžale                    | 2,810  | 2,945  | 3,061  | 3,127  | 3,066  | 109.1           |
| Grosuplje                  | 1,439  | 1,529  | 1,595  | 1,629  | 1,582  | 109.9           |
| Horjul                     | 219    | 224    | 232    | 232    | 231    | 105.5           |
| Ig                         | 466    | 493    | 507    | 517    | 493    | 105.8           |
| Ivančna Gorica             | 895    | 954    | 1,002  | 1,023  | 989    | 110.5           |
| Kamnik                     | 2,009  | 2,087  | 2,154  | 2,162  | 2,134  | 106.2           |
| Komenda                    | 423    | 453    | 510    | 517    | 499    | 118.0           |
| Litija                     | 940    | 978    | 1,014  | 1,028  | 980    | 104.3           |
| Ljubljana                  | 31,469 | 33,223 | 34,320 | 35,256 | 34,595 | 109.9           |
| Logatec                    | 301    | 314    | 312    | 323    | 317    | 105.3           |
| Log - Dragomer             | 934    | 998    | 1,023  | 1,071  | 1,060  | 113.5           |
| Lukovica                   | 291    | 305    | 324    | 332    | 331    | 113.7           |
| Medvode                    | 1,146  | 1,203  | 1,266  | 1,305  | 1,270  | 110.8           |
| Mengeš                     | 644    | 688    | 669    | 682    | 663    | 103.0           |
| Moravče                    | 217    | 228    | 244    | 244    | 238    | 109.7           |
| Škofljica                  | 674    | 733    | 765    | 800    | 814    | 120.8           |
| Šmartno pri Litiji         | 283    | 315    | 313    | 312    | 287    | 101.4           |
| Trzin                      | 754    | 780    | 803    | 823    | 807    | 107.0           |
| Velike Lašče               | 279    | 284    | 287    | 312    | 290    | 103.9           |
| Vodice                     | 300    | 321    | 347    | 347    | 349    | 116.3           |
| Vrhnika                    | 1,122  | 1,212  | 1,283  | 1,326  | 1,291  | 115.1           |

Source: SURS.

**26.9 Data about performance of enterprises in 2011**

| Municipality               | Units  | Employed in units | Turnover in 000 EUR | Added value in 000 EUR | Net profit in 000 EUR | Net loss in 000 EUR |
|----------------------------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| The Ljubljana urban region | 26,568 | 163,037           | 35,617,656          | 6,940,957              | 1,262,931             | 1,017,152           |
| Borovnica                  | 69     | 374               | 46,958              | 10,367                 | 707                   | 713                 |
| Brezovica                  | 395    | 1,242             | 161,833             | 42,701                 | 5,689                 | 2,283               |
| Dobrepolje                 | 51     | 295               | 31,831              | 5,712                  | 368                   | 4,819               |
| Dobrova-Polhov Gradec      | 203    | 651               | 84,022              | 21,766                 | 3,200                 | 562                 |
| Dol pri Ljubljani          | 165    | 583               | 160,685             | 26,710                 | 6,755                 | 440                 |
| Domžale                    | 1,158  | 5,371             | 898,118             | 198,550                | 35,660                | 10,878              |
| Grosuplje                  | 662    | 3,013             | 420,340             | 93,979                 | 8,188                 | 5,435               |
| Horjul                     | 64     | 531               | 45,671              | 20,517                 | 5,846                 | 4,752               |
| Ig                         | 189    | 406               | 47,775              | 13,329                 | 2,058                 | 315                 |
| Ivančna Gorica             | 299    | 2,047             | 223,150             | 64,029                 | 5,686                 | 4,921               |
| Kamnik                     | 770    | 3,309             | 393,602             | 104,942                | 11,973                | 12,014              |
| Komenda                    | 189    | 1,677             | 417,677             | 75,640                 | 13,293                | 1,442               |
| Litija                     | 278    | 1,097             | 118,688             | 32,780                 | 6,356                 | 1,445               |
| Ljubljana                  | 18,932 | 128,115           | 30,071,443          | 5,687,746              | 1,068,267             | 933,210             |
| Log Dragomer               | 135    | 217               | 17,050              | 5,221                  | 961                   | 639                 |
| Logatec                    | 312    | 1,791             | 296,535             | 65,466                 | 8,794                 | 2,659               |
| Lukovica                   | 81     | 975               | 306,266             | 51,187                 | 6,942                 | 222                 |
| Medvode                    | 527    | 1,924             | 316,902             | 76,313                 | 9,474                 | 3,714               |
| Mengeš                     | 261    | 938               | 153,147             | 35,339                 | 8,693                 | 8,045               |
| Moravče                    | 50     | 292               | 34,564              | 9,643                  | 1,094                 | 503                 |
| Škofljica                  | 340    | 1,165             | 176,689             | 37,801                 | 4,069                 | 1,680               |
| Šmartno pri Litiji         | 63     | 421               | 49,343              | 13,609                 | 1,584                 | 322                 |
| Trzin                      | 620    | 4,683             | 847,361             | 185,281                | 38,164                | 12,107              |
| Velike Lašče               | 95     | 201               | 23,171              | 5,272                  | 607                   | 433                 |
| Vodice                     | 133    | 327               | 46,391              | 10,014                 | 1,463                 | 686                 |
| Vrhnika                    | 442    | 1,391             | 228,444             | 47,043                 | 7,040                 | 2,913               |

**26.10 Gross investments in fixed assets of enterprises, companies, and organisations**

| Municipality               | in 000 EUR |           |           |           |           | Index 2012/2007 |
|----------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|
|                            | 2007       | 2008      | 2009      | 2010      | 2011      |                 |
| The Ljubljana urban region | 2,271,355  | 2,276,321 | 2,094,434 | 1,706,198 | 1,552,686 | 68.4            |
| Borovnica                  | 3,784      | 3,510     | 6,242     | 3,460     | 3,983     | 105.3           |
| Brezovica                  | 5,904      | 4,851     | 5,148     | 6,398     | 16,672    | 282.4           |
| Dobrepolje                 | 1,047      | 3,986     | 2,153     | 1,698     | 367       | 35.1            |
| Dobrova - Polhov Gradec    | 2,283      | 4,497     | 1,448     | 2,247     | 4,514     | 197.7           |
| Dol pri Ljubljani          | 7,074      | 12,143    | 7,066     | 3,542     | 6,645     | 93.9            |
| Domžale                    | 46,115     | 52,427    | 38,435    | 27,417    | 53,397    | 115.8           |
| Grosuplje                  | 22,395     | 35,425    | 19,373    | 13,373    | 22,914    | 102.3           |
| Horjul                     | 2,352      | 3,275     | 7,482     | 1,824     | 1,346     | 57.2            |
| Ig                         | 1,514      | 2,226     | 1,915     | 1,334     | 1,549     | 102.3           |
| Ivančna Gorica             | 27,841     | 32,048    | 17,871    | 18,150    | 22,495    | 80.8            |
| Kamnik                     | 20,015     | 29,571    | 15,516    | 35,311    | 35,456    | 177.1           |
| Komenda                    | 9,262      | 6,668     | 7,896     | 5,599     | 5,700     | 61.5            |
| Litija                     | 12,190     | 15,327    | 8,228     | 9,841     | 7,839     | 64.3            |
| Ljubljana                  | 1,981,332  | 1,954,061 | 1,846,224 | 1,468,410 | 1,283,639 | 64.8            |
| Log - Dragomer             | 816        | 122       | 1,824     | 2,306     | 4,324     | 529.9           |
| Logatec                    | 10,671     | 20,016    | 16,915    | 13,528    | 11,124    | 104.2           |
| Lukovica                   | 2,449      | 4,458     | 2,455     | 2,641     | 3,003     | 122.6           |
| Medvode                    | 28,903     | 23,436    | 17,051    | 23,706    | 15,202    | 52.6            |
| Mengeš                     | 22,346     | 24,488    | 26,966    | 21,538    | 22,464    | 100.5           |
| Moravče                    | 1,376      | 665       | 1,567     | 975       | 1,689     | 122.7           |
| Škofljica                  | 6,660      | 8,380     | 7,590     | 10,151    | 4,901     | 73.6            |
| Šmartno pri Litiji         | 2,420      | 1,993     | 1,855     | 1,190     | 5,250     | 216.9           |
| Trzin                      | 19,754     | 12,178    | 10,847    | 13,772    | 9,743     | 49.3            |
| Velike Lašče               | 328        | 2,729     | 1,445     | 899       | 386       | 117.7           |
| Vodice                     | 1,710      | 1,073     | 2,957     | 1,395     | 833       | 48.7            |
| Vrhnika                    | 30,814     | 16,768    | 17,965    | 15,493    | 7,251     | 23.5            |

**26.11 Craft establishments, craft establishments with handicraft and arts and crafts and craft establishments with craft-like activities, condition on 31.12.2012**

| Municipality               | Craft establishment |                 |               | Handicraft and arts and crafts |                 |               | Craft establishment with craft-like activity |                 |               |
|----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--|-----------------|---------------|
|                            | Total               | Natural persons | Legal persons | Total                          | Natural persons | Legal persons | Total  | Natural persons | Legal persons |
| The Ljubljana urban region | 7,272               | 4,650           | 2,622         | 89                             | 85              | 4             | 7,558  | 5,341           | 2,217         |
| Borovnica                  | 46                  | 35              | 11            | -                              | -               | -             | 45   | 35              | 10            |
| Brezovica                  | 194                 | 119             | 75            | 2                              | 2               | -             | 180  | 138             | 42            |
| Dobrepolje                 | 46                  | 43              | 3             | 2                              | 2               | -             | 56   | 52              | 4             |
| Dobrova-Polhov Gradec      | 125                 | 84              | 41            | 3                              | 3               | -             | 121  | 94              | 27            |
| Dol pri Ljubljani          | 75                  | 54              | 21            | -                              | -               | -             | 77   | 53              | 24            |
| Domžale                    | 572                 | 411             | 161           | 4                              | 3               | 1             | 585  | 416             | 169           |
| Grosuplje                  | 272                 | 179             | 93            | -                              | -               | -             | 193  | 158             | 35            |
| Horjul                     | 65                  | 52              | 13            | 1                              | 1               | -             | 52   | 35              | 17            |
| Ig                         | 95                  | 60              | 35            | -                              | -               | -             | 119  | 83              | 36            |
| Ivančna Gorica             | 173                 | 128             | 45            | 3                              | 3               | -             | 160  | 142             | 18            |
| Kamnik                     | 367                 | 267             | 100           | 6                              | 5               | 1             | 418  | 312             | 106           |
| Komenda                    | 97                  | 69              | 28            | 3                              | 3               | -             | 125  | 96              | 29            |
| Litija                     | 213                 | 182             | 31            | -                              | -               | -             | 192  | 174             | 18            |
| Ljubljana                  | 3,497               | 1,937           | 1,560         | 37                             | 35              | 2             | 3,752  | 2,404           | 1,348         |
| Log - Dragomer             | 197                 | 160             | 37            | -                              | -               | -             | 218  | 187             | 31            |
| Logatec                    | 47                  | 32              | 15            | -                              | -               | -             | 50   | 37              | 13            |
| Lukovica                   | 78                  | 63              | 15            | 1                              | 1               | -             | 83   | 72              | 11            |
| Medvode                    | 205                 | 154             | 51            | 2                              | 2               | -             | 212  | 164             | 48            |
| Mengeš                     | 145                 | 107             | 38            | 2                              | 2               | -             | 156  | 111             | 45            |
| Moravče                    | 54                  | 41              | 13            | -                              | -               | -             | 71   | 64              | 7             |
| Škofljica                  | 151                 | 90              | 61            | -                              | -               | -             | 154  | 109             | 45            |
| Šmartno pri Litiji         | 75                  | 64              | 11            | -                              | -               | -             | 63   | 60              | 3             |
| Trzin                      | 107                 | 42              | 65            | -                              | -               | -             | 107  | 47              | 60            |
| Velike Lašče               | 51                  | 39              | 12            | 18                             | 18              | -             | 73   | 57              | 16            |
| Vodice                     | 65                  | 50              | 15            | 1                              | 1               | -             | 62   | 50              | 12            |
| Vrhnika                    | 260                 | 188             | 72            | 4                              | 4               | -             | 234  | 191             | 43            |
| Vrhnika                    | 257                 | 188             | 69            | 4                              | 4               | -             | 234  | 191             | 43            |

**26.12 Registered road motor vehicles and trailers, 2012**

| Municipality               | Total   | Motor vehicles total | Motor vehicles |                                    |       |         |          |          | No. of residents                       |  |
|----------------------------|---------|----------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|-------|---------|----------|----------|--|--|
|                            |         |                      | Motor-cycles   | Personal and special personal cars | Buses | Lorries | Tractors | Trailers | per motor passanger and vehicles total | per passanger and special passanger vehicles |
| The Ljubljana urban region | 350,481 | 341,736              | 18,879         | 282,887                            | 558   | 26,925  | 12,487   | 8,745    | 1.6                                    | 1.9  |
| Borovnica                  | 2,533   | 2,480                | 149            | 2,049                              | 0     | 103     | 179      | 53       | 1.6                                    | 1.9  |
| Brezovica                  | 7,865   | 7,625                | 512            | 6,045                              | 7     | 596     | 465      | 240      | 1.5                                    | 1.9  |
| Dobrepolje                 | 2,800   | 2,732                | 116            | 1,923                              | 2     | 249     | 442      | 68       | 1.4                                    | 2.0  |
| Dobrova-Polhov Gradec      | 5,304   | 5,195                | 400            | 4,057                              | 1     | 334     | 403      | 109      | 1.5                                    | 1.9  |
| Dol pri Ljubljani          | 3,945   | 3,838                | 231            | 3,063                              | 6     | 259     | 279      | 107      | 1.5                                    | 1.8  |
| Domžale                    | 22,139  | 21,701               | 1,335          | 18,310                             | 10    | 1,502   | 544      | 438      | 1.6                                    | 1.9  |
| Grosuplje                  | 13,467  | 13,018               | 729            | 10,330                             | 18    | 1,206   | 735      | 449      | 1.5                                    | 1.9  |
| Horjul                     | 2,176   | 2,102                | 132            | 1,570                              | 0     | 143     | 257      | 74       | 1.4                                    | 1.9  |
| Ig                         | 5,059   | 4,907                | 285            | 3,784                              | 0     | 286     | 552      | 152      | 1.4                                    | 1.9  |
| Ivančna Gorica             | 12,323  | 11,744               | 721            | 8,555                              | 3     | 978     | 1,487    | 579      | 1.3                                    | 1.8  |
| Kamnik                     | 18,294  | 17,921               | 973            | 15,087                             | 50    | 1,019   | 792      | 373      | 1.6                                    | 1.9  |
| Komenda                    | 4,259   | 4,096                | 204            | 3,232                              | 0     | 477     | 183      | 163      | 1.4                                    | 1.8  |
| Litija                     | 9,756   | 9,530                | 640            | 7,538                              | 10    | 589     | 753      | 226      | 1.6                                    | 2.0  |
| Ljubljana                  | 173,574 | 169,891              | 8,046          | 145,810                            | 385   | 14,086  | 1,564    | 3,683    | 1.7                                    | 1.9  |
| Log - Dragomer             | 2,471   | 2,408                | 182            | 2,026                              | 0     | 128     | 72       | 63       | 1.5                                    | 1.8  |
| Logatec                    | 9,019   | 8,754                | 504            | 6,942                              | 18    | 605     | 685      | 265      | 1.6                                    | 2.0  |
| Lukovica                   | 4,191   | 4,088                | 252            | 3,061                              | 9     | 285     | 481      | 103      | 1.4                                    | 1.8  |
| Medvode                    | 10,541  | 10,196               | 650            | 8,520                              | 2     | 681     | 343      | 345      | 1.6                                    | 1.9  |
| Mengeš                     | 4,824   | 4,721                | 334            | 3,899                              | 7     | 399     | 82       | 103      | 1.6                                    | 1.9  |
| Moravče                    | 3,620   | 3,541                | 196            | 2,761                              | 4     | 202     | 378      | 79       | 1.4                                    | 1.9  |
| Škofljica                  | 6,662   | 6,480                | 568            | 5,110                              | 13    | 519     | 270      | 182      | 1.5                                    | 1.9  |
| Šmartno pri Litiji         | 3,917   | 3,769                | 352            | 2,826                              | 10    | 245     | 336      | 148      | 1.5                                    | 2.0  |
| Trzin                      | 3,698   | 3,585                | 181            | 2,673                              | 0     | 694     | 37       | 113      | 1.1                                    | 1.4  |
| Velike Lašče               | 3,144   | 3,078                | 198            | 2,290                              | 2     | 165     | 423      | 66       | 1.4                                    | 1.9  |
| Vodice                     | 3,696   | 3,456                | 270            | 2,626                              | 0     | 348     | 212      | 240      | 1.4                                    | 1.8  |
| Vrhnika                    | 11,204  | 10,880               | 719            | 8,800                              | 1     | 827     | 533      | 324      | 1.5                                    | 1.9  |

**26.13 Tourism in 2012**

| Municipality               | Tourists arrivals |         | Overnight stays |         | Overnight capacities |          |
|----------------------------|-------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|----------------------|----------|
|                            | Total             | Foreign | Total           | Foreign | Rooms                | All beds |
| The Ljubljana urban region | 516,814           | 481,393 | 986,219         | 912,702 | 5,110                | 12,160   |
| Borovnica                  | -                 | -       | -               | -       | -                    | -        |
| Brezovica                  | 1,272             | 557     | 9,555           | 1,180   | 47                   | 218      |
| Dobrepolje                 | -                 | -       | -               | -       | -                    | -        |
| Dobrova - Polhov Gradec    | -                 | -       | -               | -       | -                    | -        |
| Dol pri Ljubljani          | z                 | z       | z               | z       | 6                    | 14       |
| Domžale                    | 10,362            | 9,463   | 20,655          | 18,103  | 154                  | 325      |
| Grosuplje                  | 9,305             | 8,707   | 12,105          | 11,257  | 74                   | 143      |
| Horjul                     | z                 | z       | z               | z       | 4                    | 8        |
| Ig                         | 665               | 562     | 1,057           | 889     | 9                    | 51       |
| Ivančna Gorica             | 832               | 705     | 2,138           | 1,813   | 52                   | 117      |
| Kamnik                     | 18,280            | 10,545  | 51,625          | 34,285  | 365                  | 1,340    |
| Komenda                    | z                 | z       | z               | z       | 5                    | 11       |
| Litija                     | z                 | z       | z               | z       | 18                   | 50       |
| Ljubljana                  | 458,527           | 437,601 | 856,695         | 822,926 | 4,040                | 9,056    |
| Log - Dragomer             | z                 | z       | z               | z       | 1                    | 6        |
| Logatec                    | 6,069             | 2,533   | 14,063          | 5,114   | 63                   | 193      |
| Lukovica                   | z                 | z       | z               | z       | 31                   | 95       |
| Medvode                    | 7,778             | 7,287   | 13,854          | 13,130  | 136                  | 287      |
| Mengeš                     | z                 | z       | z               | z       | 14                   | 34       |
| Moravče                    | -                 | -       | -               | -       | -                    | -        |
| Škofljica                  | z                 | z       | z               | z       | 23                   | 58       |
| Šmartno pri Litiji         | -                 | -       | -               | -       | -                    | -        |
| Trzin                      | z                 | z       | z               | z       | 15                   | 28       |
| Velike Lašče               | -                 | -       | -               | -       | -                    | -        |
| Vodice                     | z                 | z       | z               | z       | 6                    | 15       |
| Vrhnika                    | 3,724             | 3,433   | 4,472           | 4,005   | 47                   | 111      |

**26.14 Average gross and net earnings in 2012**

| Municipality               | Gross earnings |                 | Net earnings |                 |
|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|
|                            | In EUR         | Index 2012/2011 | In EUR       | Index 2012/2011 |
| The Ljubljana urban region | 1,699.22       | 99.5            | 1,082.59     | 100.1           |
| Borovnica                  | 1,342.44       | 107.2           | 894.98       | 106.7           |
| Brezovica                  | 1,356.50       | 100.7           | 897.60       | 100.9           |
| Dobrepolje                 | 1,198.96       | 96.7            | 794.71       | 93.5            |
| Dobrova-Polhov Gradec      | 1,381.49       | 99.5            | 918.13       | 99.7            |
| Dol pri Ljubljani          | 1,753.01       | 99.6            | 1,120.90     | 100.1           |
| Domžale                    | 1,462.84       | 101.7           | 961.04       | 101.8           |
| Grosuplje                  | 1,391.31       | 99.3            | 921.62       | 99.4            |
| Horjul                     | 1,429.74       | 101.0           | 937.08       | 99.9            |
| Ig                         | 1,417.92       | 99.6            | 942.18       | 99.7            |
| Ivančna gorica             | 1,368.47       | 97.6            | 906.96       | 98.7            |
| Kamnik                     | 1,349.29       | 99.5            | 896.85       | 99.8            |
| Komenda                    | 1,606.20       | 100.2           | 1,018.46     | 100.1           |
| Litija                     | 1,246.65       | 99.5            | 840.67       | 99.8            |
| Ljubljana                  | 1,779.22       | 99.3            | 1,124.97     | 99.9            |
| Log-Dragomer               | 1,194.71       | 103.8           | 814.07       | 104.0           |
| Logatec                    | 1,426.53       | 100.7           | 940.37       | 101.0           |
| Lukovica                   | 1,590.86       | 99.1            | 1,002.25     | 99.4            |
| Medvode                    | 1,408.46       | 99.8            | 928.29       | 100.1           |
| Mengeš                     | 1,422.13       | 97.7            | 937.73       | 98.0            |
| Moravče                    | 1,342.18       | 98.7            | 903.47       | 98.0            |
| Škofljica                  | 1,262.00       | 98.0            | 849.89       | 98.5            |
| Šmartno pri Litiji         | 1,173.62       | 100.5           | 805.61       | 100.7           |
| Trzin                      | 1,485.90       | 103.2           | 966.17       | 103.5           |
| Velike Lašče               | 1,235.47       | 96.4            | 837.71       | 96.7            |
| Vodice                     | 1,280.22       | 97.8            | 854.02       | 98.1            |
| Vrhnika                    | 1,311.70       | 98.9            | 882.05       | 99.5            |

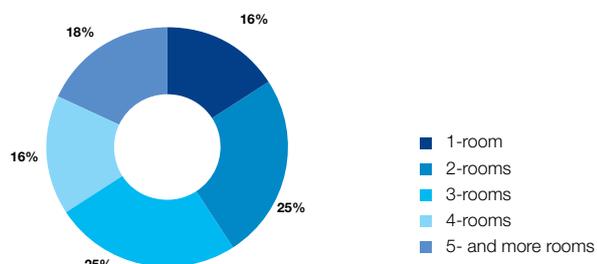
### 26.15 Dwelling stock, dwellings by number of rooms, 2012

| Municipality               | Number of dwellings <sup>1)</sup> |          |           |           |           |                    |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|
|                            | Total <sup>2)</sup>               | 1 - room | 2 - rooms | 3 - rooms | 4 - rooms | 5 - and more rooms |
| The Ljubljana urban region | 220,072                           | 35,377   | 56,317    | 54,913    | 34,607    | 38,858             |
| Borovnica                  | 1,355                             | 86       | 304       | 276       | 269       | 420                |
| Brezovica                  | 4,138                             | 200      | 576       | 989       | 1,015     | 1,358              |
| Dobrepolje                 | 1,462                             | 110      | 311       | 301       | 286       | 454                |
| Dobrova-Polhov Gradec      | 2,604                             | 169      | 392       | 600       | 581       | 862                |
| Dol pri Ljubljani          | 2,121                             | 165      | 392       | 571       | 426       | 567                |
| Domžale                    | 12,292                            | 1,569    | 2,619     | 2,810     | 2,398     | 2,896              |
| Grosuplje                  | 6,766                             | 587      | 1,260     | 1,526     | 1,450     | 1,943              |
| Horjul                     | 939                               | 60       | 127       | 195       | 243       | 314                |
| Ig                         | 2,618                             | 281      | 578       | 599       | 492       | 668                |
| Ivančna Gorica             | 6,419                             | 588      | 1,373     | 1,553     | 1,269     | 1,636              |
| Kamnik                     | 10,664                            | 1,578    | 2,512     | 2,379     | 1,830     | 2,365              |
| Komenda                    | 2,073                             | 112      | 354       | 482       | 421       | 704                |
| Litija                     | 6,030                             | 862      | 1,521     | 1,374     | 945       | 1,328              |
| Ljubljana                  | 126,062                           | 25,788   | 37,286    | 33,255    | 16,047    | 13,686             |
| Log - Dragomer             | 1,203                             | 47       | 121       | 256       | 309       | 470                |
| Logatec                    | 4,801                             | 468      | 1,035     | 1,113     | 858       | 1,327              |
| Lukovica                   | 1,855                             | 142      | 312       | 462       | 353       | 586                |
| Medvode                    | 5,666                             | 557      | 1,097     | 1,157     | 1,098     | 1,757              |
| Mengeš                     | 2,679                             | 335      | 597       | 624       | 496       | 627                |
| Moravče                    | 1,823                             | 127      | 320       | 490       | 403       | 483                |
| Škofljica                  | 3,725                             | 272      | 628       | 975       | 841       | 1,009              |
| Šmartno pri Litiji         | 2,027                             | 235      | 476       | 492       | 372       | 452                |
| Trzin                      | 1,465                             | 128      | 200       | 311       | 350       | 476                |
| Velike Lašče               | 1,869                             | 173      | 421       | 419       | 341       | 515                |
| Vodice                     | 1,553                             | 54       | 203       | 279       | 402       | 615                |
| Vrhnika                    | 5,863                             | 684      | 1,302     | 1,425     | 1,112     | 1,340              |

<sup>1)</sup> Kitchen is not included in the number of rooms.

<sup>2)</sup> Total includes number of dwellings with unknown number of rooms.

### Dwellings by number of rooms in 2012



### 26.16 Education at the beginning of the school year 2012/13

| Municipality               | Public and private kindergartens |          | Public elementary schools |        | Public and private upper secondary |          | Students of higher education institutions by municipality of the permanent residence <sup>1)</sup> |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|---------------------------|--------|------------------------------------|----------|--|
|                            | Kindergartens                    | Children | Schools                   | Pupils | Schools                            | Students |  |
| The Ljubljana urban region | 244                              | 25,411   | 165                       | 43,664 | 40                                 | 23,163   | 22,370   |
| Borovnica                  | 1                                | 181      | 1                         | 317    | -                                  | -        | 164  |
| Brezovica                  | 6                                | 499      | 5                         | 1,096  | -                                  | -        | 480  |
| Dobrepolje                 | 2                                | 180      | 4                         | 344    | -                                  | -        | 140  |
| Dobrova-Polhov Gradec      | 4                                | 372      | 4                         | 730    | -                                  | -        | 354  |
| Dol pri Ljubljani          | 2                                | 286      | 3                         | 559    | -                                  | -        | 252  |
| Domžale                    | 16                               | 1,527    | 8                         | 3,342  | 1                                  | 637      | 1,456  |
| Grosuplje                  | 13                               | 890      | 7                         | 1,863  | -                                  | -        | 853  |
| Horjul                     | 1                                | 147      | 1                         | 280    | -                                  | -        | 108  |
| Ig                         | 6                                | 319      | 4                         | 510    | -                                  | -        | 257  |
| Ivančna Gorica             | 7                                | 634      | 9                         | 1,379  | 2                                  | 427      | 685  |
| Kamnik                     | 16                               | 1,284    | 13                        | 2,433  | 2                                  | 936      | 1,191  |
| Komenda                    | 1                                | 333      | 2                         | 570    | -                                  | -        | 204  |
| Litija                     | 10                               | 680      | 10                        | 1,165  | 1                                  | 335      | 537  |
| Ljubljana                  | 120                              | 13,330   | 56                        | 20,540 | 32                                 | 20,535   | 11,596   |
| Log - Dragomer             | 8                                | 164      | 1                         | 404    | 1                                  | 16       | 162  |
| Logatec                    | 2                                | 753      | 7                         | 1,259  | -                                  | -        | 561  |
| Lukovica                   | 2                                | 274      | 3                         | 515    | -                                  | -        | 212  |
| Medvode                    | 6                                | 757      | 7                         | 1,273  | -                                  | -        | 692  |
| Mengeš                     | 2                                | 371      | 1                         | 643    | -                                  | -        | 306  |
| Moravče                    | 1                                | 227      | 2                         | 525    | 1                                  | 277      | 204  |
| Škofljica                  | 5                                | 419      | 3                         | 865    | -                                  | -        | 426  |
| Šmartno pri Litiji         | 1                                | 217      | 4                         | 478    | -                                  | -        | 229  |
| Trzin                      | 2                                | 263      | 1                         | 388    | -                                  | -        | 176  |
| Velike Lašče               | 1                                | 222      | 3                         | 374    | -                                  | -        | 207  |
| Vodice                     | 3                                | 244      | 2                         | 502    | -                                  | -        | 226  |
| Vrhnika                    | 6                                | 838      | 4                         | 1,310  | -                                  | -        | 692  |

<sup>1)</sup> Data include also graduates with a student status.

### 26.17 Kindergartens and their units and children in kindergartens and their units, school year 2012/2013

| Municipality               | Public and private kindergartens  |                                     |                       |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
|                            | Number of kindergartens and units | Number of children in kindergartens | Number of class units |
| The Ljubljana urban region | 244                               | 244                                 | 25,411                |
| Borovnica                  | 1                                 | 181                                 | 11                    |
| Brezovica                  | 6                                 | 499                                 | 27                    |
| Dobrepolje                 | 2                                 | 180                                 | 10                    |
| Dobrova-Polhov Gradec      | 4                                 | 372                                 | 21                    |
| Dol pri Ljubljani          | 2                                 | 286                                 | 15                    |
| Domžale                    | 16                                | 1,527                               | 84                    |
| Grosuplje                  | 13                                | 890                                 | 48                    |
| Horjul                     | 1                                 | 147                                 | 8                     |
| Ig                         | 6                                 | 319                                 | 18                    |
| Ivančna Gorica             | 7                                 | 634                                 | 34                    |
| Kamnik                     | 16                                | 1,284                               | 71                    |
| Komenda                    | 1                                 | 333                                 | 18                    |
| Litija                     | 10                                | 680                                 | 39                    |
| Ljubljana                  | 120                               | 13,330                              | 813                   |
| Log - Dragomer             | 8                                 | 164                                 | 9                     |
| Logatec                    | 2                                 | 753                                 | 45                    |
| Lukovica                   | 2                                 | 274                                 | 15                    |
| Medvode                    | 6                                 | 757                                 | 41                    |
| Mengeš                     | 2                                 | 371                                 | 20                    |
| Moravče                    | 1                                 | 227                                 | 12                    |
| Škofljica                  | 5                                 | 419                                 | 23                    |
| Šmartno pri Litiji         | 1                                 | 217                                 | 12                    |
| Trzin                      | 2                                 | 263                                 | 15                    |
| Velike Lašče               | 1                                 | 222                                 | 13                    |
| Vodice                     | 3                                 | 244                                 | 13                    |
| Vrhnika                    | 6                                 | 838                                 | 49                    |

### 26.18 Elementary schools at the beginning of the school year 2012/2013

| Municipality               | Schools (independent, central and subsidiary) | Total  | Pupils |        |
|----------------------------|---|--------|--------|--------|
|                            |   |        | Men    | Women  |
| The Ljubljana urban region | 162   | 43,034 | 22,262 | 20,772 |
| Borovnica                  | 1   | 317    | 158    | 159    |
| Brezovica                  | 5   | 1,096  | 583    | 513    |
| Dobrepolje                 | 4   | 344    | 186    | 158    |
| Dobrova-Polhov Gradec      | 4   | 730    | 399    | 331    |
| Dol pri Ljubljani          | 3   | 559    | 273    | 286    |
| Domžale                    | 8   | 3,342  | 1,725  | 1,617  |
| Grosuplje                  | 7   | 1,863  | 1,008  | 855    |
| Horjul                     | 1   | 280    | 147    | 133    |
| Ig                         | 4   | 510    | 259    | 251    |
| Ivančna Gorica             | 9   | 1,379  | 706    | 673    |
| Kamnik                     | 13  | 2,433  | 1,247  | 1,186  |
| Komenda                    | 2   | 570    | 294    | 276    |
| Litija                     | 10  | 1,165  | 596    | 569    |
| Ljubljana                  | 53  | 19,910 | 10,282 | 9,628  |
| Log - Dragomer             | 1   | 404    | 200    | 204    |
| Logatec                    | 7   | 1,259  | 655    | 604    |
| Lukovica                   | 3   | 515    | 279    | 236    |
| Medvode                    | 7   | 1,273  | 653    | 620    |
| Mengeš                     | 1   | 643    | 342    | 301    |
| Moravče                    | 2   | 525    | 250    | 275    |
| Škofljica                  | 3   | 865    | 448    | 417    |
| Šmartno pri Litiji         | 4   | 478    | 260    | 218    |
| Trzin                      | 1   | 388    | 205    | 183    |
| Velike Lašče               | 3   | 374    | 190    | 184    |
| Vodice                     | 2   | 502    | 242    | 260    |
| Vrhnika                    | 4   | 1,310  | 675    | 635    |

**26.19 Students by permanent residence, 2012/2013**

| Municipality               | Types of programmes in public education |                     |                              |                                       |                           |                                    |                                  |                                     |  |                               | Share of students in % |
|----------------------------|---|---------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------|
|                            | Total                                   | Professional higher | Professional higher (former) | Professional higher 1st Bologna cycle | Accademic higher (former) | Accademic higher 1st Bologna cycle | Uniform master 2nd Bologna cycle | Master's degree of science (former) | Doctorate of science 3rd Bologna cycle | Doctorate of science (former) |                        |
| The Ljubljana urban region | 25,576                                  | 3,206               | 64                           | 2,270                                 | 63                        | 5,580                              | 8,413                            | 3,564                               | 1,215                                  | 1,201                         | 100                    |
| Borovnica                  | 185                                     | 21                  | 1                            | 9                                     | -                         | 47                                 | 64                               | 27                                  | 4                                      | 12                            | 0.7                    |
| Brezovica                  | 549                                     | 69                  | 2                            | 54                                    | 1                         | 126                                | 183                              | 62                                  | 17                                     | 35                            | 2.1                    |
| Dobrepolje                 | 163                                     | 23                  | -                            | 15                                    | -                         | 47                                 | 43                               | 24                                  | 1                                      | 10                            | 0.6                    |
| Dobrova - Polhov Gradec    | 397                                     | 43                  | 1                            | 39                                    | -                         | 107                                | 124                              | 57                                  | 12                                     | 14                            | 1.6                    |
| Dol pri Ljubljani          | 298                                     | 46                  | 3                            | 26                                    | -                         | 78                                 | 85                               | 39                                  | 11                                     | 10                            | 1.2                    |
| Domžale                    | 1,664                                   | 208                 | 5                            | 123                                   | 3                         | 376                                | 546                              | 250                                 | 61                                     | 92                            | 6.5                    |
| Grosuplje                  | 988                                     | 135                 | 3                            | 69                                    | 1                         | 239                                | 314                              | 157                                 | 24                                     | 46                            | 3.9                    |
| Horjul                     | 129                                     | 21                  | 2                            | 16                                    | -                         | 23                                 | 49                               | 8                                   | 4                                      | 6                             | 0.5                    |
| Ig                         | 302                                     | 45                  | 1                            | 19                                    | 1                         | 101                                | 79                               | 36                                  | 14                                     | 6                             | 1.2                    |
| Ivančna Gorica             | 840                                     | 155                 | 3                            | 59                                    | -                         | 269                                | 195                              | 95                                  | 21                                     | 43                            | 3.3                    |
| Kamnik                     | 1,383                                   | 192                 | 4                            | 124                                   | 4                         | 350                                | 424                              | 200                                 | 32                                     | 53                            | 5.4                    |
| Komenda                    | 229                                     | 25                  | 1                            | 24                                    | 1                         | 62                                 | 64                               | 35                                  | 8                                      | 9                             | 0.9                    |
| Litija                     | 662                                     | 125                 | 1                            | 61                                    | 1                         | 160                                | 188                              | 92                                  | 10                                     | 24                            | 2.6                    |
| Ljubljana                  | 13,089                                  | 1,493               | 20                           | 1,279                                 | 47                        | 2,460                              | 4,437                            | 1,850                               | 850                                    | 653                           | 51.2                   |
| Log - Dragomer             | 185                                     | 23                  | -                            | 12                                    | -                         | 34                                 | 74                               | 24                                  | 8                                      | 10                            | 0.7                    |
| Logatec                    | 648                                     | 87                  | 2                            | 55                                    | 1                         | 160                                | 223                              | 73                                  | 24                                     | 23                            | 2.5                    |
| Lukovica                   | 253                                     | 41                  | 2                            | 16                                    | -                         | 73                                 | 85                               | 27                                  | 2                                      | 7                             | 1.0                    |
| Medvode                    | 801                                     | 109                 | 3                            | 49                                    | -                         | 176                                | 293                              | 112                                 | 22                                     | 37                            | 3.1                    |
| Mengeš                     | 363                                     | 57                  | 1                            | 27                                    | -                         | 89                                 | 119                              | 47                                  | 12                                     | 11                            | 1.4                    |
| Moravče                    | 245                                     | 41                  | -                            | 21                                    | -                         | 80                                 | 64                               | 27                                  | 5                                      | 7                             | 1.0                    |
| Škofljica                  | 463                                     | 37                  | 1                            | 32                                    | 1                         | 108                                | 166                              | 79                                  | 15                                     | 24                            | 1.8                    |
| Šmartno pri Litiji         | 267                                     | 38                  | 4                            | 19                                    | -                         | 71                                 | 79                               | 37                                  | 5                                      | 14                            | 1.0                    |
| Trzin                      | 189                                     | 13                  | 1                            | 17                                    | -                         | 37                                 | 67                               | 36                                  | 9                                      | 9                             | 0.7                    |
| Velike Lašče               | 243                                     | 36                  | 1                            | 16                                    | -                         | 55                                 | 87                               | 29                                  | 9                                      | 10                            | 1.0                    |
| Vodice                     | 265                                     | 39                  | -                            | 22                                    | -                         | 52                                 | 99                               | 36                                  | 9                                      | 8                             | 1.0                    |
| Vrhnika                    | 776                                     | 84                  | 2                            | 67                                    | 2                         | 200                                | 262                              | 105                                 | 26                                     | 28                            | 3.0                    |

**26.20 Higher education graduates by permanent residence, 2012**

| Municipality               | Total | Types of programmes in public education |                                      |  |                                   |   |   |                                  |  |  |   |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------|---|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|--|--|---|-------------------------------------|
|                            |       | Profession-<br>al higher                | Profession-<br>al higher<br>(former) | Profession-<br>al higher<br>1st Bolo-<br>gna cycle | Accade-<br>mic higher<br>(former) | Accade-<br>mic higher<br>1st Bolo-<br>gna cycle | Uniform<br>master<br>2nd Bolo-<br>gna cycle | Master<br>2nd Bolo-<br>gna cycle | Speciali-<br>zed study<br>pro-<br>gramme | Master's<br>degree of<br>science<br>(former) | Doctorate<br>of science<br>3rd Bolo-<br>gna cycle | Doctorate<br>of science<br>(former) |
| The Ljubljana urban region | 5,368 | 813                                     | 479                                  | 738  | 1,416                             | 1,082   | 20  | 338                              | 29                                       | 202  | 35  | 216                                 |
| Borovnica                  | 38    | 5                                       | 4                                    | 9  | 9                                 | 8   | -   | 3                                | -  | -  | -   | -                                   |
| Brezovica                  | 134   | 27                                      | 10                                   | 14   | 39                                | 31  | -   | 8                                | -  | 2  | -   | 3                                   |
| Dobrepolje                 | 31    | 4                                       | 5                                    | 2  | 8                                 | 9   | -   | 1                                | -  | 1  | -   | 1                                   |
| Dobrova - Polhov Gradec    | 80    | 13                                      | 5                                    | 14   | 19                                | 21  | 1   | 2                                | 2  | 2  | -   | 1                                   |
| Dol pri Ljubljani          | 45    | 8                                       | 5                                    | 7  | 10                                | 12  | -   | 1                                | 1  | -  | 1   | -                                   |
| Domžale                    | 346   | 52                                      | 34                                   | 48   | 73                                | 87  | 1   | 26                               | 3  | 10   | 1   | 11                                  |
| Grosuplje                  | 199   | 27                                      | 29                                   | 37   | 43                                | 34  | 1   | 17                               | -  | 4  | 1   | 6                                   |
| Horjul                     | 28    | 4                                       | 4                                    | 3  | 11                                | 2   | -   | -                                | 1  | 2  | -   | 1                                   |
| Ig                         | 60    | 6                                       | 7                                    | 16   | 11                                | 13  | 1   | 2                                | 1  | 3  | -   | -                                   |
| Ivančna Gorica             | 175   | 40                                      | 18                                   | 30   | 34                                | 30  | 1   | 18                               | 1  | 1  | -   | 2                                   |
| Kamnik                     | 277   | 45                                      | 30                                   | 30   | 76                                | 66  | 2   | 17                               | -  | 8  | -   | 3                                   |
| Komenda                    | 49    | 5                                       | 9                                    | 6  | 13                                | 9   | -   | 6                                | -  | 1  | -   | -                                   |
| Litija                     | 149   | 38                                      | 13                                   | 22   | 28                                | 24  | -   | 10                               | 2  | 3  | 1   | 8                                   |
| Ljubljana                  | 2,790 | 368                                     | 201                                  | 342  | 815                               | 547   | 11  | 178                              | 13                                       | 130  | 25  | 160                                 |
| Log - Dragomer             | 32    | 1                                       | 3                                    | 3  | 10                                | 9   | -   | 3                                | -  | 2  | -   | 1                                   |
| Logatec                    | 126   | 21                                      | 13                                   | 29   | 30                                | 21  | 1   | 4                                | -  | 3  | 1   | 3                                   |
| Lukovica                   | 57    | 10                                      | 9                                    | 6  | 11                                | 14  | -   | 2                                | 1  | 2  | 1   | 1                                   |
| Medvode                    | 148   | 32                                      | 12                                   | 24   | 33                                | 32  | -   | 6                                | 2  | 3  | 1   | 3                                   |
| Mengeš                     | 88    | 16                                      | 9                                    | 18   | 22                                | 12  | -   | 4                                | -  | 5  | 1   | 1                                   |
| Moravče                    | 53    | 8                                       | 10                                   | 8  | 10                                | 12  | -   | 3                                | -  | 2  | -   | -                                   |
| Škofljica                  | 107   | 17                                      | 9                                    | 18   | 31                                | 18  | -   | 6                                | -  | 5  | -   | 3                                   |
| Šmartno pri Litiji         | 66    | 12                                      | 4                                    | 12   | 12                                | 18  | -   | 3                                | 1  | 3  | 1   | -                                   |
| Trzin                      | 51    | 6                                       | 7                                    | 4  | 14                                | 10  | -   | 5                                | 1  | 2  | -   | 2                                   |
| Velike Lašče               | 46    | 9                                       | 9                                    | 7  | 8                                 | 7   | 1   | 4                                | -  | 1  | -   | -                                   |
| Vodice                     | 40    | 7                                       | 4                                    | 7  | 11                                | 9   | -   | 1                                | -  | -  | -   | 1                                   |
| Vrhnika                    | 153   | 32                                      | 16                                   | 22   | 35                                | 27  | -   | 8                                | -  | 7  | 1   | 5                                   |